



1383

73

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ADDED~~ CREW LISTS

~~INBOUND~~ ~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~INSPECTION~~ ~~AND~~ ~~OTHER~~ ~~DOCUMENTS~~

~~FOR~~ ~~STATE~~ ~~DEPARTMENT~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANGES~~ ~~IN~~ ~~CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

• REEL NO.

• - 68 -

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

68

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 16, 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S.N. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thomas F. Monaghan

M. S. J. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

29TH AUGUST 1942

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

40345/42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.							Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	NO	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
5	YES	HUSBAND	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
6	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
8	YES	HUSBAND	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
10	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
12	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
13	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
15	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
17	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
18	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
19	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
20	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
22	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
24	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
25	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
27	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
28	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
29	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
30	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
31	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
32	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
33	YES	Self	180	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FR	BR	172	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolfe Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1932
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Deolin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. N. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Deolin

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
A. J. D. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

40345/43 S. S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1		PIRELLA	ADRIANO	20	M	E	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	BRUNSWICK JUNCTION	FATHER, BRUNSWICK JUNCTION	BRUNSWICK JUNCTION				
2		FIORANTINO	HENRY	20	M	M	BOILER MAKER	YES	MALTA	MALTESE	MALTA	FATHER, MR. CHAS. MURLEY, EDMAN ST. ALDERLEY, BRISBANE	DETROIT				
3		MURLEY	HILDA	29	F	S	STRESS	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ALDERLEY	EDMAN ST. ALDERLEY, BRISBANE	BRISBANE				
4		OWEN	BERTIE	29	M	M	FIREMAN	YES	"	"	MARYBORO	FATHER, MR. R. E. OWEN, HAYWOOD	SEYWOOD				
5		OWEN	HELENA	29	F	"	WIFE	YES	"	IRISH	"	VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA	"				
6		OWEN	CATHERINE	29	F	"	WIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"				
7		THIS LINE BLANK															
8		THIS LINE BLANK															
9		THIS LINE BLANK															
10		THIS LINE BLANK											DEPARTED AT AUCKLAND 29TH AUGUST 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.				
11		CHURCHWARD	ADRIAN	25	M	E	ENGINEER	YES	U.S.	SCOTCH	ALASKA	MOTHER, MRS. T. CHURCHWARD, 25 AVENUE ST. KATHARINE	ALASKA				
12		SCOTT	JOHN E.	24	M	"	ENGINEER	YES	"	"	"	"	"				
13		CARSON	WILLIAM	21	M	"	IST	YES	"	SCOTCH	"	SISTER, MRS. MC. KEMAN, ALEXANDER ST. CLEMMONS, AUCKLAND	SEATTLE				
14		DORLING	EDWARD	25	M	"	ENGINEER	YES	CANADA	IRISH	ALASKA	"	"				
15		WALKER	JAMES	22	M	"	ENGINEER	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ALASKA	"	"				
16		THIS LINE BLANK															
17		THIS LINE BLANK															
18		THIS LINE BLANK															
19		THIS LINE BLANK											DEPARTED AT HONOLULU P.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.				
20	<i>exam 1926</i>	<i>Island</i> ISHIMURA	<i>4476647</i> TOKUICHI H.	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HONOLULU	FATHER, MR. T. ISHIMURA, KAWA HAWAII.	<i>Ill</i> Chicago				
21	<i>McC.</i>	<i>Island</i> MAGLANGIT	<i>Island</i> DOMINGO	24	M	L	LABORER	"	PHILIPPINE	PHILIPPINE	"	<i>Island</i> FATHER, MR. T. ISHIMURA, KAWA HAWAII.	WA. SEATTLE				
22	<i>McC.</i>	<i>Island</i> APAYON	<i>Island</i> LUTER	16	M	B	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Island</i> FATHER, MR. T. ISHIMURA, KAWA HAWAII.	"				
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER B.C.

16TH SEPTEMBER

1922

40345/43

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COYNE TRADE & ENGINEERING	YES	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	AUSTRIA	WALTA
2	YES	"	"	"	BROTHER 2634 6TH STREET DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	RESIDE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BR	BR	AUST.	BRISBANE
3	NO	"	"	"	FRIEND. MR. C. WHITFIELD, GRAYSTONE, PEODE ISLAND, I.T.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	AUST.	BRISBANE
4	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW	"	12 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	CL	BR	AUST.	BRISBANE
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"	327 NOB HILL, SEATTLE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	IRELAND	ATHLONE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUST.	VALE
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	"	YES	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BR	BR	AUST.	SYDNEY
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	"	ENGLAND	"
13	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BR	BR	SCOTLAND	PERTH
14	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	PERTH
15	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR	BR	SCOTLAND	PERTH
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 HAWAII	YES	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BR	BR	JAPAN	Yokohama
21	"	"	NO	"	1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BR	BR	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Manila
22	"	"	NO	"	1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BR	BR	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Manila

ELIMINATED BY J. G. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
We DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rolfe, Master of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1922
at VICTORIA, B. C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER B.C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 19 22

sailing from **SYDNEY AUSTRALIA** **24TH AUGUST**, 19 22, Arriving at Port of

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	HICKMAN	SARAH B	67	F	W	LEWISTOWN PENN. 19TH NOVEMBER 1885	
2	HOLMES	SYRIL	21	"	S	ST. PAUL MINN. 8TH MARCH 1929	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE
3	WASH	GRACE L	27	"	"	NEW YORK CITY 7TH SEPTEMBER 1894	
4	BARTON	SAM S	30	M	S	KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1909	
5	SHLEEN	JAMES	55	"	"	GALENA ILL. 29TH NOVEMBER 1866	
6	CLARK	WALLACE E	29	"	M	BABO EN. 25 AUGUST 1901	
7	GRAVELY	JOHN O.W.	27	"	"	ROCKY MOUNT. N.C. 20TH OCTOBER 1894	
8	GRAVELY	LOUISE B	26	F	"	MT. PLEASANT IOWA. 12TH JUNE 1894	

1415 E REPUBLICAN
SETTLE WASH.

647 LINCOLN ST. PAUL. MINN.

255 WEST 143rd. ST. NEW YORK

258 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.

4686 WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO

280 BROADWAY NEW YORK

25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.

25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

13	CARPENTER	GERTRUDE	61	"	M	TITUSVILLE PEN. 27/12/1861	
14	WYMAN	ARTHUR	34	M	S	ANDOVER MAINE 4/7/1868	
15	LINDSAY	FANNY	45	F	M	HONOLULU T.H. 15/9/1876	
16	LINDSAY	BETTY	15	"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 10/9/1907	
17	LINDSAY	RICHARD	15	"	S	HONOLULU T.H. 10/9/1907	
18	MADSEN	THEYRA D.	26	F	"	HAYWARD CAL. 16/8/1896	
19	PROBERT	FRANK E.	46	M	M	LONDON ENGL. 4/11/1888	

AVE
901 2ND STREET SEATTLE WA
HONOLULU T.H.

2221 PARKER ST. BERKELEY CAL

CLAREMONT COUNTY CLUB. OAKLAND

253 BOGANA AVENUE

SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY *G. Monaghan*
U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
USC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T.H.

9TH SEPTEMBER 1922

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 16TH SEPTEMBER 1922

43345/45 NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

YRS. MOS.

MAILED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	WIGGINS	MARY	41	F	S	JOHNSTOWN N.Y.	8/8/1861	
2	WIGGINS	FRANCIS	68	M	S	JOHNSTOWN N.Y.	12/12/1853	
3	HILEN	ELLEN	24	"	"	SEATTLE WA.	16/11/1897	
4	ROSE	ANN	26	"	"	HARRISON MISS. IND.	8/8/1896	
5	KREY	JOHN A.	42	M	S	PITTSBURG MASS.	13/2/1880	
6	DE FREEST	KATHRYN	18	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	5/12/1903	
7	BRALY	KATHERINE	39	"	M	NASHVILLE TENN.	24/3/1883	
8	BRALY	SARAH	18	"	"	"	2/12/1906	
9	JONES	FRANK J.	64	M	W	CINCINNATI	22/4/1838	
10	JONES	FRANCIS	45	F	S	"	20/3/1877	
11	HARRISON	CHARLES	48	"	"	HARRISON MISS. IND.	12/8/1876	
12	HARRISON	PAUL	44	"	"	"	5/10/1877	
13	JOHNSON	CATHERINE	24	"	S	CHICAGO ILL.	27/5/1898	
14	GOODE	EDWARD	53	"	"	PROVIDENCE RHODE.	29/8/1868	
15	GOODE	DOROTHY	18	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	25/7/1908	
16	SPELLMAN	HARRY D.	30	M	M	KANSAS CITY MOH.	18/4/1892	
17	PHILLIPS	JOHN	42	"	"	"	5TH CIRCUIT COURT OF HAWAII 27/7/1921	
18	PHILLIPS	MABEL	38	F	"	PORTLAND MAINE.	11/8/1884	
19	PHILLIPS	JOHN JNR.	3	7	M	S	HAWAII	31/1/1918
20	PHILLIPS	MARGARET	1	7	F	"	SEATTLE WA.	1/2/1920
21	ROBERTSON	CELANE	38	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	5/2/1894	
22	CHAPPEE	WILLIAM H.	45	M	"	DETROIT MICH.	27/1/1879	
23	CHAPPEE	SARA	59	F	"	LONGMONT COL.	25/10/1883	
24	CHAPPEE	HERON	7	"	S	SAN DIEGO CAL.	19/1/1915	
25	ABBITT	SARAH	52	"	"	HONOLULU T.H.	1/6/1871	
26	ABBITT	ELIZABETH	18	"	"	"	21/9/1902	
27	ABBITT	HOWARD	18	M	"	"	5/9/1904	
28	OWSETT	WILHEMINA	60	F	M	"	28/5/1862	
29	OWSETT	AILEEN	24	"	S	"	9/6/1898	
30	OWSETT	CHARLOTTE	14	"	"	"	5/2/1908	

4 JOY STREET BOSTON MASS.

5806 15TH AVE N.E. SEATTLE

HONOLULU T.H.

HONOLULU T.H.

2702 FRANKLIN AVE. SEATTLE

THE COLONIAL SCHOOL

WASHINGTON D.C.

OAK STREET & READING ROAD

CINCINNATI OHIO.

HONOLULU T.H.

C/O CAPT. F. BOUCHER. 10th FIELD
ARTILLERY CAMP LOUIS WA.

FATHER. NATURAL BORN CITIZEN

HONOLULU T.H.

HONOLULU T.H.

19TH AVENUE W. SEATTLE WA

C/O MRS GUNN
2822 28 W 47TH STREET NEW YO

LONGMONT COLORADO.

115 NEWBURY STREET

BOSTON MASS.

BANKERS TRUST CO. NEW YORK

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan S. I. S.
N/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

J. J. Monaghan
FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **"NIAGARA"**
0345 / 46

sailing from

HONOLULU, T.H.

9TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER

1922

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
LAST	YRS.	MO.			
THIS LINE BLANK					
MC MONT	CHARLES	50	M	W	SACRAMENTO CALIF.
MC MONT	CHARLES	50	M	W	16/3/1886
MC MONT	CHARLES	50	M	W	22/2/1882
SIMONS	SCOTT C.	51	M	W	SAN JOSE CALIF. 15/8/1891
MC MONT	CHARLES	50	M	W	4/8/1888
GRANER	ADA M.	56	M	W	SALA KAN. 1886
MC CAY	ADA V.	40	M	W	WINAMAC IND. 18/4/1882
COXHEAD	ADA L.	41	M	W	SOUTH DAKOTA 4/8/1881
COXHEAD	ADA	50	M	W	HONOLULU T.H.
MYHRE	HALVOR	71	M	M	SUPREME COURT, HONOLULU. 1910
MULLIN	ALFRED	32	M	W	BLUD LAKE CALIF. 29/4/1890
MULLIN	WILLIAM A.	8	M	S	POLOALTO CALIF. 25/12/1913
SCHONING	COMPUS	34	M	W	CHICAGO ILL. 31/12/1887
CLAWSON	OLIVER T.	33	M	W	MARQUET IND. 23/2/1889
CLAWSON	LILLIAN C.	32	F	W	SUMNERVILLE ORE. '990
CLAWSON	FRANK W.	8	M	S	CENTRALIA WA. 22/12/1913
CLAWSON	RUSSEL C.	4	M	S	" 11/10/1917
CLAWSON	BETTY S.	2	F	W	TACOMA WA. 3/7/1920
DANDER	THEODORE	18	M	W	NEWPORT ORE. 8/3/1904
BELL	DELPHINE	65	F	W	CHICAGO ILL. 1/11/1856
BELL	GENEVA	33	M	S	SWITZERLAND 16/8/1889
OGILVIE	HALLIE	32	M	W	LINCOLN IND. 27/2/1870
DOHANE	DAVID	35	M	W	DANVILLE VA.
DOHANE	DAVID	35	M	W	4/8/1882
DOHANE	DAVID	35	M	W	1/12/1881
MC GEE	SEUIL	32	M	W	KAIOWA KAN. 11/5/1890
HAWKINS	ALICE F.	25	M	W	KANSAS CITY MO. 11/8/1899
HAWKINS	CLAUDE I.	4	M	S	CHARLSTON WA. 2/5/1913
MC BRIDE	OSCAR	52	M	W	CHARLOTT MISS. 6/11/1869
MC BRIDE	LUCILE	19	F	S	VANCOUVER WA. 9/4/1903
STEVENS	HARVEST	33	M	W	BUTT MONT. 10/9/1892
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					

ELIMINATED BY *W. Monaghan S.I.S.*
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO. _____ ST. _____
DEB. _____ A. _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40345/47
S. S. "NIAGARA"

sailing from HONOLULU T. H.

9TH SEPTEMBER 1922

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

16TH SEPTEMBER 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Given Name		Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HAGEDORN	ESTHER	29		F	M	OAKLAND CAL.	30/12/1893	855 35TH STREET OAKLAND CA
2	BARBOOY	FRANK	26		M	S	SALEM ARKANSAS	9/9/1896	HONOLULU T. H.
3	BARBOOY	HARRY	1	5	M	S	HONOLULU T. H.	25/3/1891	HONOLULU T. H.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monahan
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[Signature]
PURSER.

46

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"NIAGARA"

sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

24TH AUGUST, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

16TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

0345-48
NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

4	SOHELVAH	EDWARD	28	M	S	MOBILE ALA.	18/7/1894	601 AUGUSTA MOBILE ALA.
5	CHIEF	CHIEF	42	M	S	MEMPHIS TENN.	27/1/1870	MEMPHIS TENN.
6	HERRON	HERRON	30	M	S	HILO HAWAII	27/2/1898	MEMPHIS TENN.
7	TSUDA	FRED X.	25	"	"	MAUI T.H.	19/6/1899	WAILAWAIA HI.
8	BROOK	BETTY	27	F	M	LINCOLN NEB.	25/7/1895	PORTLAND OREGON.
9	RODHOUSE	PAUL C.	16	M	S	SEASON ILL.	18/2/1896	HIGHSTONE N.Y.
10	DISMUKES	WALTER W.	43	"	W	DEXTER TEXAS.	5/4/1879	801 W 26TH ST. VANCOUVER
11	COOPER	WILLIAM V.	30	M	S	SEASON ILL.	22/2/1870	28 UNION SQUARE SAN FRANCISCO
12	WATTS	WYON W.	75	"	M	CAMBRIDGE MASS.	21/2/1869	GENERAL DELIVERY, SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan, I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
T _____ ST _____
BNS _____
USC _____

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Anacortes Wn.

40346 / 1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		THIS LINE BLANK																							
1		Edward McMillan	Edna Gordon	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓	Canada	Meaford Ont.	Father: Neil McMillan Meaford Ont.	Idaho	Ontario						
2		Edward Boyle	Edna Austin	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Mother: Liza Suetzer Meaford Ont.	"	"						
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

By Albert H. Jones
Immigration InspectorPNT
DO
GO
DEF
BMA
USCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept. 24, 1922

CLASS E

40246/1

4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.								Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
no	Self	None	Never manifested	Various July 1922	at Ontario State	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	Bro	Tattooed on left arm U.S. Army 1918-1920	Canada	Meaford
no	"	"	"	Various July 1922	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amoy	Sep 20 1922	Harriet Kong Fung	Sep 20 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Place of birth*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The statistics in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if all of them are given, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien arrivals. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

4034612

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	DEBARRED	Bisset	David	20	M	S	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per Canadian Pacific Atlantic	Wm Lyndon
2	DEBARRED	Erickson	Viktor	43	M	M	Swedish	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per Canadian Pacific Atlantic	Ore Roseburg
3	DEBARRED	Feenstra	Bouwe	21	M	S	Dutch	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per Canadian Pacific Atlantic	Wm Everett
THIS LINE BLANK													
4	DEBARRED	D'Art	Edward	29	M	M	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per Cunard Line	Cal Los Angeles
5	DEBARRED	"	Margaret	31	F	M	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per Cunard Line	Cal Los Angeles
6	DEBARRED	Barker	Fredrick	27	M	M	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per White-Star Line	Ore Portland
7	DEBARRED	"	Ruth	25	F	M	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per White-Star Line	Ore Portland
8	DEBARRED	"	Frederick	4	M	S	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per White-Star Line	Ore Portland
9	DEBARRED	"	James	1	M	S	English	Y	Y	W.K.	9/30/22	Per White-Star Line	Ore Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

2

John A. Wallman Imm. Infor
EA Inup

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF *Blaine, Wash*, MONTH OF *Sept 28*, 19*22*

CLASS B

40346/2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																				
2	Yes Self	50-	No		Cousin: George Elder, Lynden, Wash	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Reddy	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Dundee
3	Yes Self	13-	Yes	1901-4 6/4/22	AP Ry Shop, Portland, Ore Cousin of uncle: Frank Vandy Der near - Everett Wash	(?) (?) (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar and 4 L thumb mole left side of face near mouth	Sweden Stockholm
4	No walking	60-	No			Yes Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 1/2	Fair	Lt	Blue		Holland IJerstevester
5																				
6	Yes Self	220-	No		Marshall - 1881 Richards St Los Angeles	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Bro	Green	Scar near 4 Lt thumb	Ireland Dublin	
7	" Husband		No			No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Bro	Grey		England Durham	
8	" Self	55-	No		Ward - 4410 Woodford Ave Portland	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Lt Bro	Blue	Scars on chin	" Newcastle on Tyne	
9	" Husband		No		do above	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Lt Bro	B-	none	" "	
10			No		accomp parents	No Perm	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	" Washington	
11			No		"	No Perm	-	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	-	-	" "	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. [Signature]
INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40346 / 3

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4946	Templeman	Helen	48		F	Rooming Housekeeper	English	Y.	Newfoundland	English	U.S.A.	Hemet, Calif.	Brother-in-law - Joe Groves 5333 Jew St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Hemet
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRT
U
DO
DEB
BIA
ISC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of maps will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 19*22*

Class "C"

40346 / 3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful occupation.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910-1922	Calif.	1922 Feb.	Friend - John King, Menet, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Sh. Brn.	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Bona Vista
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Sherman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Blaine, Wash

Sheet No. 3
40346/4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED		Alles Bell	George	38	m.	d.	Barber	No		No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Brandon	man.	Sister - Krunge Belgioe,	Wash.	Centralia
DEBARRED		Belgios					Writer	No										
DEBARRED		Kure	Ivend	21	m.	d.	Seiyman	English	English	Denmark	Scandin		Hennah	atta	Father - Peter Kure,	Ore	Portland	
DEBARRED		Mikkelsen	Soren S.	20	m.	d.	Auto	English	English				Calgary	atta	Father - Marinne Mikkelsen,	"	"	
DEBARRED	4.70 Ry	Caldwell	Thomas	36	m.	d.	Mechanic	English	English	Ireland	Irish		Vancouver	B.C.	Friend - Rev. S. R. McLean,	"	"	
DEBARRED	4.54 916	Mahomed, C	Ali	29	m.	d.	Laborer	Hindustan	English	Afghanistan	E. Indian		Vancouver	B.C.	Refused to give names of relatives	Calif.	Broderick	
DEBARRED		Newfield	Abraham	52	m.	m.	Mechanic	English, Russian & German	English	Russia	Dutch		Hepburn,	Leak	- None given -	"	Escondido	
DEBARRED			Alexander	27	m.	m.	Laborer	English, German & Russian	English	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED			Nicholas	25	m.	d.	"	English	English	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

 PNT. _____
 T. _____
 ST. _____
 DEC. _____
 BIA. _____
 USC. _____

 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1922

Class "D"

40346/ B

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Snapp Bros.	12.00	Yes	1919	St. Paul	1919	Has brother Loter Belgium, Manchester, New Hampshire - Cousin - E. Svendsen, 311 Russell St., Portland, Ore. John Lorensen - Friend 180 Ross St., Pullman, Wash.	?	May remain	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk. Bro.	Bro.	Mole left cheek	Greece	Larna	
2	Yes	Self	60.00	No	-	-	-	311 Russell St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Mole on face	Denmark	Allinge
3	Yes	"	50.00	No	-	-	-	John Lorensen - Friend 180 Ross St., Pullman, Wash.	Yes	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left cheek	"	Jutland
4	No	-	30.00	Yes	1916	Wash.	1921	- No address - Bro. - Amin John, Mohamed, P.O. Box 366, Broderick, Calif. Wife - Annie Newfield, Escondido, Calif. Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk. Grey	Blue	Wears mustache on upper back of left ear	Ireland	Kinnelton	
5	No	-	34.00	No	-	-	-	Bro. - Amin John, Mohamed, P.O. Box 366, Broderick, Calif. Wife - Annie Newfield, Escondido, Calif. Mother	No	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk. Grey	Blue	Scar left temple	Afghanistan	Peshawar	
6	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1916	Calif.	1921	Wife - Annie Newfield, Escondido, Calif. Mother	No	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med. Grey	Blue	Heavy black eyebrows and long mustache	Russia	Schombert	
7	Yes	"	60.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Herrford
8	Yes	"	80.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med. Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Shear
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

10-10-10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Sexport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York Oct. 18 1908 Unknown Aug. 27 1922

2 Halifax May 1920 Carmania Aug. 30

3 " April 1921 " Aug. 30

4 Philadelphia Mar. 1888 Lord Goff Sept. 12

5 Macarum June 1921 Unknown Sept. 13

6 Belveston June 3 1914 Castle " 19

7 " " 3 " " 19

8 " " 3 " " 19

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Blaine Wash.*Sheet No. *4*
40345/5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If bonded future permanent residents.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	OK NY	Davidson	Herbert Clarence	37	M	Farmer	4	Ver. Naty. 6/30/42 #23-117195	English	y	Canada	Portage la Prairie	Wife: Florence - Thornbury Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	48414	Rose	Henry George	34	M	Police	4	Ver. Nat 9-14-40 #23-90242	English	y	"	Winnipeg	None given	"	"	
3	48415	Rose	Clara	27	F	none	4	Ver. Nat 9-19-40 #23-90243	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	
4	47100	Bouvier	Albert J.	27	M	Merchant	4	Ver. Nat 6/15/37 #23-53695	French	y	"	Gravelburg	Father: Rudolph - Gravelburg, Sask Bro: M A Halliday - Chesley, Ont.	"	Long Beach	
5	33367	Halliday	Jean Isabel	57	F	head nurse	4	#	"	y	"	Chesley Ont.	Mother: Anna Purdy 1336 Victoria Drive, Vancouver	Or	Portland	
6	43009	Purdy	William Ivan	19	F	Student	4	Ver. Nat 3-7-35 #23-39976	"	y	"	Vancouver	1336 Victoria Drive, Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	48417	Komush	Amelia	52	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	German	y	"	Edmonton	Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Fresno	
8	48418	"	Adolph	17	M	laborer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	Fresno
9	47102	Kelly	Walter	39	M	Grocer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Vancouver	No add.	Wash	Seattle	
10	48420	Young	George Henry	61	M	Plasterer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	English	y	"	Edmonton	Wife: Louisa - 8762-84 Ave Edmonton Alta	Cal	Oakland	
11	48419	Anderson	Ruth Conell	17	M	Student	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	Irish	y	"	Greenwood	Father: John P. Anderson Premier, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	
12	47106	Graneng	Martin	37	M	Carpenter	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Prevost	Friend: Louis Knutson, Prevost Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	48424	Edward	Laura H.	43	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	English	y	"	Ellisboro	Bro in L: Chas B Edward, Loyalist, Alta	Nevada	Reno	
14	43013	Batho	Vera Ann E.	23	F	nurse	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Okotok	Sister: Mrs T. Robinson, Okotok Alta	Cal	Bakersfield	
15	48426	Hart	William Chas.	31	M	Farmer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Rosthern	Friend: Chris Kingel - Rosthern, Sask	W	Blaine	
16	50116	Churchill	Margaret	29	F	Clerk	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs T. Monaghan - 334 Eglendale, No Vancouver	Or	Portland	
17	54873	Brunn	Michael John	59	M	Farmer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	German	y	"	Humboldt	Wife: Theresa Brunn - Humboldt, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	54881	Guld	William	47	M	Farmer	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	Scotch	y	"	Edmonton	Mrs Benjamin Guld Canadian City of Commerce Calgary	Wash	Spokane	
19	54885	Phillips	Geo. W.	57	M	Carpenter	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	English	y	"	Regina	None given	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	54886	"	Anna	55	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	54939	Romning	Anna Sophia	16	F	Student	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Chesholm	Mother: Anna R. Romning Chesholm Alta	Wash	Paulato	
22	54883	Madden	May	21	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Nelson	Mother: Margaret Madden Nelson, B.C.	"	Bellingham	
23	54888	Leiske	Mary	24	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	German	y	"	Lacombe	Father: John Miller Lacombe, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	54887	Currie	Allan McMillan	17	M	Student	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	Scotch	y	"	Dayland	Uncle: W. W. McHugh Dayland, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
25	47173	Ransom	Wm	31	M	Carpenter	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	Irish	y	"	Edmonton	Wife: Harriette Ransom 1141 University Ave Edmonton, Alta	Or	Portland	
26	54891	Stepburn	Clifford Williams	16	M	Student	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	Scotch	y	"	Vancouver	Friend: H. S. Sutherland, 2125-12 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
27	54893	Jenkins	Lily	24	F	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	Amherst	Friend: Mrs Geo. W. Crenson Amherst, N. S.	Calif	Los Angeles	
28	54892	Jonah	Pearl (Rudy)	39	F	Housekeeper	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	"	James Falconer Newcastle, N. S.	Calif	"	
29	Under 16	"	James S.	11	M	none	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	Helen O.	7	F	"	4	See Naty 1-15-35 #22-44049	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

H.W.B. = Henry W. Bartlett
H.L.M. = M. Namara
J.A. = John A. Johnson
J.F. = J. F. Johnson
J.B. = J. B. Johnson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1922

CLASS E

40346 / 5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				For employment.	To visit friends or relatives.	To study.	To engage in business.	To seek health.	Other.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
Yes	Self	450-1/2 yrs visit	Jan 1913	Friend: Preston J. Wright 602 Southwestern Ave. - L.A. Cal	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg		
Yes	Self	100-1/2 yrs visit	June 1921	- No address -	Yes	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	London		
"	Husb	"	"	"	No	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg		
"	Self	85-"	Birth to 1910	Friend: Mrs. M. Parkin, 409-4 St W. Long Beach Cal	Yes	3 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Jarvis		
Yes	Self	100-"	visit	Bro: Francis A. Balliday, 655 W 54 St No - Portland	Yes	4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	Bro	"	Canada	Port Arthur		
Yes	Father	500-1/2 yrs	1920 L.A.	Sister: Mrs. Thelma Liddell, 1138 W-18 St W. L.A. Cal	No	5 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar antel. chub mole R cheek and chin	Canada	Vancouver		
Yes	Husb	30-1/2 yrs	3 weeks 1921	Father: August Senati, Dinuba, Cal.	No	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Russian Poland	Unknown		
Yes	Father	No	-	Bro: Father: as above	No	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Jerome		
Yes	Self	400-1/2 yrs	various visits 1921	- No address -	No	more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin		
Yes	Self	200-1/2 yrs	-	Son in law: J.C. Wayne, 1207 Tibbet St - Oakland Cal	No	Indef. (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wignworth		
Yes	Father	15-1/2 yrs	1916 1917 W.	St Joseph's Hospital, Bell, W.	No	5 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Nelson B.C.		
Yes	Self	140-1/2 yrs	1902 1911 Minn	Mother: Mrs. Emma Thawing, 327 - 21st St No - L.A.	-	4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Gray	24 a little finger deformed	Norway	Tonsat		
Yes	Husb	300-1/2 yrs	1895 Chicago	Son L: Mrs. D. M. Logsdon, Reno, Nevada	No	4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Nunday, N.Y.		
Yes	Friend	64-1/2 yrs	1915 1920 Va	Friend: N.V. Wildman, Bakersfield Cal	No	Under 6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	-	"	Canada	Ferguson		
Yes	Self	1200-1/2 yrs	visit 1921	- No address -	No	Indef. (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	England	London		
Yes	Self	-1/2 yrs	visit 1922	Sister: Mrs. F. Harvey, 171 W. Park St. Portland	No	Indef. (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	SK	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver		
Yes	Self	200-1/2 yrs	1881 1906 Minn	- No address -	Under 6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	SK	Gray	Bro	Under work deformed end off middle finger right hand	Germany	Welffing Pieraria		
Yes	Self	500-1/2 yrs	1906 Wash.	Wife: Elizabeth Auld Wahiki Farm, Spokane, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Flures		
Yes	Self	200-1/2 yrs	1921 Calif	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Unknown Ontario		
Yes	Husband	"	"	"	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana		
Yes	Mother	10-1/2 yrs	visit?	Aunt: Mrs. M. E. Swahild Peterson Portland, Wash.	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Slight mole on right cheek.	Canada	Chinablen Alberta		
Yes	Self	50-1/2 yrs	visit Wash.	St. Joseph's Hospital, Billingham W.	Yes	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Nelson		
Yes	Husb	1899 1906 Wash.	1906	Husband: Samuel Leitch Loma Linda, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	SK	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Unknown		
Yes	Self	4-1/2 yrs	-	Bro: Kenneth B. Currie 615 Boren Ave, Seattle Wn.	Yes	4 years	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Albion		
Yes	Self	80-1/2 yrs	-	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Belfast		
Yes	Self	26-1/2 yrs	-	Bro: David W. Hyburn 625 No. Howard St. Glendale Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh		
Yes	Self	159-1/2 yrs	-	Friend: Mrs. M. S. P. Jones, 707 Rosemont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	SK	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Shulce		
Yes	Husband	236-1/2 yrs	1903 1909 Providence	Husb: - J. P. Jones 707 Rosemont Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	SK	Bro	Blue	Birth mark left cheek	Canada	Newcastle		
Yes	Father	No	-	as above	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SK	SK	SK	None	Canada	Amherst		
Yes	Father	No	-	as above	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SK	SK	SK	None	Canada	Amherst		

William McKeen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	Feb. 2 '22
2	Montreal	1907	Emp. of Britain	Feb. 9 '22
3	"	"	"	Feb. 9 '22
4	-	-	-	Feb. 10 '22
5	-	-	-	Feb. 10 '22
6	-	-	-	Feb. 11 '22
7	Montreal	1911	Unknown	Feb. 12 '22
8	"	1911	"	Feb. 12 '22
9	Quebec	1905	Virginia	Feb. 13 '22
10	"	1912	Emp. of Britain	Feb. 13 '22
11	-	-	-	Feb. 13 '22
12	New York	June 1902	Iceland	Feb. 15 '22
13	-	-	-	Feb. 17 '22
14	-	-	-	Feb. 20 '22
15	Halifax	1911 April 10	Canada	Feb. 22 '22
16	-	-	-	Feb. 23 '22
17	New York	1881	Adel	Aug. 25 '22
18	Montreal	1893	Unknown	Aug. 28 '22
19	-	-	-	Aug. 31 '22
20	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Aug. 31 '22
21	-	-	-	Aug. 31 '22
22	-	-	-	Aug. 31 '22
23	New York	Unknown	Unknown	Sept. 1 '22
24	-	-	-	Sept. 1 '22
25	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Sept. 2 '22
26	Quebec	1911 May 12	Scandinavian	Sept. 2 '22
27	-	-	-	Sept. 2 '22
28	-	-	-	Sept. 2 '22
29	-	-	-	Sept. 2 '22
30	-	-	-	Sept. 2 '22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
40346/6PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Bryant	Joseph	22	M	Mechanic	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	None given	Wash.	Centralia
2	DEBARRED	Patterson	Bennie James	19	M	Laborer	"	4	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Patterson, 1440 Clifton St., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Centralia
3	DEBARRED	"	Alva Estelle	21	F	Teacher	"	4	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Father: Frederick Swenlow, 626 Alverstone St. Winnipeg St.	"	Seattle
4	DEBARRED	Mathews	Niolet May	20	F	Teacher	"	4	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Edmund Mathews, 2077 Gallagher Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Centralia
5	DEBARRED	Rowe	Harry Austin	19	M	House painter	"	4	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Father: John Rowe, Smiley, Wash.	"	Spokane
6	DEBARRED	Birkeland	Ludwig S.	39	M	Carpenter	"	4	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Friend: Emil Carlson, 387 Eldon St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	Seattle
7	DEBARRED	Matheson	John	15	M	Farmer	"	4	"	Am. Indian	"	Nanaimo	Two sisters: Children's Home, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Blaine
8	DEBARRED	Mackillop	James	24	M	Electrician	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Cogswell	Father: Robert Mackillop, Oxford, N. S.	"	Seattle
9	DEBARRED	Morley	Cecil Robert	23	M	Painter	"	4	"	English	"	Ocean Falls	Uncle: Wm. White, " Lane Garden, London, Eng.	"	Seattle
10	DEBARRED	Serry	Jules	23	M	Sailor	"	4	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro: Louis Serry, 170 Blue St. Montreal.	"	Seattle
11	DEBARRED	Keenan	Russell William	18	M	Laborer	"	4	"	Irish	"	Barrie	Father: Wm. R. Keenan, Barrie, Ont.	Calif.	San Diego
12	DEBARRED	Webb	Wesley	18	M	Laborer	None	4	"	Unknown	"	Barrie	Father: Albert Webb, Burgoyne St., Barrie, Ont.	Calif.	None
13	DEBARRED	Francis	Beatrice May	18	F	Factory hand	English	4	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Father: Edgar Francis, 647 Grove St., Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	"	Margaret Hazel	15	F	Factory hand	"	4	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Father: Edgar Francis, 647 Grove St., Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
15	54897	Baxter	Fredk Rolland	26	M	Student	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Brother: E. S. Baxter, 2447 1/2 St., Nanaimo, B.C.	Oregon	Portland
16	Under 16	Taylor	Maxwell Millage	9	M	None	"	4	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo	Father: Larry Taylor, 11 Regis Road, Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
17	54898	Carperson	Mita	43	F	"	"	4	"	Scand.	"	Cloverdale	Husband: Carl Carperon, R.R. 2, Cloverdale, B.C.	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Ver. Nely 12-11-26	15	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Husband: Carl Carperon, R.R. 2, Cloverdale, B.C.	"	"
19	" 16	"	Ver. R.P. 12/12/40	13	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" 16	"	Ver. R.P. 8-7-40	11	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" 16	"	Ellen	7	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" 16	"	Mary	7	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	54901	Borrie	John N.	25	M	Electrical worker	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Father: R. J. Borrie, 912 Pandora St., Nanaimo, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	54902	"	Blanche	19	F	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	54904	Bodkin	Edith	38	F	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	Husband: Wm. Bodkin, Box 37, Folsom, Calif.	"	Folsom
26	Under 16	"	Douglas	7	M	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" 16	"	Wm.	5	M	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" 16	"	Kathleen	3	F	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	54912	Quinn	Samuel	85	M	Retired Farmer	English	4	"	Irish	"	Canada	Bro: Samuel Owen Quinn, Sarnia, Ont.	Wash.	Blaine
30	54911	"	Ellen May	67	F	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* See sheet 7 line 5.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. S.
GO.
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

6

HNB

H. M. Namara
Henry M. Bartlett
T. F. Beaudet* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1922

CLASS E #2

40846/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other funds?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government having official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
Yes	Mr. Miller	No	Yes	Chicago 1910	No address	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	None	China U.S.A. probably England	Chicago unknown	
Yes	Self	800	No	—	With Inge's Carnival	No	Permanent	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Scar left forefinger	England	Eden Bridge Kent	
Yes	"	No	Yes	Oregon 1902	"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Lt.	Brn.	Scar right side neck	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	
Yes	Mrs. Kelly	500	Yes	Seattle 1910	Employer - Mr. Bennett Spokane, Wash.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	None	England	Birmingham	
Yes	Self	300	Yes	Various 1919	Minister - A. Holm of Pentecostal Ch. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	5	2	Sh.	Brn.	Burn scar base of left thumb. Two fingers off left hand	Canada	Stonewall Man.	
Yes	Self	700	Yes	Seattle 1908	—	Yes	Indef.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Scar scar front neck. Blind right eye. Scar left temple	Norway	Hageaund B.C.	
No	—	175	Yes	Seattle 1912	No address	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sh.	Black	Scar left temple	Canada	Port Esmington B.C.	
No	—	385	No	—	Friend - Edward J. Bregman Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/4	Fair	Brn.	None	Canada	Oxford N.S.	
No	—	500	Yes	New York 1918	—	Indef.	(?)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	None	England	London	
No	—	200	Yes	" 1920	No address	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Slight pit scar center forehead.	Canada	Montreal Que.	
No	—	010	Yes	Mich. 1921	"	No	"	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brn.	None	"	Barry Ont.	
No	—	None	No	—	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	None	"	"	
Yes	Self	1500	Yes	Wash. 1913	"	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sh.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool	
Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Wash. 1913	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Sh.	Brn.	Freckled face	Canada	Oak Lake Man.	
Yes	Father	3000	Yes	Visita 1921	Oregon State Chiropractic College Portland, Ore.	Yes	One year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Sh.	Brn.	Cut scar through left eyebrow	"	Vancouver B.C.	
Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Wash. 1921	619 James St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Face freckled	"	Kamloops B.C.	
Auto	Truck	600	Yes	Chicago 1907	Friend - Alfred Wikstrom, 2214 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wn.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
"	Father	Yes	Yes	" 1907	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg B.C.	
"	"	Yes	Yes	" 1907	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Med.	Brn.	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	
"	"	No	No	—	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	No	No	—	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	No	No	—	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Med.	Brn.	"	"	"	"
"	Self	3000	Yes	Belgium 1913	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Scar left side head.	"	Norway B.C.	
"	Truck	Yes	Yes	" 1913	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	None	"	"	
"	"	1100	Yes	Calif. 1921	Husband - Wm. Rodkin Box 3X Folsom, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	Blue	"	England	Southport B.C.	
"	Father	Yes	Yes	" 1921	Father	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	
"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	2500	Yes	Wash. 1920	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med.	Gray	Front teeth upper jaw missing.	Ireland	Untrum Ont.	
"	Truck	Yes	Yes	" 1920	"	No	"	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	wears glasses	Canada	Immaculata	

William H. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government having official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Aug 27 '22
2	Halifax	1907 May	"	Aug 27 '22
3	—	—	—	Aug 27 '22
4	Unknown	When small child	Unknown	Aug 27 '22
5	—	—	—	Sept 3 '22
6	New York	1906 Feb.	Cedric	Sept 4 '22
7	—	—	—	Sept 6 '22
8	—	—	—	Sept 6 '22
9	Montreal	1911	Corican	Sept 7 '22
10	—	—	—	Sept 9 '22
11	—	—	—	Sept 10 '22
12	—	—	—	Sept 10 '22
13	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Sept 12 '22
14	—	—	—	Sept 12 '22
15	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
16	—	—	—	Sept 14 '22
17	New York	1905 May	Rotterdam	Sept 4 '22
18	—	—	—	Sept 4 '22
19	—	—	—	Sept 4 '22
20	—	—	—	Sept 4 '22
21	—	—	—	Sept 4 '22
22	—	—	—	Sept 4 '22
23	—	—	—	Sept 7 '22
24	—	—	—	Sept 7 '22
25	Montreal	1911 Oct. 4	Corican	Sept 8 '22
26	—	—	—	Sept 8 '22
27	—	—	—	Sept 8 '22
28	—	—	—	Sept 8 '22
29	Montreal	1841	Unknown	Sept 8 '22
30	—	—	—	Sept 8 '22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

Sheet No. 6
45346

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	47176	Peel Eva Levinia	37	F	M	None	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Steversonville	None given	Calif.	Whittier	
2	47177	" Myrtle Mathilda	36	F	S	None	Ver. Naty	4	Canada	"	"	"	"	"		
3	54905	Henson Norman Arthur	18	M	S	Seaman	English	4	Ver. Naty	"	Nanconover	None given	Wash.	Port Angeles		
4	54906	O'Sullivan Lillian	25	F	M	None	Irish	4	"	"	"	Father - John Bull, 352 Keith Road E. North Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle		
5	47179	Leonard James W.	69	M	M	Janitor	English	4	"	"	U.S.	Cousin - Walter Leonard, St. John, N.B.	Ore	Corvallis		
6	47180	" Emma	61	F	M	None	English	4	"	"	"	"	"			
7	54918	Jurbid Benjamin	10	M	S	"	"	"	Canada	"	Alber Point	Father - Edward Jurbid Alber Point, Cape Breton, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle		
8	54917	Forrest Agnes Elizabeth	10	F	S	"	"	4	"	"	Alber Point	Father - Wm. Henry Forrest, Kinross, Alta.	Ore	Portland		
9	50148	Onrud Hans Johnson	67	M	M	Fruit Raiser	"	4	"	Scand.	Langley Fort	Saughter - Mrs. Anice Walters, Kelowna, B.C.	Wash.	Lake Stevens		
10	50149	" Betty	65	F	M	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"			
11	50146	Moyer Allen Robert	37	M	M	Fruit Raiser	"	4	"	"	"	"	"			
12	50147	" Ida	28	F	M	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Under 16	" Robert Allen	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Under 16	" Ida Blanche	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Under 16	" Nellie Phyllis	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	54924	Collet Michael	18	M	S	Labourer	English	4	"	French	Nanconover	Mother - Mrs. Mary Collet, 1848 - 40 St. Ave E. Nanconover	Ore	Oregon City		
17	43110	Jorens F. G.	21	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	4	"	Irish	Penticton	Father - Samuel Jorens, Penticton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
18	47515	Giles Lewis John	32	M	S	Farmer	English	4	"	English	Hanna, Alta.	Mother - Mrs. Louise Giles Redlands, Bristol, England	Calif.	San Diego		
19	DEBARRED	Coupland Thomas Horace	32	M	M	Coal Miner	English	4	"	"	Bellingham	Mother - Emily Coupland, Bellingham, B.C. Grandfather - J. Coupland, Bellingham, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham		
20	54910	Taylor John William	22	M	S	Cook	"	4	Canada	English	Mission, B.C.	Sister - Miss R. Taylor, Ardenall, Ont.	"	Blaine		
21	54927	Moore Patrick	30	M	S	Refinery	"	4	Canada	Irish	White Rock	Cousin - Joe Chisholm, Suncan, Nanconover Island	"	"		
22	DEBARRED	Coleman Tiller	19	M	S	Labourer	"	4	"	"	Nanconover	Father - James Coleman, 11212 - 834 St. E. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Bellingham		
23	DEBARRED	Nickle Charles Havelock	21	M	S	Express Clerk	"	4	"	Scotch	London	Father - Charles Nickle, 825 Queen's Ave. W. London, Ont.	"	Blaine		
24	DEBARRED	Cunningham William	20	M	S	Fireman	"	4	"	Irish	London	Mother - Catherine Cunningham, St. Mary's, Ont.	"	"		
25	DEBARRED	Gordon Joseph	32	M	S	Mechanics Helper	"	4	"	English	Victoria	Sister - Mrs. E. Gordon, 1217 Whittaker St. Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle		
26	DEBARRED	Piscitelli Angelina	16	F	S	None	"	4	"	No Italian	Rivestoke	Father - Leon Piscitelli, Rivestoke, B.C.	"	Bellingham		
27	54940	Bruce John M. Gregor	37	M	M	Evangelist	English	4	"	Scotch	Edmonton	Sister - Mrs. J. M. Smith, Minitonas, Man.	Ore	Estacada		
28	54941	" Edith Elizabeth	33	F	M	None	English	4	"	"	Edmonton	Bro. - Chas. Bailey, Va. B.	"	"		
29	Under 16	" Frances	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	54945	Briggs Hannah	76	F	M	"	"	4	"	English	Edmonton	Saughter - Annie Covey, 11615 - 95th St. Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Forbes, Apr. 1, U.S. Cit. Act.
H. H. M. Namara Imm. Infr.
John Wallman " "
H. H. M. Namara " "
Edmund M. Corpeel " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1922

CLASS E ^{#3}

40346/7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.		Whether a permanent resident of the United States.								Good.		No.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		None. Others.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	275	Yes	1890	Calif.	1900	Husband - Blakeley Peck, Whittier, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sh	Gray	Bro	Mole on right cheek	Canada	Londonerry	
2	Yes	Father	200	Yes	1890	"	1900	Bro.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	Wears glasses. Tattoos on forearm.	"	Spring Hill	
3	No	-	14	Yes	1919	Wash.	Oct. 1920	Father - Charles Henson, Box 265 Port Angeles, Wn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar bridge nose	England	Birmingham	
4	Auto.	-	300	No	-	-	-	Husband - Small O'Sullivan, 710 Terry Ave. Seattle	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Weyartar	
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	all over	U.S.	1918	Saughter - Mrs. E. C. Gilbert, Corvallis, Ore.	Yes	One year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	3 fingers off right hand	"	Seer Island	
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	1918	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	"	
7	Yes	Grandmother	No	-	-	-	-	Grandmother - Mrs. Benjamin Lilliana, Arthur A. Johns, 21st St. Seattle	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	C.B.S.
8	Yes	Aunt	No	-	-	-	-	Aunt - Uncle - James R. Lellich, 105 E. 12th, Portland, Ore.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC.
9	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1873	Norw.	1904	son - John Omerud, Lake Stevens, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	Moustache	Norway	Christiana	
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	1904	Bro - in law - John Omerud, Lake Stevens, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Rock Prairie	
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Visits regularly	"	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh	Black	Bro.	Right wrist broken	Canada	Jordanstat	
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Edinburgh	
13	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Leagley Fort	
14	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
15	-	-	Yes	"	"	"	-	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Auto	S	190	Yes	1906	Oregon	1920	Friend - Frank Bone, Oregon City, Ore.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sh	Sh	Bro.	Bit marks left temple + at side nose	"	Winnipeg	
17	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Nada	"	1920	Father - Samuel Jorrens, Port Jackson, B.C.	No	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	-	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Calhoun	
18	Yes	Self	380	Yes	1920	Calif.	April 1922	Friends - Bernaf Hotel, San Diego, Calif.	Yes	7 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sh	Blue	"	England	Newton Abbot	
19	Yes	"	300	Yes	1919	Wash.	Sept. 1922	Wife - Amelia Coupland, Burdick Apts. Hoquiam, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro.	"	Scar across back of left hand.	"	Bradford	
20	Auto	S	260	Yes	Norw.	"	-	Friend - S. J. Hoffmann, Blaine, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Toffen	
21	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Norw.	"	-	- No address -	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar right wrist.	Ireland	Dublin	
22	No	S	070	Yes	1903	Oklahoma	1911	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh	Blk	Blk	None	Clams	Wetumka	
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1920	Detroit	Nov. 9 1920	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Very thin hands	Canada	London	
24	Yes	"	800	Yes	1919	Mich.	Oct. 1919	"	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Sh	Sh	Bro	Broken nose	"	Orillia	
25	Yes	"	450	Yes	1910	Ariz.	1922	Friend - W. H. Shelan, 5014-10th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wn.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Sh	Sh	Bro	Slight red scar over left eye.	England	Cumbarland	
26	Yes	Father (decomp)	No	-	-	-	-	St. Joseph Hospital, Bellingham, Wn.	Yes	Apprentice	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sh	"	"	None	Canada	Roselatche	
27	Auto	S	350	Yes	1920	Oregon	Sept. 1922	Sister - Mrs. J. M. Smith, Estacada, Oregon	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	Black	"	None	Scotland	Buchie	
28	"	R	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Leicester	
29	"	R	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo	
30	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1914	Seattle	1914	son - Watson Keeler, Gen. Del. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	W. Kingston	

William M. Shearn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of their office or offices.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 9 '22
2	—	—	—	Sept 9 '22
3	Quebec	1907	Lake Champlain	Sept 9 '22
4	—	—	—	Sept 9 '22
5	—	—	—	Sept 10 '22
6	—	—	—	Sept 10 '22
7	—	—	—	Sept 12 '22
8	—	—	—	Sept 12 '22
9	New York	1873	Unknown	Sept 13 '22
10	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
11	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
12	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
13	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
14	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
15	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
16	—	—	—	Sept 13 '22
17	—	—	—	Sept 14 '22
18	N.B. 1909 St. John	March	Emp. of Govt.	Sept 17 '22
19	Halifax	1913 April	Arabic	Sept 11 '22
20	Montreal	1919 June	Corican	Sept 11 '22
21	Quebec	1919 Mar.	Trinidad	Sept 11 '22
22	—	—	—	Sept 15 '22
23	—	—	—	Sept 17 '22
24	—	—	—	Sept 17 '22
25	New York	1910 Mar.	Frankonia	Sept 19 '22
26	—	—	—	Sept 18 '22
27	New York	1907	Columbian	Sept 20 '22
28	Montreal	1908	Corican	Sept 20 '22
29	—	—	—	Sept 20 '22
30	—	—	—	Sept 21 '22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7
40346/8PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	4944	Keeler	Florence	43	F.	None	English	4	Canada	English	Canadian	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister - Mrs. John Hall, 9530 - 106th Ave. Orion, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
2	Under 16	"	Walter	11	M.	"	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" 16	"	Cecis	4	M.	"	English	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	47182	Hartwell	Eva	26	F.	Graduate nurse	"	4	"	English	"	English	Father - Jiffany, Armstrong British Columbia	"	"	
5	54951	Carperson	Carl S.	39	M.	Farmer	"	4	"	Scandinavian	"	Clondale, B.C.	Wife - Senie Lierhi, Maldre, Ladymith, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Maldre	August	28	M.	Coal Miner	"	4	"	French	"	Ladymith, B.C.	Father - James Arthur Brewster, 1741 - 52nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls	
DEBARRED		Brewster	Wm. Marston	18	M.	Flunkey	English	4	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - J. J. Bain, Peterboro, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		McBain	Hubert Blake	40	M.	Blacksmith	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Catherine M. McIlhenny, 110 Kirkland's Street, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco	
DEBARRED		McIlhenny	Learmonth	15	M.	Boy	"	4	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Walter Stillie, 1311 - 7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C.	Ore.	Salem	
DEBARRED		Stibbs	Lyle Clarence	18	M.	Labourer	"	4	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Frederick Thomas, 1320 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED		Allen	John Harry	21	M.	Helper	"	4	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father - Peter McKeen, Surf Joliet, B.C.	Ohio	Toledo	
DEBARRED		McKeen	Peter	29	M.	Boiler maker	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Rebecca Wagner, 127 Dickerson St., New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	
DEBARRED		Giglio	Harriet Florence	41	F.	Labourer	"	4	"	English	"	New Westminster, B.C.	"	"	Burlington	
DEBARRED		Jackson	Alfred Carlyle	15	M.	None	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	50145	Sargent	Bessie May	27	F.	Student nurse	English	4	Canada	English	"	Chilliwack, B.C.	Sister - Mrs. L. Price, Box 312, Chilliwack, B.C.	Calif.	Berkeley	
DEBARRED		Archer	David Robt.	39	M.	Labourer	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Seattle, Wash.	Mother - Mrs. Geo. Park, 234 Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
17	50145	Watson	William James	34	M.	Eng.	"	4	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Arthur J. Russell, 222 Church St., Brockville, Ont.	Ore.	Silverton	
18	40346	Bissell	Hilton	24	M.	Labourer	"	4	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Seattle	
19	40346	Lowthian	Tom Simpson	26	M.	Labourer	"	4	"	"	"	Armstrong, B.C.	Wife - Mrs. Gladys M. Burnett, Box 109, Hammond, B.C.	Ore.	Bend	
20	40346	Burnett	George Hefiberton	37	M.	Civil Eng.	"	4	"	"	"	Hammond, B.C.	Wife - Jeanette Macindoe, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
21	37015/191	Macindoe	William	60	M.	Houseman	"	4	"	Scotch	"	Seattle, Wash.	Wife - Mrs. George Macindoe, Harold Road, Lynn Valley, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
22	54957	Matthew	George	30	M.	Builder	"	4	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife - Mrs. A. M. Sinton, Lynn Valley, North Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
23	54955	Sinton	Alexander Melville	39	M.	Shipwright	"	4	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs. John Sinton, 252 - 17th St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
24	54958	Leckie	Wm.	52	M.	Painter	"	4	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mrs. John Leckie, 523 Chestfield, No. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
25	54959	Ratliff	Thomas	42	M.	Farmer	"	4	"	English	"	"	Mother - Thomas H. Ratliff, Magers on the Lake, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
26	379445	Bayers	Annie	18	F.	Home	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	* See sheet 5 line 17 to 22.															
THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Holly M. Namara Imm. Insp.
Edwin H. Byrnes
Edwin H. Byrnes* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF September, 1922

CLASS E

40346 / 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time in U.S.	Whether in U.S. for more than 3 months.	Whether in U.S. for more than 6 months.	Whether in U.S. for more than 1 year.	Whether in U.S. for more than 2 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 3 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 4 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 5 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 6 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 7 years.			Whether in U.S. for more than 8 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 9 years.	Whether in U.S. for more than 10 years.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	100.00	No		Husband - Watson Keeler, S.D. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Sh.	Blk.	Bro.	Wears glasses	Canada	Suck Lake	
Yes	Mother	No	No		Father	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"		Sh.	Bro.	"	None	"	Edmonton		
Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1919	Children's Hospital, 4616 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blonde	"	Bruise scar on right leg.	"	Ont. Kent Co.	
Auto		Yes	1911	Wash.	Wife - Rita Carlsson	No		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro.	"	None	Sweden	Warberg	
No		71.00	Yes	1914	Rooming House, Great Falls, Mont.	No		?	No	No	No	No	No	None	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blk.	"	"	Canada	Amherst	
No		None	Yes	1914	Friend - Mrs. Harry Cooper	No		?	No	No	No	No	No	?	"	5	6 1/2	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Tattoo - both forearms Tattoo - on right scar right temple.	"	Cariboo, B.C. Chaco Valley Ont. Peterboro	
Auto		50.00	Yes	1910	No address - Accomp. stable of Geo. Luecky of New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
Yes	Geo. Luecky	50.00	No	1911	Uncle - Harry Alfred, right mng. New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Sh.	Bro.	Gray	Undernourished Long scar left middle finger diagonal scar over right eye. End of fingers all broken.	Canada	Los St. Marie	
No		120.00	Yes	1912	Sister - Eva Barnes, 231 - 11th St. Toledo, Ohio	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	
No		12.00	Yes	1912	Sister - Mrs. Frances West, Blanchard, Wn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Clydebank	
Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1910	Friend - Henry Kinner, Cold deal Farm, Burlington, Wn.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Fair	Sh.	Blue	Thin faced	Canada	E.B.S. Lydney	
Yes	"	7.00	Yes	1910		?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"			Sh.	Bro.	"	None	"	Miss Westminster	
Yes	Mother	Yes	No	1910	Bro. Henry C. Largent, 2411 So. Alherton, Berkeley, Calif.	Yes	2 1/2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	11	Med	Sh.	Gray	Scar palm right hand.	England	Birkenhead	
Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1912	Fisher Flouring Mills, Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Jarrowness	
Yes		10.00	Yes	1912	Father-in-law - G. R. Moser, Liberton, Ore.	No		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Blue fow mark left of nose. Scar tip left middle finger.	"	Agre Ont.	
Yes		30.00	No			No		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8 1/2	St.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Brookville	
Yes		75.00	Yes	1912	No address - Mother - Emma Lowthian, 3409 Alamo Place, Seattle, Wn.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6 1/2	St.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Cumbarland Pennyth.	
Yes		200.00	No		Friend - W. Ellis, 40 United Construction Co., Bend, Ore.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	St.	"	Wears glasses	Canada	N.B. Suvaux	
No		200.00	Yes	1910	Employer - Lafayette Hughes, Denver, Colo.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"			St.	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton	
No		Yes	1912			No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"			St.	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
Auto		155.00	No		No address -	?	Over 10 years	?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Sh.	Blue	Tattoo & left forearm. Pit mark center of forehead. Tattoo mark 2"	"	Dundee	
"		200.00	No			?		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Sh.	"	"	"	"	Mentioned
"		130.00	Yes	1920	Son - Robt. Mathew Leckie, 4532 West 17th St. Los Angeles, Calif.	?		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Bro.	Finger right hand End 2d finger right hand off.	"	Dundee	
"		200.00	Yes	1921	No address - Sister - Mrs. J. N. Morris, 2308 31st Ave. Seattle Wn.	?		?	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Med	Sh.	Blue	"	England	Warrington	
Yes	Uncle	15.00	No			No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	St.	Bro.	Brown	None (11/24)	Canada	Managoodit N.B.	

William T. Shearn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1922 Sept. 21
2	-	-	-	" 21
3	-	-	-	" 21
4	-	-	-	" 22
5	New York	1907 Oct.	Rhein	" 23
6	-	-	-	" 20
7	-	-	-	" 21
8	-	-	-	" 21
9	Unknown	1910	Unknown	" 22
10	-	-	-	" 23
11	-	-	-	" 23
12	Quebec	Fall 1910	Erumpion	" 23
13	-	-	-	" 24
14	-	-	-	" 24
15	Montreal	1919 April	Meligona	Aug. 31
16	"	1910 May	Comerion	Sept. 3
17	Blaine	July 20/1907	Conanthen	" 12
18	Blaine	Aug 21/12	Conanthen	Aug. 21
19	St. John	April 1919	Manitoba	Aug. 1
20	Blaine	Sept 2/19	Conanthen	Sept. 6
21	"	Dec 2	"	" 8
22	St. John	Jan. 7 1919	Erumpion	" 24
23	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Setunna	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	Halifax	May 1911	Unknown	" 24
26	Blaine	Sept 14/22	Conanthen	" 21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
40346/9PER *Can Pac Ocean Services* LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	31977	<i>THIS LINE BLANK</i>	<i>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</i>														
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BMA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

40346 / 9

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.			Whether a member of any organization.	Whether a member of any organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Self	100	✓	The John L. Brown 203 2nd Ave., Spokane Wash	✓	1 year	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	5	6	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. Brown
R. E. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA Montreal	Aug 19 1922	Montreal	Aug 26 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No.

40346 10

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																			
1	245440	Vanderhoogen	Johanna	48	4	M	Farmer	Y				Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Alberta	John J. Vanderhoogen 510-300 W. Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Oakland
2	14	"	Helena	4	7	S	none	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	245443	Bellicante	Giuseppe	24	m	S	Verified PD-11-8-32 Laborer	Y				Italy	Italian	"	Lehighville	Alta	none	Calif	Montague
4	226957	Cruel	Peter Jacob	71	m	M	Plumber	Y				Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Alta	Pro marions Cruel Custer, Alta.	"	Bakersfield
5	226958	"	Mary	35	7	M	none	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16	"	John	1	m	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	"	Pauline	3	7	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	226968	Bouma	August	29	2	S	Farmer	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	226969	"	Thas	23	m	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	245466	Scopel	Angelo	21	m	S	Lab	Y				Italy	Italian	"	Calgary	Alta	none	Cal	Hanford
11	Detained	Shelton	Tony	42	m	M	Lab	Y				Lithuanian	Lithuanian	"	Kumbury	B.C.	father: Kumbury, Catlett	Wash	Spokane
12	Detained	Cutello	Leo	26	m	S	Lab	Y				Italy	Italian	"	B.C.	"	Catlett, B.C.	"	"
13	Detained	Blom	Ben	24	m	S	"	Y				Sweden	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	father: Johan Blomgren	"	"
14	Detained	Nelson	Daria	23	f	M	none	Y				Denmark	"	"	Canada	Calgary	mother: Sigurd Sigurdson, 434 300 E. Calgary, Alta.	"	Seattle
15	Detained	"	Eina	2	f	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Detained	Sigurdson	Jonina	46	f	M	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elzabeth, 2000 10th 1511 17th St. Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	245476	Stacy Judd	Robert	38	m	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	father: Leola Stacy	"	Los Angeles
18	226985	Sales	Katherine	41	f	M	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	Coronation, Alta.	"	Los Angeles
19	245504	Little	Bessie	27	f	M	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	Coronation, Alta.	"	Los Angeles
20	245505	Macmurtrei	Samuel	11	f	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	warden: B.C.	"	Los Angeles
21	245501	"	Frank	19	m	S	"	Y				"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Macmurtrei, 434 300 E. Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
22	Detained	Leasek	Benjamin	21	m	S	Lab	Y				Poland	Polish	"	Colbran	Alta	none	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

40346 / 10

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 1 year, or for a longer period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than 1 year, or for a longer period?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Y	self	400	no		San Wm Vandenberg 700 Humphreys Oakland Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	2nd	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	DK	DK	Bk	none	Holland	Vagae	
2	Y	self	100	no		Mr Antonio Belicanta Montague Calif	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	DK	DK	Bk	"	Italy	Treviso	
3	Y	self	150	no		None-Barnfield Calif	yes	5 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Bk	Bk	"	Holland	French- hagen	
4	Y	self	150	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Campan	
5	Y	husb	no	no	1917	my	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary alt	
6	Y	self	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardston	
7	Y	self	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	atla	
8	Y	self	200	no		Mr Mike Bouma Norwalk Calif	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	Bk	"	Holland	Achtan	
9	Y	self	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Y	self	110	no		Mr John Leapel Norfolk, Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bk	Bk	"	Italy	Verona	
11	Y	self	160	no	1918	Colo	1918	no add.	Yokone Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Bk	Bk	"	Lithuania	Moory	
12	Y	self	45	no		no add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Wn	"	"	Italy	Alfonsi	
13	Y	self	200	no		Mr Louis Fred Bellgren Yokone Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Bk	Bk	"	Sweden	Stockholm	
14	Y	husb	50	no	1919	my	1919	Mr Walter H. D. Gundersen 9 av Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	Bk	"	Iceland	Rekavik	
15	Y	self	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Y	self	50	no	1917	Wash	1917	Mr H. L. Gundersen av Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt	Bk	"	Iceland	Rekavik	
17	Y	MR	200	no	1917	Wash	1917	no add.	Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	Egypt	London	
18	Y	self	100	no		Mr Louis Fred Bellgren La Jolla Calif	7	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Edinburgh
19	Y	husb	99	no		Mr John Leapel Goldenside Hotel San Francisco Cal	no	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	Bk	"	"	"	Edinburgh
20	Y	self	60	no		Mr Walter H. D. Gundersen 9 av Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Y	self	60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Y	self	30	no	1919	Wash	1919	no add.	Yokone Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. D. Gundersen

6-24804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Unknown	Aug 27 1922
2	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
3	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
4	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
5	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
6	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
7	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
8	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
9	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
10	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
11	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
12	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
13	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
14	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
15	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
16	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
17	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
18	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
19	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
20	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
21	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
22	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
23	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
24	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
25	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
26	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
27	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
28	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
29	Halifax	1911	CPA	"
30	Halifax	1911	CPA	"

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40346/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.			
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CPM	M. Pherson	46	M	none				Canada	Benley	Benley	Orland
2		"	4	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
3		Emery	41	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
4		"	18	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
5		"	10	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
6		"	9	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
7		Bartram	54	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
8		Bloch	57	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
9		"	11	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
10		Fidder	18	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
11		"	18	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
12		"	46	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
13		Allen	29	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
14		Linert	48	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
15		"	11	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
16		"	8	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
17		"	13	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
18		Evans	34	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
19		"	14	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
20		"	12	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
21		Wing	27	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
22		"	27	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
23		"	5	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
24		Vanden Aker	43	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
25		"	41	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
26		"	17	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
27		"	15	M	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
28		"	13	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
29		"	12	F	none				Canada	Benley	Orland	
30		Archibald	29	F	teacher				Canada	Benley	Orland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ST. 17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/11

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
y	self	200	1878	1910	Wm	1910	Don Elwyn McPherson	80 West Park St	Burland Ave	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	med Bz	Blue	none	Norway	Bendley
-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Can	Bendley	
y	self	300	no	-	-	-	Wm H. Marcher Emery	1041 1/2 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	"	"	"	Eng	Wiltshire
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'0"	"	"	"	"	London
"	mother	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Base	Canada	Leithbridge
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	45	no	-	-	-	Wife Jane Barham	15 Nampa Ave	Idaho	2nd	2nd	2nd	11	11	11	11	11	5'10"	"	Bz	"	Eng	"
"	"	50	y	-	-	-	Wm H. Marcher	1411 1/2 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	y	11	11	11	11	11	5'5"	"	Bz	"	Russia	Volga
"	mother	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Can	Leithbridge
"	self	90	no	-	-	-	Friend W. H. Holt	1242 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	11	11	11	11	11	5'6"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	150	y	1895	1895	1895	Wm H. Marcher	1411 1/2 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	y	11	11	11	11	11	5'8"	"	"	"	MS	Stettin
"	"	-	y	1902	1902	1902	Wm H. Marcher	1411 1/2 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	y	11	11	11	11	11	5'6"	"	"	"	Can	Grand Rapids
"	"	150	no	-	-	-	Friend W. H. Holt	1242 W 23 St	Los Angeles Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	11	11	11	11	11	6'0"	"	"	"	Scott	Stobla
MA	700	y	1890	1908	2nd	1908	none	-	-	no	Perm	y	11	11	11	11	11	5'2"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prague
"	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg
"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
y	self	50	y	1916	1916	2da	1916	none	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'2"	"	"	"	Eng	London
"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Can
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	"	"	1913	1913	1913	Father J E Wang	89 20 7 Ave	Los Angeles Cal	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	"	"	"	MS	Portland
"	"	"	"	1916	1916	2da	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'4"	"	"	"	"	Can
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	200	y	1911	1911	1911	none	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'6"	"	"	"	"	Holland
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	22	y	1921	1921	1921	none	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5'8"	"	"	"	"	MS

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Foster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1878	Unknown	Aug 26 1922
2	CPH	Aug 26 1922	CPH	"
3	CPH	1909	Ireland	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPH	Aug 26 1922	CPH	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPH	1911	Victoria	Aug 27 1922
8	CPH	1896	Unknown	Aug 30 1922
9	CPH	1922	CPH	"
10	CPH	1913	Mexico	"
11	CPH	Aug 29 1922	CPH	Aug 19 1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPH	1910	Hagerman	"
14	CPH	1908	Unknown	Aug 18 1922
15	CPH	Aug 28 1922	CPH	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPH	1913	Green	Aug 31 1922
19	CPH	"	"	"
20	CPH	"	"	"
21	CPH	Apr 15 1921	CPH	Aug 28 1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPH	1911	London	Sept 1 1922
25	CPH	1913	"	"
26	CPH	"	"	"
27	CPH	"	"	"
28	CPH	"	"	"
29	CPH	"	"	"
30	CPH	Sept 1 1922	CPH	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

Sheet No. 4

40346/12

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	245362	Hadden	James D.	42	M	Farmer	Eng	Can	Regina	Friend Mr. Mabel 2161	Cal	San Pedro
2	245364	"	Marion	32	F	none	"	"	"	Regina Sask	"	"
3	245365	Craig	Mabel Leche	26	F	none	"	"	"	Regina Sask	"	"
4	245366	"	Margaret	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	245367	"	Leche	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245368	Herget	Geo	25	M	Farmer	Eng	"	Lethbridge	Father's Hengat	Wash	Hotan
7	245376	Sloan	Cuyler	37	M	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
8	245377	"	Myrtle	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	245378	"	May	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	245379	"	Albert	19	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
11	245378	Milikowsky	Aaron	37	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
12	245379	"	Fannie	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	245380	"	Benjamin	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	245381	"	Ruby	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245382	"	Bessie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	245383	Hadden	Margaret	17	F	Blind	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
17	245384	Livie	James F	44	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
18	245385	"	Margaret	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	245386	"	Mary	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	245386	Spencer	Marcha	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	245387	Porter	Geo P	57	M	Farmer	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
22	245388	"	Aida	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	245389	"	Marie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	245390	"	Burns	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	245391	"	Verna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	245392	"	Ruby	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	245393	"	Patricia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	245394	Carter	Harriet	31	F	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
29	245395	"	Arvin	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	245396	"	Harold	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

20 accompanied by daughter Lorena age 8 born Brownville Ore

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

4 0 3 4 6 / 1 2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has threatened or conspired to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and sticking disbanded in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a teacher of such doctrine, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any class or classes, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. M. Harris

Further Efforts

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1912	Salerno	Sept 2
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPH	1919	San Jose	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPH	1912	CPH	"
7	CPH	1912	CPH	Sept 3
8	CPH	1912	CPH	1912
9	CPH	"	CPH	"
10	CPH	1917	CPH	Sept 2
11	CPH	1916	"	1912
12	CPH	1914	"	"
13	CPH	1912	CPH	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPH	1912	Salerno	Sept 3
17	CPH	1911	San Jose	Sept 6
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPH	1912	CPH	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPH Can Bar by
WH Wagon Road

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

40346/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	under 16	Carter	Fred	8	M	none	Eng	Can	Canada	Cardalen alt	Cal	Riverside
2	245389	Sambrook	Anna	34	F	none	Ver Naty 9/26/41 #23-108171	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	Long Beach
3	under 16	"	Fred	8	M	none	Ver Naty 6/9/38 #23-61286 (605)	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Sydney	6	M	none	Ver Naty 6/9/38 #23-61287	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Anna	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245390	Hall	Marion	48	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
7	226902	Anderson	John	63	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
8	226913	Laveland	Peter	63	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
9	226916	Chinell	Alfred	56	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
10	226912	Weyman	Harry	39	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
11	226920	Nelson	Robert	37	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
12	226918	Toucar	Berta	38	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
13	226921	Koupan	Frank	51	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
14	226922	"	Rose	49	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
15	226936	Shouler	Arnold	22	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
16	226928	Mole	Richard	30	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
17	226904	Brault	David	34	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
18	226927	Poirier	George	22	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
19	226932	"	Louise	22	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
20	226944	Large	Frank B	31	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
21	226958	Yerxa	Gertrude	50	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
22	226959	Berson	Anders	45	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
23	226961	Florence	Edward	22	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
24	245386	Stewart	Gladys	27	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
25	do	"	Louise	2	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
26	do	"	Allen	1	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
27	245398	Christian	Sam	42	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
28	245450	Gibson	Margaret	42	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
29	245399	Marsh	Nancy	17	F	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
30	245356	Farnell	Wm Henry	23	M	none	Ver Naty 12/20-33-#21-5506	"	"	Cardalen alt	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

PNT
 U-6
 CO
 DEB
 ORA
 48C

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

40346 / 13

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
mother	no			father Leon Carter 351 107 Riverdale, Cal	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	100	1911	1911	father John Carter Long Beach Cal	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	no			father	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	no			father	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	no			father	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	100	no		father William Hall Long Beach Cal	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
self	200	1910	1910	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	200	1889		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	200	1906	1906	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	300	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	100	1913	1913	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	417	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	1200	1907	1907	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	no			no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	20	1917	1917	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	50	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	58	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	350	1919	1919	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	no			no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	150	1915	1915	no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	200	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
father	500	no		no add - F. J. Hall	no	Perm	4	10	10	10	10	10						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization established for the purpose of acting in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of offices generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or other official conduct."

Walter Harris
J. Parker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CFA	Sept 6 1922	CFA	Sept 6 1922
2	CFA	Sept 7 1922	CFA	Sept 7 1922
3	CFA	Sept 7 1922	CFA	"
4	CFA	"	"	"
5	CFA	"	"	"
6	CFA	1911	CFA	"
7	CFA	1907	CFA	1922
8	CFA	"	"	"
9	CFA	1889	CFA	1922
10	CFA	1906	CFA	1922
11	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
12	CFA	"	"	"
13	CFA	1907	CFA	"
14	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
15	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
16	CFA	"	"	"
17	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
18	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
19	CFA	"	"	"
20	CFA	"	"	"
21	CFA	"	"	"
22	CFA	1913	CFA	1922
23	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
24	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
25	CFA	"	"	"
26	CFA	"	"	"
27	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
28	CFA	"	"	"
29	CFA	1922	CFA	1922
30	CFA	1922	CFA	1922

CFA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**Sheet No. **6****40346/14**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	245457	Robert Benjamin	21	M	S	Labourer	Eng	Can	Irish	Canada	Storkumchuck B C	Storkumchuck B C	Wash	Spokane				
2	245461	Vanderuven Percy	35	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Dutch	"	new market on Cranbrook B C	father Selas Van Luven new market, Ont.	"	"				
3	245466	Browningg Jane	82	F	Wid	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	or	Portland				
4	245465	Spence Edward	17	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	father Stanley Kistruck Prince Albert Sask	Wash	Opportunity				
5	245464	Kistruck Louise	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	father Stanley Kistruck Prince Albert Sask	Wash	Opportunity				
6	"	Smclair Violet	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
7	do	" Lester	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"				
8	245469	Alderson Leora	16	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Beaver mine Alta	mother Mrs J J Alderson Beaver mine alt	Calif	Ereter				
9	245480	Kain Jane	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Markinch B C	none	or	Portland				
10	do	" Andrew	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	do	" Joe	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	do	" Jane	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	245478	Major William Paul	41	M	M	mineralist	Eng	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	Mrs Frances Major 313 22 Ave W Calgary alt	Cal	Los Angeles				
14	245478	" Mary Jean	10	F	M	young	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	do	" Barbara	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	245479	Park Vera Margaret	22	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Mrs Joe Park 218-6 Ave W Calgary alt	"	"				
17	245474	Aitken Alexander	20	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt	father David Aitken Lethbridge alt	Wash	Spokane				
18	226980	Kuziak Con	29	M	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Oran B C	father Jakob Kuziak Oran B C	Calif	Gluc				
19	226981	" Polly	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	do	" Margaret	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	do	" William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	226979	Spaneding Victor	28	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Wett B C	none	or	Portland				
23	226977	Jenkins Rocco	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend A C Thierman Wett B C Can	"	"				
24	226978	" Maude	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	do	" Mildred	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	do	" Bob	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	do	" Victor	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	do	" Geo	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	245483	Sanderson James	38	M	M	carpenter	Eng	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	none	"	Portland				
30	245484	" Alvin	27	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	father W. Henry Daily Murray, alt	"	"				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANKPNT
GO
DOB
BNA
JSCTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

'COVER'

CLASS - E

40346 / 14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intended to remain permanently, temporarily, or merely as a visitor in the United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in honor of the United States.	Free to enter at discretion, or subject to payment of duty for one year and treatment of an immigrant? (See instructions for full test of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing their purpose, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof.	Whether subject to arrest on any other ground under laws relating to aliens.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y self	40	70		Father Benjamin Roberts Spokane, Wash	No Permit y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 11"	Fair	B	Blue	none	Canada Ontario Newmarket	
2	" "	60	70		No add; Spokane Wn Dr Mrs J W Spence 707 Massachusetts Boulevard are	2nd 2nd 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	" Ontario St Catharines	
3	" "	50	70		Father J W Le	No Permit y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	B	"	"	" Can Perth all Paulson's are Blairman also	
4	" father	30	70	B, 190	Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seminary	"	"	B	"	"	" MS Paulson's are Blairman also	
5	" husband	y	70	190	No add. Oppotunely Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bl	"	None	US Blairman also
6	" father	70	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada also	
7	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" mother	60	70		aunt Mrs McEulehan Exeter Calif	y 9mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Punkin Crackalt Burnt	
9	" husband	40	70		Hart David Starn 166 Claremont Boulevard, are	No Permit y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"	" Leat Salad makish Back	
10	" father	70	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Can	
11	" "	70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	11	800		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" R	800	700		No add Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	med	B	Blue	"	England Bridge Waken	
14	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	"	" Yorkshire	
15	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada Calgary alt	
16	" "	1/5	70		friend Arthur Walter Redonda Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	" Scotland	
17	y self	125	70		none - Spokane Wn Moles Josephway Chico Calif	y 8 mo	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Hazel	"	" Rent bridge	
18	" "	200	70		"	" 3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	"	" Australia	
19	" husband	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	Bl	B	"	" Canada Caraga back	
20	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" self	350	y	B 190	Dak 190	None. Friend above are	" 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Blue	"	" MS Sumon D Jefferson 2000	
23	" "	1000	"	"	Are 194	Friend W H Benjamin - aunt Yoda are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	" Almon R D Holt back	
24	" husband	-	"	"	Dak 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada	
26	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	-	70		"	"	"	"													

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
P. 111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	Sept 13	CPR	Sept 13
2	Exempt	1922	"	1922
3	"	1922	"	1922
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sept 15	"	Sept 15
9	CPR	1922	"	1922
10	Exempt	1909	Johnson	Sept 18
11	CPR	Sept 18	CPR	1922
12	Exempt	1922	"	"
13	WR	"	"	"
14	WR	"	"	"
15	WR	"	"	"
16	WR	"	"	"
17	WR	"	"	"
18	WR	"	"	"
19	WR	"	"	"
20	WR	"	"	"
21	WR	"	"	"
22	WR	"	"	"
23	WR	"	"	"
24	WR	"	"	"
25	WR	"	"	"
26	WR	"	"	"
27	WR	"	"	"
28	WR	"	"	"
29	WR	"	"	"
30	WR	"	"	"
31	WR	"	"	"
32	WR	"	"	"
33	WR	"	"	"
34	WR	"	"	"
35	WR	"	"	"
36	WR	"	"	"
37	WR	"	"	"
38	WR	"	"	"
39	WR	"	"	"
40	WR	"	"	"
41	WR	"	"	"
42	WR	"	"	"
43	WR	"	"	"
44	WR	"	"	"
45	WR	"	"	"
46	WR	"	"	"
47	WR	"	"	"
48	WR	"	"	"
49	WR	"	"	"
50	WR	"	"	"
51	WR	"	"	"
52	WR	"	"	"
53	WR	"	"	"
54	WR	"	"	"
55	WR	"	"	"
56	WR	"	"	"
57	WR	"	"	"
58	WR	"	"	"
59	WR	"	"	"
60	WR	"	"	"
61	WR	"	"	"
62	WR	"	"	"
63	WR	"	"	"
64	WR	"	"	"
65	WR	"	"	"
66	WR	"	"	"
67	WR	"	"	"
68	WR	"	"	"
69	WR	"	"	"
70	WR	"	"	"
71	WR	"	"	"
72	WR	"	"	"
73	WR	"	"	"
74	WR	"	"	"
75	WR	"	"	"
76	WR	"	"	"
77	WR	"	"	"
78	WR	"	"	"
79	WR	"	"	"
80	WR	"	"	"
81	WR	"	"	"
82	WR	"	"	"
83	WR	"	"	"
84	WR	"	"	"
85	WR	"	"	"
86	WR	"	"	"
87	WR	"	"	"
88	WR	"	"	"
89	WR	"	"	"
90	WR	"	"	"
91	WR	"	"	"
92	WR	"	"	"
93	WR	"	"	"
94	WR	"	"	"
95	WR	"	"	"
96	WR	"	"	"
97	WR	"	"	"
98	WR	"	"	"
99	WR	"	"	"
100	WR	"	"	"

CPR = Can Pac Ry
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40346/15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	245486	Montgomery, Mark	34	M	Student	Eng				Canada	Eng	Canada	Nanton, Alta	Father, Harry Montgomery	Wash	Spokane
2	245487	Davey, Fred	38	M	Contractor	"				"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Mr. William Davey	Id	Portland
3	245488	Concina, Nellie	25	F	None	"				"	"	"	Rocky, Alta	None	Wash	Spokane
4	245489	Ver. Naty. 3/11/39-1, #21-15451	3	F	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	245490	Ver. Naty. 4/10/42, #23-114651	4	M	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245491	Ver. Naty. 3/11/39, #21-15451	8	F	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	245492	Ver. Naty. 3/11/39, #21-15451	7	M	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	245493	Chakavich, Sarah	63	F	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	245494	Wooden, Myrtle	23	F	None	"				"	"	"	Monaghan, Sask	Mr. Ross Wooden	Calif	Bakersfield
10	245495	Platt, Peter	24	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Jerome, Mont	Father, Abraham Platt	Id	Dallas
11	245496	Barker, Harold	31	M	Accountant	"				"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Mary Barker	Id	Portland
12	245497	Travis, Chas	59	M	Clark	"				"	"	"	Longmont, Colo	Wife, Mrs. E. Travis	Cal	Fresno
13	245498	Hanson, Elmer	33	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Longmont, N.B.	None	Wash	Spokane
14	245499	Peterson, Geo	30	M	None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245500	Pooler, Victor	24	M	Chauffeur	"				"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, E. Pooler	Cal	Los Angeles
16	226988	Gunneth, Tony	37	M	Laborer	"				"	"	"	Truro, B.C.	None	Wash	Spokane
17	226989	O'Connor, Martha	67	F	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Elizabeth O'Connor	Id	Portland
18	226990	Carrie, John	37	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Friend, J. A. O'Connor	Id	Portland
19	226991	McKenzie, Duncan	48	M	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Mary McKenzie	Id	Portland
20	226992	Gardner, Fred	42	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Edith Gardner	Id	Portland
21	226993	Whitgel, Sherman	34	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Edith Whitgel	Id	Portland
22	226994	"	3	F	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
23	226995	"	7	M	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
24	226996	"	9	M	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
25	226997	"	3	F	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
26	226998	Springer, Oscar	15	M	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
27	226999	Vowels, Lorne	31	M	Farmer	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Clara Vowels	Id	Portland
28	245505	Shaw, Lillian	32	F	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	Wife, Lillian Shaw	Id	Portland
29	245506	"	5	M	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland
30	245507	"	4	F	None	"				"	"	"	Blackfoot, Alta	None	Id	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

40346 / 15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplated, teaching, abetted in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Walter M.
Patterson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	Sept 19 1922	CPR	Sept 19 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR	1904	Lake Erie	June 22 1922
4	CPR	June 22 1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	CPR	"
6	"	"	CPR	"
7	"	"	CPR	"
8	CPR	1904	Lake Erie	"
9	CPR	June 5 1922	CPR	June 5 1922
10	"	Sept 10 1922	"	Sept 10 1922
11	CPR	1922	"	"
12	Medical CPR	1922	Belle	"
13	CPR	1922	CPR	"
14	"	1908	unknown	"
15	"	1914	"	"
16	"	Sept 11 1922	CPR	Sept 11 1922
17	"	1922	CPR	"
18	"	1898	unknown	"
19	"	1922	CPR	"
20	"	1922	CPR	"
21	"	1905	unknown	"
22	"	1919	"	"
23	"	1902	Cristian	"
24	"	Sept 17 1922	CPR	Sept 17 1922
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WA Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40346/16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA 245506 under 16	THIS LINE BLANK		37	M	none	Eng	7	Can	Eng	Can	Drumheller, Alb	none	Walt	Hofkens	Can
2	under 16	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	"	47	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	245508	Springer	Henry	47	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Rural	U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S.	none	Walt	Walt	Can
5	245509	"	Frederika	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245510	"	Walter	16	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Fred	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Edna	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	245513	Green	Edward	48	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Reard	Canada	Wyalitlo B.C.	Don Maurice Green Wyalitlo, B.C.	"	R Spokane
10	245514	"	Marie	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	245515	"	Margaret	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TIT
 U.
 RO
 B.B.
 BBA
 LSS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid to his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, in what? Is he coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, in what? Is he coming to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, in what?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
7	husb	130.70			husb Joe Arthur Lundry Spokane Wash father	W	P	Y	W	W	W	W	Y	Y	5	0	md	B	Blk	none	Eng	London
11		-70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Calgary
11		-70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	50.7	1919	Wash	husb Frederic Springer Wash city, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	md	B	B	"	Russia	Egerfelt
11	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	md	B	B	"	"	"
11	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rogers
11					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	100.7	1911	me	Sister Mercedes Blomberg 33904 Halsey St Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	L	Blk	"	Sweden	Stockholm
11	husb	-70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	B	B	"	"	"
11	father	-70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	md	B	B	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
10/1/22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Montreal CPR	1916 Sept 22 1922	Unknown CPR	Sept 27 1922
2	Eastport CPR	1922	CPR	"
3	" CPR	"	"	"
4	Quebec CPR	1907	Unknown	Sept 23 1922
5	Quebec CPR	"	"	"
6	Quebec CPR	"	"	"
7	Eastport CPR	Sept 28 1922	CPR	"
8	Ad CPR	"	CPR	"
9	Portland Me CPR	1911	Megawick	Sept 24 1922
10	Quebec CPR	1911	Lamarck	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

File 418/2090
 Eastport file shows entry
 of Smith, Mont. Sept. 15, 1919
 Entry legalized thru State Office 9/23/1922

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of (temporary) residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR
 Can Pac Ry

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

Sheet No.

40346/17

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	S.N.H.J.	THIS LINE BLANK															
2	S.N.H.J.	Jank	Karl	50	M	S. laborer	Yes	Ches. Slovak	Yes	Ches. Slovak	Bohemian	Canada	Fernie B.C.	NO - Rel.	Isho	Mullan	
3	S.N.H.J.	Travani	Awilio	26	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Calumet Alta	NO - Rel.	Cal	Sau. Francisco	
4	S.N.H.J.	"	"	24	M	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fathers, Francisco Montana	"	"	
5	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Constante	31	M	Coal Miner	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Calumet, Alberta Canada	"	"	
6	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. In Law, Joseph, J. G. G. G.	Cal	Sau. Francisco	
7	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Joseph G. G. G.	"	"	
8	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
9	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
10	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
11	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
12	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
13	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
14	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
15	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
16	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
17	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
18	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
19	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
20	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
21	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
22	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
23	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
24	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
25	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
26	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
27	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
28	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
29	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	
30	S.N.H.J.	Collonello	Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	"	"	

5

PT
ST
A.S.
USA

* See, Class, & Sheet 1, line 4, for S.N. from Fernie, B.C. Canada

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September 24th*, 19*22*.

Class-D.

40346/17

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
yes	Self \$250.00	yes	1905	Wash	Aug 1912	To visit friend - Frank Potolowski Mullan Idaho	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bx	Bl	No. corner left eye	Bohemia	Littlehoffer
yes	Self \$1000.00	no				To visit cousin. Stefano Bisero San Francisco, Cal	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Blk	Bx	No. Marks	Italy	Udine
yes	Husband and Self \$150.00	yes	1920	N.Y.	Aug 1920	Accompanying Husband Same address as above	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Grey	No Marks	Italy	Udine
yes	Self \$150.00	no				To see his law. Joseph Caroto San Francisco, Cal	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Rudy	Bx	Bl	No marks	Italy	Spilimbergo
yes	Husband and Self	no				Accompanying Husband to Brother Joseph Caroto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Bx	Bx	No Marks	Italy	San Giovanni Casavero

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or killing of any official, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government.

Francis A. Hark
Immigrant Clerk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G. N. R.	
1	New York	April 30 th 1905	Barbours G. N. R.	Feb. 6. 1922.
2	St. John	July 30 th 1921	Metegana G. N. R.	July 25. 1922.
3	New York	Aug. 13 th 1920	Duke of Saxony G. N. R.	July 25. 1922.
4	Quebec	October 1920	Scotian G. N. R.	Sept. 20. 1922.
5	Quebec	October 1920	Scotian G. N. R.	Sept. 20. 1922.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Railway - G. N. R.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana,*Sheet No. *2*

4034618

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	A/8700, S.M.N.S.	<i>Caetano</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	40	M	111 Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	<i>Italian</i>	Canada	<i>Fernie B.C.</i>	<i>Mr. Paul</i>	Cal	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	A/8701 S.M.N.S.	<i>McDougal</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	S Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Rocky Mountain</i>	<i>Father, Sandy McDougal</i>	Cal	<i>Spokane</i>
3	A/8704, under	<i>Rahal</i>	<i>Hammis</i>	31	M	M Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	<i>Syrian</i>	"	<i>Fernie B.C.</i>	<i>wife, Rose Rahal</i>	Cal	<i>Los Angeles</i>
4	16 yrs.	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Leito</i>	14/46	S	M S None	no	"	no	"	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>Fernie B.C.</i>	<i>uncle, Mrs. Juliani, Joseph</i>	Cal	<i>San Fernando</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See Class D. manifest, sheet 1, Lines 4 & 5, for parent of above

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

40346 / 18

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James A. Hark
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1891	G. N. R.	July 6 1922.
2	No Landing		G. N. R.	Feb. 22. 1922.
3	Proctor	Sept 1903	G. N. R.	Nov 1 1922.
4	No Landing		G. N. R.	Sept 20 1920.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Via Great Northern Railway. G. N. R.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40346/19

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	57611	Knight	Benjamin	38		mm	Painter	yes	Eng	yes	England	English	Canada Nelson, B.C.	Wife Sarah Jane Knight	Wn	Spokane
2	Under 10	Knight	Joseph Allen	14		bn	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT
 U. S.
 DEC
 BNA
 USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEAD

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS D

40346 / 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.									Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.		Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.		Whether alien intends to leave United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States.
Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	-	No Address, with father, adv. 7-11-22 Benj Knight Spokane	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	8A	bro	bro	mark across nose	England	Woke on Trent, Staffs
Yes	Self	-	-	-	-	-	Benj Knight Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	red	bro	bro	None	"	Macclesfield

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any public or official, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any other unlawful means of accomplishing the foregoing, is a Communist.

OS Davis
Innipeg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quincy	Aug 1920	Melita	Sept. 18
2	"	"	"	" 23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. 257
G. N. 257

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

0346/20

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1		Maki	Emma	31	F	None	English	Canada	Finland	Canada	Portland, Ore.	Seattle	
2		Rangan	Albert Tobias	52	M	Farmer	Eng & Nor	Scand.	✓	Eckville, Alta	✓	Portland	
3		Toth	Andrew	42	M	Farmer	Eng & Ger	German	✓	Yorktown, Sask	✓	Ida Couer & Alex	
4		Egenkoto	Alex	31	M	Farmer	Eng	✓	German	✓	Margaret, Taber, Sask	✓	
5		Joynt	George	38	M	Ry. Condr.	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Port Allen
6		"	Ethel	14	F	None	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Acop, Portland	✓	✓
7		Rothwell	Abner	23	M	Lab	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Seattle
8		Ferris	Helene	17	F	None	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Hoquiam
9		Newman	Frank Gordon	40	M	Rancher	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Los Angeles
10		Rendr	Francisco	40	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Irish (S)	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Portland
11		Olson	Borghild	20	F	None	✓	✓	Scand.	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
12		Polichuk	Joseph	7	M	None	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Chitwood
13		Baker	Herbert Cyril	27	M	Machine	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
14		McLaughlin	Rita Jessie	25	F	None	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
15		Evans	Beatrice	19	F	None	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
16		McDonald	Lillian May	22	F	None	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
17		Erickson	Amelia Elizabeth	35	F	None	✓	✓	Scand.	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	Spokane
18		"	Eleanor Caroline	8	F	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
19		Talmadge	Jora Mary	29	F	None	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
20		Prestley	Nathaniel Mary	18	F	None	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
21		Deschamps	Dodo	12	F	Student	✓	✓	French	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
22		McLaughlin	Wm. Stephen	18	M	None	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
23		Stanley	John	22	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	English	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
24		Morgan	Blifford	18	M	Student	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
25		Adie	Andrew	32	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
26		Adie	Amelia Etta	22	F	None	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
27		Adie	Amelia Margaret	2	F	None	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
28		Adie	Mary Olive	6	F	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓
29		Anderson	Oliver Oscar	22	M	Lab	✓	✓	English	✓	Mr. J. Gordon, Toronto, Ont.	✓	✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* Song Ullis Maki 11, born Park City, Utah.
22. With Mrs. Maki, Rose McLaughlin, Lompoc, Cal.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

40346 / 20

[illegible][illegible]

OF David
Immigrant Inspector.
Chas. E. Kelly
ACTING INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	Sept 1905	Saxonia	2-9-22
2	Phila	Sept 1990	Unkn	2-11-22
3	N. Y.	Nov 1902	Motika	2-14-22
4	Montl	Aug 1895	Unkn	2-16-22
5	"	"	"	2-16-22
6	"	"	"	2-16-22
7	"	"	"	2-16-22
8	Quebec	May 1913	Latian	2-17-22
9	Montl	1897	Unkn	2-21-22
10	"	1918	Albanian	2-23-22
11	Quebec	Apr 1909	Carican	2-25-22
12	"	"	"	2-30-22
13	Montl	June 1908	Carican	9-7-22
14	"	"	"	9-7-22
15	"	"	"	9-4-22
16	"	"	"	9-29-22
17	Quebec	June 1911	Champlain	9-1-22
18	"	"	"	9-1-22
19	"	"	"	9-2-22
20	"	"	"	9-2-22
21	"	"	"	9-4-22
22	Montl	Sept 14 1922	SM 259	9-14-22
23	Quebec	Feb 1907	Empire	9-15-22
24	Montl	Sept 15 1922	SM 259	9-15-22
25	"	Sept 19 1922	"	9-19-22
26	"	"	"	9-19-22
27	"	"	"	9-19-22
28	"	"	"	9-19-22
29	"	Sept 23 1922	SM 259	9-23-22
30	"	"	"	"

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40346/21

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16877	Lewis	FRIM, D. M.	Chas	30	M	Textile operator	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	W. J. Billy & Co. Sal. Army, Tange	Wash.	Everett
2	16878	Pradolini	"	Gaudenzio	41	"	brick layer	"	"	"	"	No. It.	"	Revelstoke	Dr. Anselmo - V. St. Revelstoke	"	Highland
3	16879	"	"	Emma	37	F	None	"	It.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	Elva	12	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Julio	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Amelio	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Dino	1	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16880	Wellington	"	Glean A.	29	M	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	English	"	Cris Creek	Mr. Frank - Cris Creek BC	"	Wenatchee
9	16881	"	"	Carrie	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	"	Frank G.	7	M	"	no	Under 16	no	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Nellie H.	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	16882	Heller	"	Frank P.	70	M	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	German	"	"	San Peter	"	"
13	16883	Rosa	"	Keith B.	31	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	16884	"	"	Elfie R.	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16886	Alcock	"	Vaun Q.	22	M	fruit packer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	16887	Atrill	"	Mary G.	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Ellis	"	Joyce J.	2	F	"	no	Under 16	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	14356	Burnell	"	Eddolphus	21	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14357	"	"	Joe	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	14362	Williams	"	Gwilym	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	54370	Ford	"	James Wharton	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

40346 / 21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who incites or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Donnam-
11/1/11

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Washington.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40346/22

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Debaned Salmi	Frank	42		M		S. Engineer	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Edward Johanson,	Wash.	Seattle
2		Debaned Anderson	Andrew	27		M		S. Miner	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Hog, Bergane,	Wash.	Spokane
3		Debaned Goddard	Robert	34		M		S. Loom	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robert Goddard, Newferry Farm, Middlesex, England.	Calif.	Ventura
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

 PWT
U
CO
DEC
DNA
LEC

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

22

 * Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Race of alien shall be stated unless he is of the same race as the alien.

(OVER)

MONTH OF September, 1922.

Class "D."

4 0 3 4 6 / 2 2

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Mobile	Feb. 1903	Jonguit?	Sept. 8
2	Quebec	May 1911	Acacia	Sept. 14
3	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Himmadua	Sept. 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

Seattle, Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40346/23

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
N.B. By THIS LINE BLANK												
1		6125 Kinnon	Jack Emile	21	M. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Clear View
2		6193 Dart	Alfred	49	M. S. laborer	yes	English	no	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops
3		6194 McSillivray	Daniel	60	M. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Mission
4		6195 Mercer	John Rodwell	38	M. M. clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack
5		6415 Mercer	Louise Johanna	32	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Chilliwack
6		6196 Mercer	Mabel Bernice	16	F. S. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack
7	Under 16	6196 Mercer	Lois Grace	2	F. S.	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack
8	Under 16	6196 Mercer	Gordon	4	M. S.	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack
9		6197 Bell	Halter Alfred	7	M. S. Student	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sardis
10		6198 Hastings	Edwin Arnold	12	M. S. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack
11		6400 Creelman	Calvin	34	M. M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Matagui
12		6401 Creelman	Elizabeth	24	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Matagui
13	Under 16	6401 Creelman	Earl	10	M. S.	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Matagui
14		6403 Maurer	Arthur J.	28	M. M. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S. Portland	Ore. Portland
15		6403 Hawkins	Charles Frank	31	M. M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Deerdney
16		6404 Scuitto	David	29	M. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver
17		6405 Long	Elizabeth	33	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Queenell Dam
18	Under 16	6405 Long	Lillian Elizabeth	12	F. S. none	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Queenell Dam
19		6406 Walker	Catherine Fannie	46	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack
20	Under 16	6406 Walker	Marion Gladys	15	F. S. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack
21		6407 Walker	Marquette May	17	F. S. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack
22		6408 Dufour	Angus	42	M. M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vermilion
23		6409 Dufour	Augusta Christina	42	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vermilion
24	Under 16	6409 Dufour	John August	8	M. S. none	-	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Vermilion
25	Under 16	6409 Dufour	Irene Augusta	6	F. S. none	-	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Vermilion
26		6410 Dufour	Vito Alfred Joseph	20	M. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vermilion
27		6411 Dufour	Vernie Johanna	16	F. S. Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vermilion
28		6412 Gardiner	Emily Louise	43	F. M. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosedale
29	Under 16	6412 Gardiner	David Henry Arthur	9	M. S. none	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Rosedale
30	Under 16	6412 Gardiner	Isabella Mary	7	F. S. none	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Rosedale
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

FNT. 4
 CO. 1
 BWA. 1
 USC. 1
 Total passengers 30
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 1922.

CLASS E

40246/23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
yes	Self	\$29.00	ya	1900	Mich	1906	Friend, Pete Saari.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br.	br.	Scar back of hand	Finland	Hyyrälämi
no	Self	\$5.00	ya	1872	Indiana	1910	Has sister, Mrs. Thomas Moore.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med	br.	blue	None	U.S.	Russell
no	Self	\$100.00	ya	1888	Maine	May	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Marks	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray and left hand	Canada	Antigonish	
no	Self	\$13.00	ya	1892	Vermont	1903	Monroe, Wash.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med	br.	bram	none	Canada	Wardale
no	Husband	ya	1901	no	date	1911	with husband	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	none	U.S.	Bethel	
no	Father	ya	1901	no	date	1911	with parents	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br.	hazel	none	Canada	Chilliwack
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Kincaid
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Chilliwack
no	Father	\$50.00	ya	1921	Wash	June	Aunt, Mrs. Raymond Spencer, Port Stanley, Wash.	yes	9 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Chilliwack	
no	Father	ya	1921	Wash	June	1922	Sp. J. H. Bradley, Forest Home School, Mt. Vernon, Wash.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	med	br.	brown	right knuckles	Canada	Chilliwack
no	Self	\$220.00	ya	1910	Mass.	Nov.	Uncle, Daniel Dawson, 1117 Champion St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	br.	blue	right hand	U.S.	Marlborough
no	Husband	ya	1910	Mass.	1900	with husband	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	blue	none	U.S.	Boston
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	with parents	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Trail
no	Self	\$400.00	ya	1918	Ore.	Sept.	% North Pacific College, Portland, Ore.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br.	blue	none	U.S.	Sioux City
no	Self	\$30.00	no	no	no	no	Big, in care, Jas. Steenwood, West Jordan, Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br.	br.	none	England	Hogaston
yes	Self	\$7.00	ya	1906	Ore.	Feb.	Has brother, John Scuffo, Centralia, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med	br.	br.	large scar left breast	Canada	Vancouver
no	Husband	\$700.00	ya	1918	Ore.	Feb.	Has father, Tom Kellogg, White Salmon, Wash.	yes	8 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black	br.	none	U.S.	Halla Hall
no	Father	ya	1918	Ore.	Feb.	1918	with mother	yes	8 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Ashcroft
no	Self	\$100.00	no	no	no	no	Friend, Mrs. Halton, High St. Bellingham, Wn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	England	Perk
no	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	with mother	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med	br.	br.	none	Canada	Chilliwack
no	Mother	no	no	no	no	no	with mother	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med	aub.	br.	none	Canada	Chilliwack
no	Self	\$350.00	ya	1904	Wash.	Dec.	Son, Harry E. Dufour, Everett, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	med	br.	br.	small coal mark on nose	Canada	Ottawa
no	Husband	ya	1904	Wash.	Dec.	1906	with husband	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	br.	gray	none	Sweden	Shenafala
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	with parents	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Vancouver
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med	br.	blue	small scar right thumb	Canada	Vernilion
no	Father	ya	1904	Wash.	Dec.	1906	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	med	br.	blue	right thumb	Canada	Fernie
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Canada	Fernie
no	Husband	\$45.00	no	no	no	no	Husband, Arthur Gardiner, Cosmopolis, Wash.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	br.	blue	none	Ireland	Corry
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	with mother	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Penticton
no	Father	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Penticton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray W. Porter
Inspector
W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	July 1, 1911	Virginian	Jan. 28.
2	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 31
3	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Aug. 31.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 4
5	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 4
6	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 4
7	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 4.
8	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 4
9	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 5
10	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 6.
11	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 8.
12	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 8
13	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 8.
14	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 10
15	Halifax	Apr. 1908	Kensington	Sept. 11.
16	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 13.
17	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18
18	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18
19	Quebec	July 5, 1893	Polynesian	Sept. 18
20	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18.
21	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18.
22	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18.
23	New York	Oct. 1880	Unknown	Sept. 18.
24	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18
25	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18
26	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18
27	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 18.
28	Quebec	May 5, 1911	Canada	Sept. 19.
29	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 19.
30	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 19.

W.R. - Wagon road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

40346124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
1		<i>Deborah Stevenson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	23	M.	<i>S. Machinist</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	<i>Has Father, Robert Stevenson 712-5th ave., Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q., Canada</i>
2		<i>Deborah Davidson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	21	M.	<i>S. Boiler</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	<i>Bro. Jas. Davidson, 712-5th ave., Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q., Canada</i>
3		<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Alta Bernice</i>	21	F.	<i>S. Student</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Chilliwack	<i>Father, Jm. Atkinson Chilliwack, B.C., Canada</i>
4		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Walter</i>	35	M.	<i>M. Jeweller</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	<i>Sister in law, Mrs. S.H. Boulton 1256-10th ave. N. Vancouver, B.C.</i>
5		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Eva</i>	29	F.	<i>M. none</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	<i>with husband</i>
6		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Frank Walter</i>	9	M.	<i>S. none</i>	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	<i>with parents</i>
7		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Audrey Patricia</i>	7	F.	<i>S. none</i>	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	<i>do</i>
8		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>Fredrick Charles</i>	5	M.	<i>S. none</i>	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	<i>do</i>
9		<i>Jeffries</i>	<i>John Murray</i>	5	M.	<i>S. none</i>	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	<i>do</i>
10		<i>Kneller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	23	M.	<i>S. Laborer</i>	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada Yonaton	<i>Father John Kneller, Whitenmouth, Man., Canada.</i>
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *September*, 1922.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

40346/24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
no	Self	\$8.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Self	\$9.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Father	100.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Self	100.	yes	1903	March	1911	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Husband	yes	only	Wash.	1921	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Father	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	Self	\$45.	yes	1899	Ore.	1902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray M. Porter
Inspector
W. Greenblatt
Insp. in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922.

1 W.R. May 1908 *Empire* Sept. 19.
2 W.R. June 1910 *Cassandra* Sept. 19.
3 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
4 W.R. Sept. 1903 *Majestic* Sept. 20.
5 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
6 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
7 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
8 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
9 W.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.
10 G.P.R. ✓ ✓ Sept. 20.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.
G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40346/25

PER

C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Write.		Country. City or town.						State. City or town.					
DEBARRED				THIS LINE BLANK																					
1				Mackinnon, Margaret		31		F		P. S. Merchant		English		Yes		Scotland		Scotch		✓ 31		Sister, Mrs. Jas. Jenkins,		✓ 31	
2				Paislee, B. S. I. Lanette		32		F		Prod		"		"		"		"		✓ 31		* 2 Cecil Rd., Glasgow, Scot. Ids. Montpelier		Do.	
DEBARRED				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																					
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PMT
U. S. CO. 22
DEB
BNA
LSC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 0

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(5)(D)

CLASS B

40346 / 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 21, 1922	O.P.R.	1922
2	Montreal	Aug 25, 1922	O.P.R.	1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40346/26**

PORT OF **Sweetgrass, Montana**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	O.P.R. 211133	McGivern	Philip	25		M	Single	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Dumbell	Brother, Henry McGivern, Delta, Alberta.	Ill.	Chicago
2	G.N.R. 48788	Watkins	Edward H.	31		M	Single	Original entry without inspection 1917	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Wagon, Wyo.	Mother, Edith J. Watkins, Wiking, Alberta.	Wyo.	Casper
3	DEBARRED.	Ondella	Joseph	45		M	Single	Original entry, thru Beam, June 1922,	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Mont.			
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNY
U
CO
M.B.
RMA
USC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS C

40346/26

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
no	Self	70.	yes	1930	Ill.	Mar 16, 1931	Brother, Wilfred McQuinn, 3020 - North Western Ave, Chicago	yes	Clocks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Mal. Red.	Gray, listed to right	Ireland	Newry	
yes	"	600.	yes	1917	Wyo.	Aug 15, 1932	Mid-West Refining Co., Casper, Wyo.	no	Bermeant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Mal. Red.	Gray, Scar on nose	Wales	Llanidloes	
"	"	800.	yes	1913-16	Mich.	Sept. 1, 1932	Partner, Hays & Co. Raisers, 444 E. Adams St., Battle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Mal. Red.	Slightly bald	France	Agassac	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb. 8, 1922	O.P.R. 1922	Feb. 7
2	Quebec	1923	O.P.R. Canada	Sept. 7
3	N.Y.	1913	O.P.R. Providence	Sept. 12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

40346/27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Nemaray	S. I. Herbert Louis	56	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	claims U.S.A.	German	Canada	La Combe, Alberta	Wife, Florence Bell Nemaray	Calif. Dunsmuir
2	DEBARRED.	Thorsen	S. I. Thorward	39	M	S. Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary	Friend, John Stollberg	Wyo. Greybull
3	O.P.R.	Lord	P. A. Joe	49	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	10611-85th Ave. Edmonton	S. H. Hayes
4	DEBARRED.	Trotter	S. I. Joseph C.	31	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	claims U.S.A.	Greek	"	Talher, Alta	Friend, Albert Trotter	Mont. Conaconda
5	DEBARRED.	Kallos	S. I. Nicholas	38	M	S. Laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Leckbridge	Friend, Joe Stollberg	Indefinite
6	DEBARRED.	Karas	S. I. Johannes	28	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Indefinite
7	DEBARRED.	Nelson	S. I. James	68	M	S. Laborer	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Bro. in Law, John O'Neil	Mont. Sunburst
8	O.P.R.	Kelly	S. I. Edward	32	M	S. Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Shumhauer	Brother, P. A.	Colo. Denver
9	DEBARRED.	Kjelland	S. I. Helga	23	F	S. Domestic	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton	Brother, P. A.	Mont. Great Falls
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-
Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

40346 / 27

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jackson
John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.P.R.	1922
2	N.Y.	1911	G.P.R.	Aug. 29
3	N.Y.	1914	G.P.R.	Aug. 30
4			G.P.R.	Sept. 1
5	Quebec	1907	G.P.R.	Sept. 2
6	Montreal	1916	G.P.R.	Sept. 8
7	N.Y.	1912	G.P.R.	Sept. 11
8	Quebec	1920	G.P.R.	Jan. 28
9	N.Y.	1920	G.P.R.	Sept. 21
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

4 C 346 / 28

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	DEBARRED	Bell	S. I. Ada	22	F. M. None	yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Husband, Alfred Bell, Drumheller, Alta. Separated, Utah. Watis	
2	DEBARRED	Bell	S. I. Philip J.	1	M. S.	No. Under 16	no	"	"	"	Father, as above	"
3	G. F. R.	Grant	P. J. Robert Henry	30	M. S. Mining Engineer	yes English	yes	"	Scotch	Laber, Alta.	Uncle, David L. Miller, as above	" Salt Lake
4	DEBARRED	Naufelle	P. S. i. Elfride	27	F. S. Waitress	"	"	"	German	Fairfield, Alta.	Father, Frank Naufelle, Fairview, Alta.	Mont. Kevin
5	G. F. R.	Achenbach	P. J. Andrew Jackson	48	M. M. Farmer	Yes. No. 11/1/31	"	"	Dutch	U. S. Dayton, Ohio.	Friend, James English, Helena, Alta.	Wyo. Dayton
6	G. F. R.	Achenbach	P. J. Martha	46	F. M. None	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Do.	"
7	G. F. R.	Achenbach	P. J. Rachael A.	12	F. S.	"	"	"	Dutch	U. S.	Do.	"
8	G. F. R.	Achenbach	P. J. Paul R.	10	M. S.	"	"	"	U. S.	"	Do.	"
9	G. F. R.	Achenbach	P. J. Ruth A.	8	F. S.	"	"	"	U. S.	"	Do.	"
10	DEBARRED	Cote	B. S. I. Anna	34	F. M. None	"	"	"	French	Canada. Father, as above	Uncle, P. Monast, St. Mathews, P. Q.	Mont. Butte
11	DEBARRED	Cote	B. S. I. Arthur	6	M. S.	No. Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
12	DEBARRED	Cote	B. S. I. Leo	4	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
13	DEBARRED	Cote	B. S. I. Annette	2	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
14	DEBARRED	Cote	B. S. I. Nanna	4	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
15	G. F. R.	Bignell	P. J. George B.	36	M. S. Carpenter	English	yes	"	English	Edmonton	Cousin, Sam Bussick, 106-40 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	"
16	G. F. R.	Smecton	P. J. Covert	41	M. M. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, C. A. Hook, 9613-110 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Alta. Lethbridge
17	G. F. R.	Smecton	P. J. Mary E.	37	F. M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
18	G. F. R.	Smecton	P. J. Sidney L.	5	M. S.	No. Under 16	no	"	"	"	Do.	"
19	G. F. R.	Smecton	P. J. William D.	6	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
20	G. F. R.	Niesslaer	P. J. Alice N.	32	F. M. None	yes English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Husband, Roy Niesslaer, Peers, Alta. Separated, N. M. Roswell	U. S.
21	DEBARRED	Norman	S. I. Richard Marie	39	M. S. Teacher	No. None	no	"	French	St. Marguerite, P. Q.	Mother, Mrs. Angèle Norman, St. Marguerite, P. Q.	Mont. Anaconda
22	G. F. R.	McDowall	P. J. Malcolm Robt	17	M. S. Student	yes English	yes	"	Scotch	Beaver Mines, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Emma McDowall, Beaver Mines, Alta.	Mont. Butte
23	G. F. R.	Nellis	P. J. Thomas A.	34	M. S. Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Millott, Alta.	Father, James Nellis, Millott, Alta.	Mont. Sunburst
24	G. F. R.	O'Leary	P. S. I. James	38	M. S. Logger	"	"	"	U. S.	Spokane, Wash.	Brother, Fred O'Leary, Claybank, Sask. Wash.	Spokane
25	G. F. R.	Merbadn	P. J. Cornelius B.	27	M. S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada Calgary	Father, as above, Whitlaw, Alta.	Mont. Missoula
26	G. F. R.	Bjork	P. J. Charles	32	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Beaver Mines, Alta.	Friend, Fred Hauke, Crooked River, Sask.	Great Falls
27	G. F. R.	Fawcett	B. S. I. John Frank	40	M. S. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Bocha, Alta.	Sam Russell, Bocha, Alta.	Beaumont
28	G. F. R.	Block	P. J. Henry	59	M. M. Minister	"	"	"	German	Calgary	Brother, George Block, La Ruc, Alta.	Neb. Lincoln
29	G. F. R.	Scanlin	P. J. Edward J.	40	M. S. Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	U. S. Unmet, A.	Brother, J. B. Scanlin, Fred, Ont.	Mont. Sunburst
30	G. F. R.	Kiddes	P. J. John	43	M. S. Warehouseman	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Leithbridge	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Kiddes, 620-7th St. S., Leithbridge, Alta.	Calif. Rio Linda

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. S. GO
DEB
BNA
ASCTotal passengers 33
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30# Cote, Jane, age 16 } U. S. P.
" , Henry, " 14 }
" , Raymond, " 8 }* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

40346 / 28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
 John C. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	John	1921	Port of Spain	1922	Aug. 26
2	-	-	-	-	Aug. 26
3	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 28
4	Quade	1907	Montevideo	C.F.R.	Aug. 28
5	-	-	-	-	Aug. 28
6	-	-	-	-	Aug. 28
7	-	-	-	-	Aug. 28
8	-	-	-	-	Aug. 28
9	-	-	-	-	Aug. 28
10	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 30
11	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 30
12	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 30
13	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 30
14	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Aug. 30
15	Quade	1905	Ionian	C.F.R.	Aug. 30
16	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 1
17	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 1
18	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 1
19	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 1
20	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 2
21	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 2
22	Halifax	1905	Unknown	C.F.R.	Sept. 2
23	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 2
24	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 8
25	Quade	1907	Virginian	C.F.R.	Sept. 8
26	Halifax	1893	Unknown	C.F.R.	Sept. 11
27	-	-	C.F.R.	-	Sept. 12
28	Baltimore	1886	Herron	W.R.	Sept. 15
29	-	-	W.R.	-	Sept. 16
30	Halifax	1902	Cornithian	W.R.	Sept. 17

C.F.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
40346/29

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Lavey	George Wesley	28	mm	Black yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ledbridge 916, 9th St. S., Ledbridge, Alta. (Relatives in town)
2	C.P.R.	Lavey	Lyla	30	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	C.P.R.	Barleigh	George M.	44	mm	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary
4	C.P.R.	Rudolph	Israel	37	mm	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton
5	C.P.R.	Rudolph	Jessie	32	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	Rudolph	Louis	10	ml	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	Rudolph	Sarah	9	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Rudolph	Jacob	7	ml	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Ledger	George A.	35	mm	merchant	Verified Naty	3-24-28	"	English	"	Prince George
10	C.P.R.	Matthews	Alchie	49	mm	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Badling, Alta.
11	C.P.R.	Fraser	Nellie	36	mm	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary
12	C.P.R.	Burns	Mary N.	25	mm	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary
13	Under 16	Burns	Geraldine	4	fs	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R.	McMillan	John A.	28	mm	merchant	Ver. Naty 6/19/40 - #8-193427	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary
15	C.P.R.	Miller	Jean	25	mm	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R.	McManis	Charles	23	mm	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Ullery	Charles T.	45	mm	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.R.	Lowe	John A.	26	mm	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Nelson	Joel	58	mm	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
20	C.P.R.	Bergen	Mary	65	fs	none	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P.R.	Ristow	John	39	mm	farmer	English	"	"	German	"	"
22	C.P.R.	Butler	Annie E.	18	fs	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346 / 29

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Wm. Jenkins
John P. Bailey.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.
40346/30

PER *L. Aust* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		J.P.B.													
1	55767	Peck	Thomas Erick	29	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	✓	San Francisco	Father Thomas N.---- Atarangi Rd		New Zealand
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		J.P.B.													
2	55768	"	Mildred Elsie	27	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	San Francisco	Green Lane Auckland N.Z.		New Zealand
IN TRANSIT	P.S.S.		J.P.B.													
3	6270	Curtis	David	38	M M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	✓	Seattle	None		Canada
IN TRANSIT	P.S.S.		J.P.B.													
4	6271	"	Helen	38	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Seattle	"		Canada
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		J.P.B.													
5	55849	Agnew	Lucy Emmeline	60	F Wd	"	"	"	"	Australia	"	✓	Prisco	Son James---- Tasmania Aust		Tasmania
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		J.P.B.													
6	55848	"	Kathleen Louise	55	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Prisco	do do		Tasmania
Quota Count U.S.-1																
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		BSI													
7	55917	Fridham	Minnie	27	F Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	England	Russian	✓	Canada	Pancouver BC	None	Wash Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT
U
GO
DVB
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS B 40346/30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Country.	City or town.															
1	Yes	Self	46066	9-8-22	In Transit 8606	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Gre	None	New Zealand	Huntley
2	Yes	Husband	44946	9-8-22	In Transit 8607	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	do
3	Yes	Self	44946	9-8-22	In Transit 13798	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
4	Yes	Husband	39056	9-9-22	In Transit 13799	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Greppenbell
5	No	Self	46167	9-9-22	In Transit 8076	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Australia	Bothwell
6	No	Self	46167	9-9-22	In Transit 8075	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5 1/2	"	"	Gre	"	"	Robert
7	No	Self	46429	9-20-22	Y.M.C.A. Seattle Wash	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Riga

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7-15-22	Niagara	Aug 28
2	"	"	"	" 28
3	"	5-13-22	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	8-12-22	Makura	Sep 8
6	"	"	"	" 8
7	"	5-1922	Niagara	" 19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
346/31PER C. P. O. A. Att LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK														
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	WEA	Richard George	40	M	M	Picture House Prop	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wife Beatrice---3-St-Albans FinndonWellingboro Eng	Canada Via Seattle
2	2246386	BSI	Dathie	35	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wife Jessie--- Fraserboro Scotland	Wash Seattle
DEBARRED		BSI	Partels	45	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	None	" do c
DEBARRED		BSI	Jorgensen	36	M	M	Lab	"	Eng & Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Father Henry--- Bandholm Denmark	" do
DEBARRED		BSI	"	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father In Law do	" do
DEBARRED		BSI	"	3	F	S	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	Grandfather do	" do
7	6295	JFB	Scott	30	F	S	Teacher	"	English	"	Scotland	Scot	Sister Mary J--- 15-Lyme Bourne Sidmouth England	Calif San Francisco
8	6329	BSI	Burns	44	F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	do	do	None	" Los Angeles
9	Under 16	BSI	Flora McDonald D	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	do	do	do	" do
10	Under 16	BSI	William Combe	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	" do
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	BHR	Barker	46	M	M	Tobaccoist	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng	Wife Caroline---92-Preston Cirre Brighton England	England
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.	BSI	Hardie	35	M	M	Taxi Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Wife E--- Horse-Des-Besjerry Channell Islands Jersey	Canada
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	WEA	Breadwood	27	M	S	Indian Forest Service	"	"	"	"	"	None	England
14	55911	JFB	Patterson	60	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bore Joseph--- Wesley St Ossett England	Ore Hernstein
15	247366	BSI	Montgomery	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 Scotland	Scotch	None	Wash Tacoma
DEBARRED		BSI	Sund	36	M	M	Lab	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	Wife Sofia--- Itore Sundom Vasa Finland	" Requin
DEBARRED		BSI	Backholm	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Caroline--- Itre Sundom Vasa Finland	" Elan
18		BSI	Johnson	32	M	S	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	Father Jonas--- Vasa Finland	" Independence
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.	KLL	Smith	56	F	M	None	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	None	Canada
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	BHR	Ogier	35	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	England	English	Wife Maud--- South Hampton England	Canada
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

40346/31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Year or period of years.	Where?			
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	No	Self	200	No	In Transit 16001	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	Med	Gra	Gra	None	England	Pinedon	
2	No	Self	46368	No	B. Blats Herring Packers Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	"	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Sand Hill	
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1922 N.Y. 1914 Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Assen	
4	No	Self	200	"	1915 1920 O Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 10	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Denmark	Bandholm	
5	No	Husband	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Resup
6	No	Father	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Burnham	
7	Yes	Self	52057	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Craig	
8	No	Self	46391	"	Sister R. Turner 5555 Hollywood Bldg Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Dalwall	
9	No	Mother	"	"	Aunt do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Red	Blu	"	"	"
10	No	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Racey
11	Yes	Self	46455	"	In Transit 8078	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	Med	Gra	Blu	"	England	Brighton	
12	No	Self	46415	"	In Transit 9543	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"	London	
13	Yes	Self	44505	"	In Transit 16003	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	MISSING	5 7	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	No	Self	46537	"	Nephew G.C. Patterson Harleston Ore	No	5 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wakefield	
15	Yes	Self	46428	"	Father John 1110-6-St Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenack	
16	No	Self	20	"	Bro John Sund Hognam Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Finland	Sundon	
17	No	Self	20	"	Aunt E. Sund Kima Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	do	
18	No	Self	40	"	Fd Joe Sundquist box 16 Independence Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 11	Med	"	"	"	"	Vice	
19	Yes	Self	47110	"	In Transit 8612	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Ireland	Largan	
20	Yes	Self	46708	"	In Transit 8079	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 9	"	Gra	"	"	England	St James	

R. E. Ansley,
Bryce A. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8-13-22	Melita	Aug 25
2	Quebec	8-19-22	Metagama	" 29
3	Montreal	8-12-22	Scotian	" 29
4	Quebec	8-18-22	Montcalm	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 39
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	St John	4-9-22	Melita	" 31
8	Quebec	5-19-22	Metagama	Sept 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	Montreal	8-26-22	Minidosa	" 12
12	Quebec	9-8-22	Melita	" 14
13	Montreal	8-13-22	Victorian	" 16
14	"	5-19-22	Montreal	" 16
15	Quebec	5-29-22	Metagama	" 16
16	Montreal	9-2-22	Rap France	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	Quebec	8-26-22	Regina	" 19
19	Montreal	July 1922	Metagama	" 20
20	"	9-13-22	Metagama	" 21
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *C.P.O. Pac* LINE SS. CO.Sheet No. *32*
40346

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence).	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT	CP.R.	11769	Schryver	Isidore	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Exit N.York Holland	Bro Louis---- 118- Nio-Naesstrand Amsterdam Holland	Holland
IN TRANSIT	CP.R.	11770	"	Engline	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exit N.York Holland	Bro In Law do	Holland
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.	55815	DeBrath	Erin	31	M	M	Housewife	"	English	"	England	English	Exit Seattle Seattle	None	Canada
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.	55816	"	Gloria	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle Seattle	None	Canada
IN TRANSIT	CP.R.	223656	Shimizu	Kosaburo	29	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Tokarigo--Tsuchida Japan	Mass. Cambridge
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

40346/32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	Yes	1918	N.York	1918	In Transit	13796	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Gre	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	No	Husband	46107	No	No	No	No	In Transit	13797	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	London
3	No	Self	800	No	No	No	No	In Transit	8609	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	India	Bimla
4	No	Husband	46424	No	No	No	No	In Transit	8610	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sirlkata
5	No	Self	800	No	No	No	No	Harvard University	Cambridge Mass	No	2 Years	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Tsuchida

Edmund L. Fausner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8-14-22	Canada	Aug 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	7-28-22	Russia	Sep 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	3-14-22	"	" 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	247346	Melvin	Grace Wilson	30	F S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	3 Exit Seattle Scotland Glasgow	None		Canada
2	223648	Smith	Reaburn Mary	20	F S	Domestic Machine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	City
3	55946	Nicoll	James	30	M S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver Bc	Bro John Nicoll 1538-Gravelly St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Jose
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B-3)(B)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

SEP 24 1922

SEP 24 1922

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF , 19

CLASS B

40346 / 33

[illegible]

Edward L. Fawcett

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	6-13-22	Saturnia	Aug 29
2	Quebec	9-25-21	"	Sep 8
3	Montreal	10-30-21	Saturnia	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40346/34

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	G.N.R. 43096	Pearson	Erik Albert	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Lockna	None	Wash	Emerson	
2	G.N.R. 43097	Strömberg	Sveert	22	M	Designer	"	"	"	do	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Do	"	Seattle	
3			Agnes Elisabeth	40	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

Class. 6

40346/34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
List.		(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes Transit	Mar 6 1922	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	Fair	Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Lockna
2	Yes	Self	46412 260	1892 1922 N.Y.	Feb 1922	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6 1	Med	Bro Blu	"	"	Nordenaling
3	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	"	"	"	"	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date
on of of Name of SS. of
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 N.York 3-6-22 Stockholm Sep 2
2 Boston 1892 Unk " 13
3 N.York 1898 " " 13
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

40346/35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	C.P.R.	246370	Anderson	LLM	Anton Ben	30	M S	Logger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Quota Count Sweden 1	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father A. Svensson Torassos Sweden	Wash	Seattle						
2	G.N.R.	55749	Bennetton	LLM	Grace	47	F M	None	"	English	"	England	English	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Do	Cousin C. Bennetton Grand View	Calif	Los Angeles						
3	G.N.R.	55748	"	BSI	Norman	16	M S	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	do	Moosejaw Sask	"	do						
4	G.N.R.	55751	Frändell	JFB	Reino Anton	23	M S	Lab	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Scand	Quota Count Finland 1	"	do	1-40460/0-A-3617718 (11-17-49)	Ore	Astoria						
5	P.S.S.	6278	Brooker	JFB	Elizabeth	60	F M	None	"	English	"	England	English	Quota Count U.K.1	"	Dauphin Man	Husband William-----	Calif	Los Angeles						
6	G.N.R.	55787	Allan	JFB	Elizabeth W	46	F M	"	"	"	"	do	Scotch	Quota Count U.K.1	"	do	Dauphin Man	"	do						
7	G.N.R.	55788	"	JFB	Isabel L	22	F S	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	do	Bro John White 857-12-Ave-East	Wash	Tacoma						
8	G.N.R.	55789	"	JFB	Sadie	18	F S	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	do						
9	Under 16	"	"	BSI	George W	12	M S	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	do	Uncle do	"	do						
10	G.N.R.	55782	Principato	ELL	Ginseppe	68	M M	Resturant	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	San Chiro---- Vernon BC	Calif	Los Angeles						
11	C.P.R.	213348	DeLeo	JFB	Antonia	32	M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle						
12	N.P.R.	6911	Weaver	JFB	Rosa Kate	44	F S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Mother Kate--- 35-Whoop Hill	N.York	City						
13	G.N.R.	6910	Olufsen	BSI	Magdalena M.G.	50	F M	do	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Winchester England	"	do						
14	C.P.R.	252709	Jorgensen	BSI	Hans Kristen	21	M S	Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	Quota Count Denmark 1	"	"	Sister M.J. Beattie Stonewall Man	Wash	Seattle						
15	C.P.R.	252455	Leafs	BSI	Arthur	44	M M	"	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Edmonton Alta	"	do						
16	C.P.R.	252456	"	BSI	Mary Jane	34	F M	None	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	None	"	do						
17	G.N.R.	55843	Flat cher	FBI	Jedeph	35	M M	C Miner	"	"	"	England	Eng	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	None	Ill	Glen Carbon						
18	G.N.R.	55844	"	FBI	Dorothy Ellen	33	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						
19	C.P.R.	252458	Broude	BSI	Mowcha	30	M S	Logger	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	Calif	San Francisco						
20	P.O. Order	344167	Poynter	ELL	Charles F	28	M M	Lab	"	"	"	England	Eng	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Point BC	Wash	Seattle						
21	C.P.R.	240987	Evans	JFB	Fred C	21	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Wife Violet--- 2027-Cornwall St	Wash	Seattle						
22	G.N.R.	21171	Ferguson	ELL	Jean Laidlaw	29	F M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Vancouver BC	Tonca	Chile						
23	G.N.R.	21172	Laidlaw	ELL	Margaret Allan	24	F M	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Exit Frisco	Pa	Philadelphia						
24	Under 16	"	"	ELL	Marion Ferguson	3	F S	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	Oxford Bay BC	"	do						
25	DEBARRED	"	"	BSI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						
26	DEBARRED	"	"	BSI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						
27	G.N.R.	55853	Olaerte	BSI	Fred	39	M M	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	Wash	Seattle						
28	G.N.R.	55854	"	BSI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						
29	C.P.R.	246424	Pettitt	ELL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						
30	C.P.R.	246425	"	ELL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Quota Count U.K.1	"	"	do	"	do						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922

Class D

40346/35

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.				
1	No	Self	46360	Do	Pr Victoria	Bro Per F. Anderson 1515-Boren St	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsson
2	No	Self	44935	Blaine	Do	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Gra	Gra	"	England	London
3	No	Mother	46361	Blaine	Do	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	do
4	No	Self	46067	Blaine	Do	Step Father Uno Soderlund 237	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Finland	Helsingfors
5	No	Husband	51059	Blaine	Do	Commercial St Astoria Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Gra	Blu	"	England	Witlesea
6	Yes	Husband	51059	Blaine	Do	Dghtr Florence J. Moore 620-W- 84-th	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Father	46374	Blaine	Do	St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	do	Greenock
8	Yes	"	46092	Blaine	Do	Husband Jamieson Allen 1103-S.J. St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	England	Gillingham
9	Yes	"	46374	Blaine	Do	Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Govan
10	Yes	Self	46092	Blaine	Do	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Govan
11	No	Self	51065	Blaine	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Dr	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Arta Villa
12	Yes	Self	51066	Blaine	Do	San Salvadore--- 860-Sunset Mock	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Dr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lucite
13	Yes	Self	46383	Blaine	Do	Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Has	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	No	Self	46388	Blaine	Do	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	Denmark	Apsom
15	No	Self	46388	Blaine	Do	do do	Med	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Rk	Rk	Bro	"	British	Belmont
16	No	Husband	46021	Blaine	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Orleans
17	No	Self	46021	Blaine	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	Shimney Row
18	No	Husband	46398	Blaine	Do	Ed Adam Belshaw Glen Carbon Ill	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	No	Self	46398	Blaine	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Blk	Bro	"	Lithuania	Kovnanian
20	Yes	Non Pro Tunc	46162	Blaine	Do	BFe Geo Braude 160-Mission St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bro	Gra	"	England	Ashford
21	No	Self	46134	Blaine	Do	San Francisco Calif	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wenlock
22	No	Self	46133	Blaine	Do	Ed Jack Boyce 115-28-In Ave	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Govan
23	Yes	Self	46133	Blaine	Do	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother	46134	Blaine	Do	In Transit 8094	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Govan
25	No	Self	46142	Blaine	Do	Husband Alexander--- 2213-N.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Germany	Kunmeden
26	No	Self	46142	Blaine	Do	Woodstock St Philadelphia Pa	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	Stein
27	No	Self	46400	Blaine	Do	Husband Fredrick--- Do Do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Belgium	Gonick
28	No	Husband	46142	Blaine	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
29	Yes	Self	46142	Blaine	Do	Wife Amy M.--- 526-W-8-th-St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Gra	"	England	Manchester
30	Yes	Father	46142	Blaine	Do	Long Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	"	Liverpool

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank M. Smith
Edward L. Anderson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	2-10-21	Victorian	Aug	25
2	Quebec	7-27-21	Emp Britain	"	25
3	"	"	"	"	25
4	St John	1920	Emp France	"	25
5	Halifax	3-31-21	Saponia	"	28
6	Quebec	11-15-20	Cassandra	"	31
7	"	"	"	"	31
8	"	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	"	"	31
10	N. York	1890	Unk	"	31
11	"	1913	King Albert	"	31
12	Montreal	8-16-19	Megantic	"	31
13	"	5-28-21	Minnesoda	"	31
14	Quebec	7-18-21	Victorian	Sep	5
15	Mobile	1897	Beliese	"	6
16	"	Oct 6	"	"	6
17	Quebec	1920	Emp Britain	"	7
18	"	"	"	"	7
19	N. York	1910	Geo Washington	"	7
20	St John	4-3-20	Orampian	"	8
21	Montreal	1919	Corsican	"	8
22	Quebec	7-1920	Saturnia	"	8
23	"	8-1920	Cassandra	"	8
24	"	"	"	"	8
25	St John	1911	Unk	"	8
26	N. York	1909	Unk	"	8
27	Quebec	1911	"	"	8
28	"	"	"	"	8
29	Montreal	1919	Corsican	"	9
30	"	"	"	"	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40346/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	P.S.S. 5223	Camp	Arthur William	62	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Dgtr Ethel---- 2540-48-Ave East Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	P.S.S. 5224	"	Agnes E	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do
3	N.P.R. 5867	Horn	Dorothea Grace	21	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Mother Blanche W--- 285-Gothard St Vancouver BC	"	Modesta
4	P.S.S. 5259	Hunt	Alice Maud	47	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Sister Miss Stew Caterham England	"	Long Beach	
5	C.P.R. 221395	Levey	Jack	26	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	do	None	"	Ore	Portland
6	C.P.R. 227967	Mitchell	Florence L	33	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bro Albert Carter Kingston Ont	Wash	Seattle	
7	G.N.R. 51786	Trueman	William	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Queensell BC	Mother Martha--- Queensell BC	"	Lyman	
8	C.P.R. 213223	Bready	Anna Elisabeth	38	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N.York	Long Island
9	P.S.S. 5214	McCauley	Alexander	24	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	Calif	San Francisco
10	G.N.R. 51826	Pacca	Giovanni	33	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do
11	G.N.R. 53521	Maureto	Nicola	31	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do
12	C.P.R. 221426	Duff	Nora	26	F	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Charlestown
13	G.N.R. 51762	Bouteaux	Edgar	40	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Los Angeles
14	P.S.S. 5216	Ahlquist	Frank Olaf	47	M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	San Diego
15	P.S.S. 5217	"	Ruth	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do
16	Under 16 C.P.R.	"	Sven Olaf	10	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do
17	C.P.R. 221391	Jensen	Nels Emanuel	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	McFarlin
18	C.P.R. 227972	Neilson	Rago Aller	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	Bellingham
19	C.P.R. 221392	Refelund	Aage	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	San Francisco
20	G.N.R. 53513	Wessels	Mantje Geertruida	36	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	do	"	"	Santa Barbara
21	G.N.R. 51718	Halderson	Erna	26	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	do	"	"	Los Angeles
22	C.P.R. 223475	Winikowsky	Moses	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Seattle
23	C.P.R. 223476	"	Dora Beckie	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do
24	G.N.R. 55873	Blackburn	Moses	22	M	S	C Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	"	"	"	Bellingham
25	C.P.R. 252717	Spacey	Winifred Evelyn	28	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 do	"	"	"	Seattle
26	C.P.R. 223651	Donaldson	David Lighton	45	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 Scotland	"	"	"	do
27	C.P.R. 246429	Hodge	Lillian	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	"	"	"	Silverton
28	Under 16 P.S.S.	"	Thomas Jenkinson	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	do
29	P.S.S. 6363	Ferreux	Jeanne Josephine	22	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Shellville
30	Jenkinson	Stephen		43	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

$$4.0346 / 3.6$$

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John	1920	Scandinavian	Jan	9-22
2	Halifax	1919	Adriatic	Aug	9-22
3	Quebec	1920	Victorian	Nov	12-22
4	Montreal	7-20	Scandinavian		9-22
5	"	5-20	Minneapolis		4-22
6	Quebec	7-19-20	Meleta		3-22
7	St John	4-1918	Metagosa		11-22
8	Quebec	10-19	Emp France		10-22
9	St John	18-19	Minneapolis		5-22
10	N. York	1911	Virginia		10-22
11	"	1913	Verona		28-22
12	Montreal	9-2-20	Cecilian	2	21-22
13	N. York	1908	Turana		7-22
14	Quebec	9-12	Emp Britain		12-22
15	"	"	"	"	12-22
16	"	"	"	"	12-22
17	"	1920	Meleta		1-22
18	"	"	"	"	18-22
19	"	"	Emp France		1-22
20	Montreal	1920	Magnatic		27-22
21	Quebec	1911	Scotian		6-22
22	Halifax	6-27-12	Unk		12--22
23	"	"	"	"	12-22
24	Quebec	7-28-21	Meleta	Sep	11
25	St John	3-1920	Scandinavian	"	11
26	Boston	1906	Saxonia	"	11
27	St John	12-1918	Scandinavian	"	11
28	"	"	"	"	11
29	Quebec	May 1903	Unk		12
30	"	1903	Temple		14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **8**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

4 C 346 / 37

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	P.S.S. 6380	Collins	Clara Ann	45	F M None	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Canada Sudbury Ont	Husband R.J.*** Sudbury Ont	Calif San Diego
2	G.N.R. 55902	Maison	Christian	48	M S Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Rutele	Bro Pete--- Vinderup Denmark	Wash Seattle
3	G.N.R. 55903	Holden	William	51	M M Mechanist	"	"	England	English	Canada Vancouver BC	None	Ore Portland
4	G.N.R. 55903	"	Sarah Maria	48	F M None	"	"	"	"	do	do	" do
5	Ticket S.S. 55	Feltrin	Francisco	34	M M Lab	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	do	do	Italy
6	Ticket S.S. 55	"	Elio	26	F M None	"	"	"	do	do	do	Italy
7	Ticket S.S. 55	Venturin	Giovanni	38	M M Lab	"	"	"	do	do	do	Italy
8	C.N.R. 21173	McClure	Daniel	26	M S Cabinet Maker	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	do	Bro Robert--- 742-7-Ave W Vancouver BC	Conn Stanford
9	C.P.R. 246101	Nicholson	Elijah	49	M M Baker	"	"	England	English	do	None	Calif Los Angeles
10	P.S.S. 6423	"	Mary	54	F M None	"	"	"	do	do	do	" do
11	Under 16	"	Joseph	12	M S	"	"	"	do	do	do	" do
12	Under 16	"	Alfred	10	M S	"	"	"	do	do	do	" do
13	G.N.R. 55936	Morgan	Ifor	27	M S Clerk	"	"	Wales	Welsh	do	do	Cuba
14	C.P.R. 252727	Killick	Gertrude Rebecca	34	F S Domestic	"	"	England	English	do	Bro Sidney--- Fentiston BC	Wash Seattle
15	G.N.R. 55948	BAKAMUS	See Child On "E" 14-29	34	M M Farmer	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	do	Unity Bank	do
16	G.N.R. 55949	BAKAMUS	Aglai	20	F M None	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
17	G.N.R. 55961	Scrabie	Nicholas	38	M M Laborer	English	"	"	do	Westminster	Wife Andrianna--- 128-7-Ave Westminster BC	MichATTLE Creek
18	G.N.R. 55961	Lavand	Justin	36	M S Dresser	"	"	France	French	do	None	Calif San Francisco
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

40346/37.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
Yes		No		If yes—														Feet.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	46525	Blaine	9-17-22	700	No	1913	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Brighton	
2	Yes	Self	46533	Blaine	9-21-22	500	Yes	1920	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	"	Denmark	Vinderup		
3	No	Self	46533	Blaine	9-21-22	1500	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Esleigh	
4	No	Husband	46184	Blaine	9-19-22	200	Yes	In Transit	1909	In Transit	9-26-22	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Trevior
5	Yes	Self	46185	Blaine	9-19-22	100	Yes	Transit	1912	In Transit	9-26-22	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol
6	Yes	Husband	46046	Blaine	9-21-22	150	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	trevior	
7	Yes	Self	46046	Blaine	9-21-22	150	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Has	"	Scotland	Lothkinah	
8	No	Self	46430	Blaine	9-19-22	100	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Gre	Bro	"	England	Southshields	
9	Yes	Self	46430	Blaine	9-19-22	100	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do	
10	Yes	Self	46430	Blaine	9-19-22	100	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do	
11	Yes	Mother	47102	Blaine	9-20-22	420	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Barry	
12	Yes	Self	47114	Blaine	9-20-22	50	No	Do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Ayleston Park	
13	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	Greece	Kilakastan	
14	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Athens	
15	No	Husband	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Athens	
16	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
17	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
18	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
19	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
20	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
21	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
22	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
23	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
24	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
25	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
26	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
27	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
28	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
29	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	
30	No	Self	46802	Blaine	9-22-22	300	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DE	Blk	Bro	"	"	Ahladeampas	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Bond H. Reynolds
J. H. Reynolds
J. H. Reynolds

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	7-20	Scandinavian	Sep	14
2	Quebec	1905	Victorian		14
3	St John	2-1920	Metagama		15
4	"	"	"	"	15
5	N. Orleans	1907	Piemonte		19
6	Halifax	1907	Kensington		19
7	N. York	1912	Duke Of Austria		19
8	Montreal	6-24-21	Tunisian		19
9	Quebec	6-4-20	Malita		19
10	"	7-19-20	"	"	19
11	"	"	"	"	19
12	"	"	"	"	19
13	St John	1910	Rep Ireland		20
14	Quebec	6-1919	Metagama		21
15	N. York	1907	Unk		22
16	"	"	"	"	22
17	"	1900	American		5
18	Quebec	July 1919	Californian		23
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4 0346/38

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	P.S.S. 6268	Campaigne	Hellie	23	F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	G.N.R. 55753	Harper	James C	28	M S	Teamster				Vancouver BC	Father Isaac---M. Sackville N.B.	Wash Seattle
3	N.P.R. 6903	Esterbrook	Gardner	25	M S	Book Keeper				do	Father M.T.*** 2346-7-Ave W	" Yakima
4	P.O. Order 737227	Belts	James	72	M S	None				Dutch	Armstrong BC	None
5	P.O. Order 340070	Murdoff	Frank L	49	M M	Broker				English	Vancouver BC	do
6	C.P.R. 213346	Kirk	James Leslie	23	M M	Salesman				Irish	do	Wife Mary.E--- 4812-Belmont Ave Vancouver BC
7	C.P.R. 243759	Robb	Jack R	25	M S	Clerk				Scotch	do	Sister A. Robb Toronto Ont
8	G.N.R. 55759	Shaw	Robert Emmett	32	M S	Agent				do	do	Father P.M. Shaw 1946 Pandora St Vancouver B.C.
9	G.N.R. 55759	Christy	Alexander M	52	M M	Wright				do	Barrows Man	Mother Francis A.--- N. Keewick New Brunswick Can
10	G.N.R. 55760		Annie M	55	F M	None				do	do	do
11	G.N.R. 55764	Hall	William John	41	M M	Freeman				do	do	do
12	C.P.R. 246384	McMurray	Helen Annie	36	F M	None				do	do	do
13	G.N.R. 55769	Thomson	James Little	28	M S	Bank Clerk				Irish	do	Mother Annie--- 62-Cliftonville Belfast Ireland
14	C.P.R. 246378	Gates	Hugh	37	M M	Wdr Miner				Scotch	Cognitlam BC	Sister Annie---Cognitlam BC
15	C.P.R. 246377		Lancelot Leonard	40	M M	Cattle Dealer				English	Calgary Alta	None
16	Under 16		Annie	38	F M	None				French	do	do
17	Under 16		Andre	13	M S					Eng	do	do
18	Under 16		Stanley	9	M S					do	do	do
19	Under 16		Ruby	6	F S					do	do	do
20	C.P.R. 246375	Simpson	Elizabeth	29	F S	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Regina Sask	Father Charles--- 1268-Wascona St Regina Sask
21	C.P.R. 246381	Simmons	Albert	60	M M	Shoe Maker				English	Toronto Ont	Son in Law Albert Tempur 69-Bushie Ave Toronto Ont
22	C.P.R. 246382		Margaret	59	F M	None				do	do	do
23	C.P.R. 246383		Margaret	18	F S					do	do	do
24	C.P.R. 246379	Lambert	Bernard	34	M M	Farmer				French	Beauport Alta	Fro Joseph--- Beauport Alta
25	2 46380		Josephine	25	F M	None				do	do	Fro In Law do
26	Under 16		Alice	7	F S					do	do	Uncle do
27	Under 16		Theophile	5	M S					do	do	do
28	Under 16		Rainey	4	M S					do	2	do
29	Under 16		Annie	21	F S					do	do	do
30	Under 16		Irene	3	F S					do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

#1 Alison F--- Age 19 Born in U.S. Minneapolis Minn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/38

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket on List.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether in possession of \$20.00 and its left, how much?						If yes—		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Marks of identification.		Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	100	Yes	Visit Calif	1918	Thomas Johnson 408 S. Broadway Los Angeles Calif Ed David K. Patterson Frye Hotel	No	8. Months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	NONE	Canada	Hamilton Ont	
2	No	Self	6	No			Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	
3	No	Self	150	No			Bro E.B. Waterbrook 5-Swan St Yakima Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do	
4	No	Self	46364	Blaine	Birth	1906	Old Soldiers Home Seattle Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	ASTHMA	NONE	5	4	"	Ora	"	"	U.S.A	Milford Ohio	
5	No	Self	200	"	Visits Wash	1904	No Address Los Angeles Calif Bro In Law F.A. Tremountain 3902	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Pictou Ont	
6	No	Self	900	"	"	1921	Birks Ave Seattle Wash Fr James Cole 2910-Deartorn St	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Ora	"	"	Victoria BC	
7	No	Self	50	No			Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotia nd	Aberdeen	
8	Yes	Self	100	"			No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Dundalk Ont	
9	Yes	Self	46060	Blaine	Birth	1918	Bro In Law W.B. Mitchell 1429-21-Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Chippewa NB	
10	Yes	Husband	46062	Blaine	Birth	1918	do do Sister Dora Stolmberg 7415 Corless Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Douglas NB	
11	No	Self	2700	No			do do Sister do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London	
12	No	Husband	46063	Van C	Pr Victoria		do do Sister do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do	
13	Yes	Self	40	"			Bank Of Commerce Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
14	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	Ill	No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Cleland	
15	Yes	Self	200	No			do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	
16	Yes	Husband		No			do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	
17	Yes	Father					do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Ab	
18	"	"					do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	"	"					do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
20	Yes	Self	200	"			Finances Peter Cook 435-E-Santa Barbara St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Ora	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	Self	2500	"			Fr Mrs Blair 503-Rosebury Ave Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Newfinch	
22	Yes	Husband					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	
23	Yes	Father					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	
24	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1895	Wis	No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Halla Wis	
25	"	Husband		"	In Transit	1902	do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	
26	"	Father		No			do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Ala	
27	"	"					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
28	"	"					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			Med	"	"	"	"	do	
29	"	"					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
30	"	"					do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	

D. E. Amosby
Edward L. Lawrence
H. B. Kuyper
Frank W. Smith
J. H. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 25
2				" 26
3				" 26
4				" 26
5				" 26
6				" 26
7	Quebec	1911	Pretoria	" 26
8				" 26
9				" 28
10				" 28
11	St John	3-20-1905	Lake Erie	" 28
12	Quebec	6-1910	Rmp Ireland	" 28
13	Halifax	4-1911	Royal Ed	" 28
14	N.York	1903	Casandra	" 28
15	Quebec	4-1-1905	Perisian	" 28
16	Halifax	1897	Unk	" 28
17				" 28
18				" 28
19				" 28
20	Montreal	5-1912	Grampian	" 28
21	Quebec	6-1905	Bavarian	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	"	" 28
24				" 28
25	N.York	1902	Unk	" 28
26				" 28
27				" 28
28				" 28
29				" 28
30				" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10
40346/39

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Hooper	Mathew Leonard H.C.	34	M	Painter	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash Edmonds
2	C.P.R.	"	Sarah Elizabeth	23	F	M	None	Irish	do	do	do	do
3	C.P.R.	Wilson	Winonia May	26	F	M	None	English	do	Vancouver BC	do	Seattle
4	Under 16	"	Raymond Fredrick	5	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
5	Under 16	"	Gordon Walter	3	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
6	Under 16	"	Douglas Malcolm	2	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
7	P.S.S.	Arnold	Eleanor	39	F	M	Yes	English	do	Vancouver BC	Calif	Oakland
8	Under 16	"	Florence Winifred	9	F	S	Yes	English	do	do	do	do
9	Under 16	"	Henrietta	3	F	S	Yes	English	do	do	do	do
10	P.S.S.	Flynn	Clara	60	F	M	Yes	English	do	do	do	do
11	G.N.R.	Weker	James Peter	45	M	M	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do
12	G.N.R.	"	Idella	45	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
13	Under 16	"	Willey Lawrence	11	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
14	Under 16	"	Vincent James	8	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
15	Under 16	"	Elena May	15	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
16	P.S.S.	Alley	William James	34	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	do	do	do
17	P.S.S.	"	Mellie May	31	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
18	P.S.S.	Aspell	Caroline	38	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
19	G.N.R.	Lyons	Gertrude Ann	20	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
20	P.S.S.	Hawthorne	Christina	36	F	M	None	Irish	do	do	do	do
21	Under 16	"	Leslie Russell	15	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
22	Under 16	"	Wm Herbert	13	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
23	Under 16	"	Harold Francis	10	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
24	Under 16	"	Dorothy May	8	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
25	Under 16	"	Harry Robert	5	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
26	P.S.S.	Glacks	Thomas Kirkwood	50	M	M	Acot	Yes	English	do	do	do
27	P.S.S.	"	Joan	48	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do
28	P.S.S.	"	Thomas K.	20	M	S	None	Irish	do	do	do	do
29	P.S.S.	"	James Kenneth	18	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do
30	Under 16	"	Violet Helen	13	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. 14
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/89

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.					
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
	Prin Vic																										
1	Yes	Self	400	No				No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Bath	
2	Yes	Husband	22 980	No				No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saltcoats Bk	
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Visit	Wash	1916	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Massimo IC	
4	Yes	Mother		No				No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B	
5	"	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
6	"	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
7	No	Self	200	Yes	Visit	Wash	1911	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	East	
8	No	Mother		No				No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria B	
9	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
10	No	Self	300	Yes	In Transit		1911	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Fair	Gra	Blue	"	England	East	
11	Yes	Self	7-500		1912	Mass	1912	No	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Ship Harbor NS	
12	Yes	Husband		No				No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Massport NS	
13	Yes	Father						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon SK	
14	"	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	Blu	"	"	do	
15	"	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
16	No	Self	2000					No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	London X	
17	No	Husband						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Arthur Ont	
18	No	Self	100	Yes	1919	Calif	1919	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Weyburn	
19	No	Husband	50	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	East Liverpool Ohio	
20	No	Self	1500					No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Carlton	
21	No	Mother						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B	
22	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
23	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
24	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
25	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	"	"	"	do	
26	No	Self	1000					No	Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Gra	Bro	"	"	Quebec Que	
27	No	Husband						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Father						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
29	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do	
30	No	"						No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE			"	"	Blue	"	"	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. E. Riney
Grand L. Lawrence
Frank B. Smith
J. B. Smith

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	5-1905	Tunesian	Aug 28
2	-----	-----	-----	" 28
3	-----	-----	-----	" 29
4	-----	-----	-----	" 29
5	-----	-----	-----	" 29
6	-----	-----	-----	" 29
7	N. York	4-1911	Olympic	" 29
8	-----	-----	-----	" 29
9	-----	-----	-----	" 29
10	N. York	4-1911	Olympic	" 29
11	-----	-----	-----	" 29
12	-----	-----	-----	" 29
13	-----	-----	-----	" 29
14	-----	-----	-----	" 29
15	-----	-----	-----	" 29
16	Halifax	1908	Majestic	" 29
17	-----	-----	-----	" 29
18	Montreal	1907	Parisian	" 29
19	-----	-----	-----	" 30
20	Vancouver	1905	Moana	" 30
21	-----	-----	-----	" 30
22	-----	-----	-----	" 30
23	-----	-----	-----	" 30
24	-----	-----	-----	" 30
25	-----	-----	-----	" 30
26	-----	-----	-----	" 30
27	Quebec	1886	Coteau	" 30
28	-----	-----	-----	" 30
29	-----	-----	-----	" 30
30	-----	-----	-----	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40346/40

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (once permanent residence).)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	G.N.R.	Embree	Robert Jeffers	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver Bc	Island Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
2	6254	Fleetman	Matthew	50	M	M	Merchant							do	None	Calif	Los Angeles
3	6296		Rachael	52	F	M	None							do	do	"	do
4	6297		Donald	16	M	S								do	do	"	do
5	Under 16		Dorothy Jean	12	F	S								do	do	"	do
6	Under 16		Gwendolyn Hilda	10	F	S								do	do	"	do
7	247350	Hyde	Marcus Louis	43	M	M	Operator							do	do	Ill	Chicago
8	247351		Georgiana	42	F	M	None							do	do	"	do
9	55785	Young	Louisa	50	F	M								do	do	Calif	Oakland
10	55786		Frank Ernest	18	M	S								do	do	"	do
11	246398	Fenton	Peter Duncan	41	M	S	Laborer							do	do	Wash	Seattle
12	342214	Friessen	Peter Kelley	30	M	M	Seaman							do	do	"	do
13	55790	Creeby	Wm Robert	60	M	M	Laborer							do	do	"	Anacortes
14	246399	Garnett	Fred	27	M	S	Opr							do	do	"	Seattle
15	213347	DeLee	Joseph	36	M	S	Lab							do	do	"	do
16	223618	Leathley	Frank O	34	M	S	Bricklayer							do	do	"	Benton
17	43100	Kahelby	Cyril St John	35	M	M	Carpenter							do	do	Calif	Los Angeles
18	43099		Gladys	26	F	M	None							do	do	"	do
19	Under 16		Gordon R	1	M	S								do	do	"	do
20	223639	Hodnett	Lisle	12	M	S	Student							do	do	Wash	Lacey
21	55794	Yule	Alma O	17	F	S	Tel Opr							do	do	Mich	Almont
22	55799	Grant	Kathleen	40	F	M	None							do	do	Ore	Portland
23	Under 16		John Alexander	8	M	S								do	do	"	do
24	Under 16		Gordon	7	M	S								do	do	"	do
25	Under 16		William	5	M	S								do	do	"	do
26	Under 16		Rita	2	F	S								do	do	"	do
27	55795	Laidlaw	c Marion	23	F	S	Machine Opr	Yes	English	Yes				do	do	Pa	Philadelphia
28	55796	Ferguson	Jennie	44	F	S	Domestic							do	do	"	do
29	6304	Timewell	David	34	M	M	factorer							do	do	Cal	Los Angeles
30	6305		Mary Agnes	28	F	M	None							do	do	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

George D--- U.S.C. Bern Fairmont W.VA

40

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346 / 40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.											
on List.						Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Father	46372	Blaine	9-1-22	200	Yes	1912	Calif	1912	29-S-Lacalle St Chicago Ill	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Ero	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver BC							
2	No	Self	44396	Vic C.P.R.	9-27-22	200	No				No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Gra	Bro	None	England	Ripon								
3	No	Self	46088	Vic C.P.R.	9-17-22	400	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Bro	Bro	"	"	Watchet							
4	No	Mother	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nottongham								
5	No	"	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Revelstoke							
6	No	"	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	do	BC							
7	Yes	Self	46373	Blaine	9-31-22	3000	Yes	1912	Calif	1912	29-S-Lacalle St Chicago Ill	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Gra	"	U.S.A	S.F. Calif							
8	Yes	Husband	51058	Blaine	9-31-22	200	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Gra	Bro	"	England	Creyden							
9	Yes	Husband	"	do	"	"	No				Oakland Calif	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Bro	"	"	"	do							
10	Yes	Mother	"	do	"	"	No				Father	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Gra	Gra	"	Scotland	Brechin							
11	No	Self	46086	Van C.P.R.	9-31-22	1000	No				No Address	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Aug	Blu	"	Canada	Morden Man							
12	Yes	Self	46375	Sumner	9-9-22	40	Yes	1901	N.D.	1901	do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Aug	Blu	"	Ont							
13	No	Self	46376	Vic C.P.R.	9-2-22	100	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Port Credit							
14	No	Self	46376	Vic C.P.R.	9-2-22	100	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	England	Ashten						
15	No	Self	46092	Van C.P.R.	9-1-22	200	Yes	1911	Transit	1911	do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Imbrie						
16	No	Self	51060	Vic C.P.R.	9-2-22	200	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	Hull						
17	No	Self	51062	Blaine	9-2-22	200	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London						
18	No	Husband	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do						
19	No	Father	46378	Vic C.P.R.	9-2-22	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC						
20	No	Mother	46377	Blaine	9-1-22	"	No				do	do	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keopane Man							
21	No	Self	46379	Blaine	9-2-22	300	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Gaderich Ont						
22	No	Self	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Attadale						
23	No	Mother	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	N. Westminstr						
24	No	"	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
25	No	"	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
26	No	"	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
27	No	Self	46095	N. Hall	9-16-22	200	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	Fair	Bro	Gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow						
28	No	Self	46096	N. Hall	9-16-22	200	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						
29	No	Self	46102	Vic C.P.R.	9-10-22	2000	Yes	1922	Calif	1922	No Address	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	med	"	blu	"	England	Liverpool						
30	No	husband	"	do	"	"	No				do	do	No		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Aug 30
2	Montreal	7-19-07	Victorian	" 31
3	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	"	"	" 31
5				" 31
6				" 31
7				" 31
8				" 31
9	Quebec	1913	Emp Britain	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	Halifax	1902	Aurora	" 31
12				" 31
13				" 31
14	Halifax	1914	Haverford	" 31
15	N. York	1911	Hamburg	" 31
16	Quebec	1910	Dominion	" c 31
17	St John	1907	Victorian	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19				" 31
20				Sep 1
21				" 1
22	Montreal	June 1906	Humidian	" 1
23				" 1
24				" 1
25				" 1
26				" 1
27	Quebec	July 1909	Saturnia	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	1909	Victorian	" 1
30	"	1914	Aquasania	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12
403467 41PORT OF Vancouver

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town						
THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	G.N.R.	Resensweig	BSI	George	35	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Horison Sask	Father in Law Peter Nevecker	Horison Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
2	G.N.R.	"	BSI	Francis	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father	do	"	do
3	Under 16	"	BSI	Mike	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather	do	"	do
4	Under 16	"	BSI	Francis	5	F	S	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
5	Under 16	"	BSI	George	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
6	G.N.R.	Stains by	WEA	Susanne	42	F	S	Saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father J. Stainsby 3160-3 Ave W	Vancouver BC	"	do
7	227968	Stolan	ELL	Matilda	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	do	None	"	Minn	Minneapolis
8	5859	Stewart	ELL	Charles Clark	25	M	S	Book	See naty 11/3/30	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Father Angus M. Kerrisdale BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
9	5861	Smeeby	ELL	Harold Blake	30	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	do	"	do	Aunt W.B. Eraser 1124-Alberni St	Vancouver BC	"	do
10	5860	"	ELL	Jennie Brown	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
11	Under 16	"	ELL	Dorothy S.B.	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
12	221401	Sigurdson	WEA	Cecelia	33	F	S	Milner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	do	Father John. Bowenman Man	Wash	Seattle	
13	216174	Stewart	WEA	Robert Holden	47	M	M	Mining	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Sister Miss E.R. 3750-Cartier	Ave Vancouver BC	Texas	Texas
14	216175	"	BSI	Alice	43	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
15	5252	Smith	BSI	Gladys A	21	F	S	Tel Opr	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Father George H. 2325-Scott St	Vancouver BC	Calif	San Diego
16	5276	Speight	ELL	Russ	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	"	Vernon BC	None	"	Los Angeles	
17	53507	Sather	ELL	Tenette	48	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sedgewick Alta	Sam Tallack. Sedgewick Alta	Wash	Pileback	
18	Under 16	"	BSI	Mary	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Brother	do	"	do
19	53524	Sellery	BSI	Mary Helen	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Mother Martha Cameron 2230 Cornwall	St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
20	Under 16	"	WEA	Dorothy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
21	5225	Tickett	ELL	Fredrick Ernest	43	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng	"	Imperial Sask	Bro George. New Denver BC	"	Los Angeles	
22	222662	Thorburn	HRB	William	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belle Plaine	Bro David. Belle Plaine Sask	"	do	
23	221409	Tobin	ELL	Edmond	28	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	Eng	"	Red Deer Alta	Bro John. Red Deer Alta	Ore	Portland	
24	221428	Taylor	BSI	James Samuel	36	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	None	Wash	Seattle	
25	21150	Telford	WEA	Margaret	22	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Eng	"	Westminster BC	Father Henry. 713-Prue St	New Westminster BC	Ill	Chicago
26	51782	Walsh	ELL	William	30	M	S	Acet	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton NB	Father Thomas. 47-Fleet St	Moncton NB	Calif	Oakland
27	51776	Wilson	JPB	George	33	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
28	51817	Warner	ELL	Chlerie A	23	F	S	Tel Opr	"	"	"	do	"	Toronto Ont	Mother Eleanor. 9-Ollows St	Toronto Ont	Ore	Portland
29	51807	Young	ELL	Thomas Albert	49	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro Daniel. Ballingfod Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	51898	Walsh	ELL	Ethel Martha	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Husband Edward. London Ont	"	San Francisco	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

40346 / 41

[illegible]

W. E. Ainsley
Edward L. Turner
H. E. Barger
J. H. Barger

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1900	UNK	1922 Jan 24
2	"	1906	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	Montreal 1883	lake	Manitoba	" 4
7	NY	1903	UNK	" 4
8	"	"	"	" 4
9	Montreal	1908	Cassandra	" 5
10	NY	1913	Mauresania	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	Quebec	Mar 1906	Emp. of Britain	" 24
17	NY	1899	UNK	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	Halifax	1905	Kensington	" 9
22	Quebec	1912	Saturnia	" 9
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	St. John	Apr. 1908	mp. of Britain	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	Montreal	1910	Scottian	" 10
28	Quebec	July 1910	Laurentio	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13
40346/42

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mns.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	McMullen	George	40	M S Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Athabaska Bc	Mother Jennie DeBuke Athabaska B C	Calif Sacramento
2	G.N.R.	McLeod	Cassie	60	F Wd. None				Scotch	" Vancouver BC	Sister T.H.B. Whittier 747 Laewood	" Los Angeles
3	G.N.R.	McLennan	William Urquhart	39	M M Account				do	" do	Bro Duncan---- Heath Alta	" do
4	G.N.R.	"	Helen Alice	38	F M None				do	" do	do do	" do
5	Under 16	"	Kathleen Jean	1	3 F S	No			do	" do	do do	" do
6	G.N.R.	McLennan	Murdoch	40	M S Engineer	Yes Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Athabaska Bc	Mother Jennie DeBuke Athabaska B C	Calif Sacramento
7	G.N.R.	Macgillivray	John	40	M Wdr Painter				do	" do	Bro John--- Shartbrook PEI	" do
8	G.N.R.	McClelland	James	33	M M Clerk				do	" Vancouver BC	do do	" Los Angeles
9	G.N.R.	McDevitt	Mary	19	F S None				do	" do	Father Jerry---- 1445-13-Ave W	" do
10	G.N.R.	McBride	John C	37	M S Farmer				do	" do	do do	" do
11	G.N.R.	MacKay	Wilfred	34	M M do				do	" do	do do	" do
12	G.N.R.	MacFarlane	Comrie Vernon H	24	M S Logger				do	" do	do do	" do
13	G.N.R.	MacLachlan	Thomas Dunn	26	M S Salesman				do	" do	do do	" do
14	G.N.R.	Mason	Rena Hannah	36	F S Nurse				do	" do	do do	" do
15	G.N.R.	Mairhofer	Frank	36	M S C Miner				do	" do	do do	" do
16	G.N.R.	Morris	William John	22	M S Lab				do	" do	do do	" do
17	G.N.R.	Moss	John James	34	M M Worker				do	" do	do do	" do
18	G.N.R.	Mottlans	Lily Ida	19	F S Sten				do	" do	do do	" do
19	G.N.R.	Moss	John	38	M M Lab				do	" do	do do	" do
20	G.N.R.	Pringle	John Wellington	25	M S Clerk				do	" do	do do	" do
21	G.N.R.	Patrick	Robert	47	M S Farmer				do	" do	do do	" do
22	G.N.R.	Park	Joseph	46	M Wdr Man				do	" do	do do	" do
23	G.N.R.	Prowse	Louis Fredrick	30	M S Farmer				do	" do	do do	" do
24	G.N.R.	Park	John	29	M M Burns CO				do	" do	do do	" do
25	G.N.R.	Roscoe	Bertha Angelina	31	F Wd None				do	" do	do do	" do
26	G.N.R.	Rattenbury	Mollie Marie	21	F M				do	" do	do do	" do
27	Under 16	"	Howard	1	M S	No			do	" do	do do	" do
28	G.N.R.	Ross	Barbara Isabel	26	F S Waitress	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	" Vancouver BC	Sister R.B. Smith Craigville Alta	" do
29	G.N.R.	Ruffell	Allen Albert	29	M M Musician				do	" do	do do	" do
30	G.N.R.	"	Lillian	25	F M None				do	" do	do do	" do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346 / 42

NOTE.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **14**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.****40346/43**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	G.N.R.	Greenides	Albert Mitchell	33	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Saskatoon Sask Ave Saskatoon Sask	Calif Bricknell
2	G.N.R.	"	Daisy Gertrude	29	F	None	"	"	"	Father	do
3	Under 16	"	Maxine	8	F	S	"	"	"	Grandfather	do
4	Under 16	"	Lawrence	4	M	S	No	"	"	do	do
5	Under 16	"	Jack	3	M	S	"	"	"	do	do
6	G.N.R.	Gornall	Mary	40	F	S	Yes English	Yes	"	Calgary Alta	None
7	G.N.R.	"	Grace	37	F	S	"	"	"	do	do
8	P.S.S.	Hendry	Jane	52	F	Wd	"	"	"	Sister M.H. Staples 1422 Napier St	Calif Santa Monica
9	G.N.R.	Hunt	Andrew Leigh	16	M	S	Student	"	"	Father John--- Nanaimo BC	Wash Seattle
10	G.N.R.	Hall	Elizabeth	56	F	Wd	None	"	"	None	Calif Los Angeles
11	G.N.R.	"	George Walter	38	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do
12	G.N.R.	Hooper	Douglas Henry	36	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Bro H.H. Hooper Reddeer Alta	do
13	G.N.R.	"	Charlotte Evelyn	27	F	M	None	"	"	do	do
14	Under 16	"	Evelyn	6	F	S	"	"	"	do	do
15	G.N.R.	Harford	Bruce	36	M	S	Lab	"	"	Fd Thomas Asher 409-7-Ave E	Wash Seattle
16	P.S.S.	Dickey	Phillip John	26	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Father John--- 1956-7-Ave W	Calif Anaheim
17	G.N.R.	Hunt	Hannah	50	F	M	None	"	"	Husband John--- 400-15-St W	Ontario
18	Under 16	"	Leslie	14	M	S	"	"	"	do	do
19	C.P.R.	Hesley	Walter Clifford	30	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Youngstown Alta	Wash Seattle
20	C.P.R.	"	Wilfred Laurier	24	M	S	"	"	"	do	do
21	G.N.R.	Hodgson	Maudie Morrison	50	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Sister Mrs Richaby 2805-Balsam St	Calif Los Angeles
22	G.N.R.	Holloway	Ethel Beldon	47	F	M	None	"	"	Husband Claude E--- 1173-Davis St	Ill Chicago
23	G.N.R.	Halle	Carl Julius J	39	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Wife Thora--- Kingsome BC	Wash Spokane
24	G.N.R.	Hume	Oliviana Agnes	23	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Aunt A. Scott Kamloops BC	Calif Atwood
25	G.N.R.	Hawthorne	Mary Jane	24	F	S	"	"	"	Chanagan Falls	do
26	G.N.R.	Herbert	Paul	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Bassano Alta	Wash Spokane
27	G.N.R.	Hargis	Noble	37	M	S	Lab	"	"	Father John--- Toronto Ont	Seattle
28	G.N.R.	Johnson	Otis Charles	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Wife Sophia--- Huthberg Alta	Calif Berkeley
29	G.N.R.	Leah	George	24	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	Wife Doris--- Windsor Rd N. Lonsdale	Wash Seattle
30	G.N.R.	Lien	Sivert	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Father Hans A--- Loughheed Alta	Bryant

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Your or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of one year. 4. Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of more than one year. 5. Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of more than one year, and to return to the United States within a period of one year. 6. Whether alien intends to leave the United States within a period of more than one year, and to return to the United States within a period of more than one year.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 1. Whether alien is a member of a political organization. 2. Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	500	No	Sister Mrs T. Riley Bricknell Calif	No	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Canada	Mitchell Ont	
2	Yes	Husband	0	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Lindsay Ont	
3	Yes	Father	0	No	Aunt	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	
4	Yes	do	0	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	
5	Yes	do	0	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	
6	Yes	Self	200	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	300	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Gre	"	do	
8	No	Self	115	No	Dtr Mrs F.M. King 1455-Ocean Front Santa Monica Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Pontypool
9	Yes	Self	35	No	Moran School Ltd Relling Bay Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ouel Creek BC
10	No	Self	600	No	San Louis-- Manhattan Beach Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	No	Self	300	No	Brother	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	do
12	No	Self	500	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester
13	No	Husband	0	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
14	No	Father	0	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
15	No	Self	200	No	Ed Mr Minna 2223-1st-Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Card
16	No	Self	600	No	Sister Mrs T. Hester Anaheim Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford
17	No	Husband	150	No	San John Hunt Cor-Euclid & B .St Ontario Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Has	"	Norway	Fjord
18	No	Father	0	No	Bro	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	England	Hill
19	No	Self	65	No	Self Bro Jenn Hatchett 1710-37-Ave Denny Blain Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Belmont Man
20	No	Self	75	No	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	No	Self	500	No	Y.M.C.A. Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	gre	"	England	Stockton
22	Yes	Self	120	No	1916 No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
23	Yes	Self	475	No	1912 No 1912 Bro Louis-- RFD No 3 -Spokane Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Mother W.R. Hume Atwood Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Kamloops BC
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Pa	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	South River Ont
26	Yes	Self	500	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec Que
27	No	Self	150	No	Ed T. Murphy 923-6-Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Gre	"	"	Patralia Ont
28	Yes	Self	55	No	1907 N. York 1907 Father C.R. Johnson 241-Lang St Eureka Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	Thamesham Man
29	No	Self	150	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Winnfield
30	No	Self	100	No	Uncle H. Medrella Bryant Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	Norway	Jabalal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Jan 23-22
2				" 23
3				" 23
4				" 23
5				" 23
6	Montreal	May 1913	Royal Edward	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	Quebec	1907	Canada	" 19
9				" 2
10	St John	1894	L Manitoba	" 3
11	Quebec	1892	Ionian	" 3
12	Portland	Mar 1901	Tunisian	" 7
13	Montreal	1906	Dominion	" 7
14				" 7
15	Halifax	1906	Memoria	" 10
16	St John	1910	Manitoba	" 12
17	Montreal	May 1911	Unk	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19				" 16
20				" 16
21	Quebec	May 1913	Emp Britain	" 17
22	Montreal	1907	Corsican	" 20
23	N. York	Aug 1910	Helig Olaf	" 25
24				" 27
25				" 27
26				" 28
27				" 30
28				" 24
29	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	" 27
30	"	1910	Manitoba	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

4034644

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	51866	G.N.R	Young	ELL	James	Vessie	20	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lang Bay BC	Mother Eliza--- Lang Bay BC	Wash.	Bellingham					
2	5221	P.S.S	Armour	AHJ	Charles	Albert	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lockwood Sask	Mother Mary--- Lockwood Sask	Calif.	San Francisco					
3	221430	C.P.R	Aspinall	ELL	James	Thomas	36	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	San Diego					
4	51881	G.N.R	Archibald	WEA	Hector	McDonald	29	M	S	Lab	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salmon Arm BC	Bro Gordon--- Salmon Arm BC	Wash.	Tacoma					
5	5234	P.S.S	Beitchner	ELL	Charles	C.F.	51	M	M	Farmer	Verified 8-11-26	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Jessie--- 2320-St-Catherine St Vancouver BC	Calif.	Los Angeles					
6	223466	C.P.R	Butler	AHJ	John		33	M	M	Restaurant	Ver. Naty. 12-28-37	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Wife Muriel E.--- 1433-Barkley St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland					
7	223469	C.P.R	Beemer	ELL	Arthur	Hiltpn	28	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Father Arthur L.---2132-Cyprus St Vancouver BC	Mich	Detroit					
8	51876	G.N.R	Brunet	ELL	Joseph	Alfonse	51	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Millardville BC	Wife Annie--- Millardville BC	Calif.	Los Angeles					
9	54530	G.N.R	Beatty	ELL	Alens o	Alexander	45	M	S	Prospector	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash.	Seattle					
10	5246	P.S.S	Clarke	WEA	Alice	Entwistle	57	F	Wd	None	Ver. Naty. 6/17/30	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Sister E. Busted 1220-Georgia St Vancouver BC	Calif.	Los Angeles					
11	5266	P.S.S	Collins	ELL	Laura	C	28	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	Cornade					
12	227407	C.P.R	Clifford	WEA	Beryl	Henretta	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Valcan Alta	Husband Harold E.--- Valcan Alta	Wash.	Seattle					
13	213232	C.P.R	Collier	ELL	Herbert		21	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	do	"	Prince Albert Sask	None	"	do					
14	5288	P.S.S	Carmichael	ELL	James	Martin	41	M	M	Acct	Ver. Naty. 11-21-39	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Kate--- 746-Burrard St Vancouver BC	Calif.	Los Angeles					
15	5287	P.S.S	Cracknell	ELL	George		27	M	M	Salesman	#22-90490	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Wife Edith M.--- 1536-3-Ave E Vancouver BC	"	Oakland					
16	51779	G.N.R	Dixon	ELL	Lloyd	Albert	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	"	Los Angeles					
17	51780	P.S.S	"	WEA	Agnes	Craig	25	F	M	None	Ver. Naty. 3-18-35	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	do	"	do					
18	5254	P.S.S	Dickie	WEA	John		36	M	M	Stone Mason	Ver. Naty. 3-18-35	"	"	"	do	"	Monime	Mother in Law Mrs Henry Monime BC	"	San Mate					
19	5255	"	"	WEA	Annie	B	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother do	"	do					
20	Under 16	"	"	WEA	John	H	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do					
21	213233	C.P.R	Dickinson	ELL	Doris		20	F	S	Fel Opr	Verified P.D. 11-19-26	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Father Arthur--- 116-16-St E Vancouver BC	Mont	Livingst on					
22	5281	P.S.S	Evans	WEA	Reginald	Thomas	29	M	M	Farmer	Verified 9-22-26 P.D.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	do	None	Calif.	Los Angeles					
23	5282	"	"	WEA	Mora	Mary	25	F	M	None	Verified 9-22-26 P.D.	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	do	"	do					
24	5215	P.S.S	Flint	WEA	James		28	M	S	Tin Smith	Ver. Naty. 2-18-29	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	do	"	San Francisco					
25	223462	C.P.R	Fraser	AHJ	Florence		34	F	S	None	File 418/2160	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Husband Adam--- 2616 Woodland Drive Vancouver BC	Wash.	Seattle					
26	221445	G.N.R	Feather	FBP	Herbert	Victor	27	M	S	Acct	Ver. Naty. 11/2/43	"	"	"	Eng	"	Granbrook BC	Bro George E.--- 142-Caroline S Hamilton Ont	"	do					
27	51738	G.N.R	Gregory	AHJ	Reginald		37	M	M	Ciell	Verified 5-5-48/30	"	"	"	do	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife Mrs L.J.---11427-26-St Edmonton Alta	Calif.	Los Angeles					
28	51747	G.N.R	George	AHJ	Fredrick	Robert	37	M	M	Clerk	Verified Naty. 4-13-27	"	"	"	do	"	E. Battleford Sask	None	Ore	Portland					
29	51748	"	"	AHJ	Cora	M	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do					
30	Under 16	"	"	AHJ	Joan	Elizabeth	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do					
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

40346 / 44

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers; either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Orwegian	Jan 23-22
2				" 9
3	Montreal	1900	Canada	" 23
4				" 24
5	Montreal	1892	Virginian	" 11
6	St John	1911	Pomerian	" 11
7				" 12
8				" 24
9				" 30
10				" 13
11	Halifax	4-1913	Maganio	" 20
12				" 20
13				" 24
14	St John	1910	Athenia	" 27
15	Halifax	1901	Unk	" 27
16				" 10
17	Montreal	1911	Unk	" 10
18	Boston	1908	Lorencian	" 16
19				" 26
20				" 16
21				" 26
22	Halifax	4-1910	Unk	" 24
23	Quebec	5-1909	Cassandra	" 24
24				" 5
25				" 10
26				" 31
27	Montreal	5-1905	Lake Erie	" 5
28			Ionian	" 6
29				" 6
30				" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/2160
Entered Seattle 2/1/22
C.P.R. Night boat.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 156

40346/48

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR	Blacknell	Sarah Sophia	38	F M	none	yes	English	Canada	Sister, Mrs. George Roe, Brockton, Alta.	Wash Seattle
2	NP	Atkinson	Gordon	20	M S	student				Father, John, 1155-10 West, Vancouver, BC	Mo Kirkville
3	Pastor SS	Watt	Frederick	44	M M	Potter	Yes	Scotch		Bro., William, Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal Richmond
4	Pac SS		Annie	38	F M	none					
5	UND		Mary	7	F S						
6	UND		Margaret	7	F S						
7	Under 16	Winkowsky	Sarah	5	F S			Hebrew	Hanna Alta	Uncle Solomon— Leader Alta	Wash Seattle
8	Under 16		Solemon	2	M S			do	do	do	do
9	P.S.S	Ford	John A	38	M S	Vetinary	Yes	English	Chilliwack	Father John— Chilliwack BC	Calif Los Angeles
10	G.N.R	Cowie	Mary C	39	F M	None		Scotch	Cabri Sask	None	do
11	Under 16		William	12	M S			do	do	do	do
12	Under 16		John	8	M S			do	do	do	do
13	Under 16		George	9	M S			do	do	do	do
14	Under 16		Jean	3	F S			do	do	do	do
15	G.N.R	Jones	Hugh Strachan	39	M M	Plumber	Yes	English	Vancouver BC	Bro Edgar— 915-Georgia W Van BC	San Francisco
16	G.N.R		Florence	39	F M	None		do	do	do	do
17	Under 16		Tom	13	M S			do	do	Uncle	do
18	Under 16		Florence Mariel	11	F S			do	do	do	do
19	Under 16		Nora Francis	10	F S			do	do	do	do
20	G.N.R	Clayton	Walter	18	M S	Student		do	Penticton BC	Father Walter— Penticton BC	Wash Seattle
21	G.N.R	Delayte	Ernest H	38	M M	Stewart		do	Vancouver BC	Mother Sarah Dobson 440-Richard St Vancouver BC	Calif San Francisco
22	G.N.R		Mercy Adrienne	23	F M	None		do	do	do	do
23	G.N.R	Stiven	Henry	38	M M	Machinist		do	do	do	do
24	G.N.R		Minnie Elizabeth	32	F M	None		do	do	Mother Harriett— 1661 Harwood St Vancouver BC	Bellingham
25	G.N.R	Brown	Charles Holloway	25	M S	Student		do	do	None	Calif Los Angeles
26	Under 16	Cowie	Robert	2	M S	None		do	do	do	Ore Portland
27	G.N.R	Muthersole	Charles	46	M M	Machinist	Yes	English	do	do	do
28	G.N.R		Annie	44	F M	None		do	do	do	do
29	G.N.R	Orr	John	37	M M	Farmer		do	do	do	do
30	G.N.R		Annie Helen	38	F M	None		do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

182/100

CLASS E

40346 / 45

Edward L. Fournier
Bond H. Reynolds
W. R. Burger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official standing.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	1913	Scotian	Sept 1
2				1
3	Quebec	1906	Corinthian	1
4				1
5				1
6				1
7				Jan. 12, 1922
8				
9				Sept. 2
10	Montreal	1906	Gosinthis	2
11				2
12				2
13				2
14				2
15	N. York	1908	Coronia	2
16	Montreal	1907	Rep Ireland	2
17				2
18				2
19				2
20				2
21	Vancouver	1912	Zelandia	2
22		1920	Niagra	2
23	Montreal	1904	Corvona	2
24	Quebec	1919	Melita	2
25				2
26				2
27	Quebec	1905	Lake Erie	5
28				5
29	Halifax	1905	Scotian	5
30	St John	1908		5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40346/46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Straight	Edward Dawson	49	M S	Tailor	Yes English	Yes Canada	English Canada	Vancouver BC	Cousin C.J. Straight Somerset P.E.I.	Wash Seattle
2	G.N.R.	Pritchard	Eva Ann	25	F S	Steno	VERIFIED FILE	AUG 1 1926	Natg 7-18-35 #23-63589	do	Father James— 647-Windermere St	Calif Los Angeles
3	P.M.O.	Tait	Melville	36	M M	Broker	VERIFIED FILE	5/28/32	#23-22843	do	None	Long Beach
4	P.M.O.		Alice Elizabeth	35	F M	None	VERIFIED FILE	9-3-35 #39036/285 L.A.	do	do	do	do
5	Under 16		Orville	12	M S		VERIFIED FILE	10-9-40 #23-92347	do	do	do	do
6	Under 16		Andrey	8	M S		VERIFIED FILE	do	do	do	do	do
7	Under 16		Jane	5	F S	Class	VERIFIED FILE	do	do	do	do	do
8	C.P.R.	Bajus	Wm Payton	40	M S	Cutter	Natg 8-29-34 #20-20471	do	do	Father W.Y.— 1166-Davis St	Wash Seattle	
9	G.N.R.	Horwith	Lena	53	F M	None	do	do	do	Father Albert— 321-Ave-G-S	Ore Portland	
10	G.N.R.	Woodcock	Phillip B	39	M M	Lather	do	do	do	Wife Annabel— 809-Georgia St	Calif San Diego	
11	P.S.S.	Hoeffler	Louise Jane	56	F M	None	do	do	do	Hatsic BC	Husband Louis— Hatsic BC	San Francisco
12	P.S.S.		Beryl Vida	16	F S		CERTIFIED	do	do	do	do	do
13	C.P.R.	Leap	Robina	41	F M		BSI	do	do	Vancouver BC	None	Wash Seattle
14	Under 16		Jack	14	M S	Student	BSI	do	do	do	do	do
15	Under 16		Raja	12	F S		BSI	do	do	do	do	do
16	G.N.R.	Tierney	James	70	M M	Lab	BSI	do	do	Chawa Ont	Sister J. Whalen 471-Malearn St	Ore Toledo
17	C.P.R.	Fraser	Jessie	22	F M	None	BHR	do	do	Vancouver BC	Father M. Campbell Wenham	Wash Seattle
18	Under 16		Lille Pauline	3	F S		BSI	do	do	do	Grandfather	do
19	P.S.S.	Mc Gowan	Anthony	26	M M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Wife May— 252-Windsor Rd	Calif San Francisco
20	P.S.S.	Draesche	Charles W	72	M M	Retired	do	do	do	do	Vancouver BC	3300-Point Bray Rd
21	P.S.S.		Amelia	53	F M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	G.N.R.	Smith	Robert	34	M M	Boiler	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander— 2555-Turner St	Wyo Casper
23	C.P.R.		Euphemia	26	F M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Under 16		Hector Robert	6	M S		do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do
25	Under 16		David Christie	3	M S		do	do	do	do	do	do
26	P.S.S.	Blackwell	Arthur Evan B	45	M M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	do	do	Wife Elizabeth— Timmins Ont	Calif Oakland
27	P.S.S.	Marston	Peter Roy	38	M S		VERIFIED FILE	DEC 27 1925	Natg	do	Woodstock MB Bro Hamilton— Woodstock MB	do
28	C.P.R.	Leane	Peter Joseph	41	M S	Expressman	do	do	do	do	Cousin J. Odonald 237-Hawes Ave	Wash Seattle
29	C.P.R.	Duff	John	50	M M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	Wife Isabel— 1639-4 Ave W	do
30	C.P.R.	Arab	Carl	16	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	Mother Jessie— Wood Fiber BC	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Charlotte F— Born Minneapolis Minn Age 20

. 40

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/46

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1918 Wash	1918	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Gra	Blus	None	Canada	Victoria BC
2	No	Self	250	Yes	1918 Wash	1918	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	England	Manchester
3	No	Self	300	No	-	-	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
4	No	Husband	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Leam
5	No	Father	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
6	No	"	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	No	"	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	No	Self	500	Yes	1907 N.York	1907	St Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Kensington
9	Yes	Father	1200	Yes	1907 N.York	1907	St Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	"	Gra	"	"	Russia	Kovno
10	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	San Diego Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Cholter Ma
11	No	Self	300	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	Gra	Has	"	"	Angus Ont
12	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Brother	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Webwood Ont
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1921 Calif	1921	Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	2	Bro	"	Scotland	Alva
14	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
15	No	"	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	No	Self	200	Yes	1921 Ore	1921	Cousin M. Machie Toledo Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Gra	Blu	"	Canada	Tellowfield
17	Yes	Self	60	No	-	-	Husband Peter 1723-Belleview St	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bro	Gra	"	Scotland	Sternway
18	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
19	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1921 Ore	1921	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	Scotland	Newton
20	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1921 Ore	1921	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Gra	Bro	"	W. Indies	Jamaica
21	Yes	Husband	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Fair	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	do
24	No	Mother	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
25	No	"	-	-	-	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
26	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	Rhyl
27	No	Self	200	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Woodstock N
28	No	Self	400	Yes	1921 Wash	1921	Ed J. Garrey 231-1-Ave Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Self	100	Yes	1915 Calif	1915	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	Father	-	-	-	-	St Martins College Lacey Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Johns

Frank T. Ford
Bryant A. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Sept	5
2	Quebec	May 1913	Emp. of Britain	"	5
3				"	6
4	Unk	Unk	Unk	"	6
5				"	6
6				"	6
7				"	6
8				"	6
9	N.York	1902	Dutchland	"	6
10				"	6
11				"	6
12				"	6
13	Quebec	Sep 1912	Grampian	"	6
14			Q	"	6
15				"	6
16				"	7
17	Quebec	May 1913	Saturnia	"	7
18				"	7
19	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	"	7
20	N.York	1862	Unk	"	7
21				"	7
22	Montreal	1906	Prioria	"	7
23	Quebec	1913	Grampian	"	7
24				"	7
25				"	7
26	Quebec	1888	Unk	"	7
27				"	7
28	Quebec	May 1907	Uio terian	"	7
29	Halifax	Apr 1910	Plesterian	"	7
30				"	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 18
40346/47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Smith	James	48	M	U. S. Dricklayer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC
			See Mother On D 1-23									Wash Seattle
2	Under 16	Laidlaw	Agnes Allan	9	F	S None	No					Pa Philadelphia
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Calif Los Angeles
3	Under 16	Olaerts	Joseph	40	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
4	Under 16	"	Raymond	4	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
5	Under 16	"	Amil	4	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
6	Under 16	"	Antonia	3	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
7	Under 16	"	Jean Tressa	2	F	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
8	C.P.R.	Kemp	William	19	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Wash Seattle
9	6914	Boyd	Roland	22	M	S Clerk				Irish		Powell River BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Calif Los Angeles
10	P.S.S.	Morrow	Stanley Thompson	29	M	M						Vancouver BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
11	6340	"	Grace Victoria	23	F	M None						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
12	252715	Struts el	Joseph John	17	M	S Student				Scotch		Cassidy BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Wash Seattle
13	246419	Gordon	Rebecca	35	F	M None						Powell River BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Calif Los Angeles
14	Under 16	"	"	13	F	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
15	Under 16	"	Amie	12	F	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
16	6352	Eutt	Alice Mary	31	F	M						Cogitlam BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Wash Seattle
17	Under 16	"	Howard McDonald	5	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
18	Under 16	"	Raymond Squire	4	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
19	55865	Gerrard	Mary Jane	56	F	M						Winnipeg Man
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									Calif Los Angeles
20	55864	"	Fredrick	17	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
21	55862	McLeod	John Moran	46	M	M Ship Steward				Irish		Vancouver BC
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									San Francisco
22	246421	Doran	Daniel C.Y.	48	M	M Keeper						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
23	246422	"	Verna Mary Wells	37	F	M None						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
24	Under 16	"	John Denby Allan	4	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
25	969	Grant	Olive McLeeman	34	F	M						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
26	Under 16	"	Garnet Peter	10	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
27	Under 16	"	Olivia M	5	F	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
28	Under 16	"	Robert Purves	5	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
29	Under 16	"	Allan Bernard	5	M	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do
30	P.S.S.	Kerr	May Aitken	21	F	S						" do
			See Parents On D 1-27 & 28									" do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

40346 / 47

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, easement, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6-1910	Manitoba	Sep 7
2				" 8
3				" 8
4				" 8
5				" 8
6				" 8
7				" 8
8	Quebec	1912	Graspian	" 8
9				" 8
10				" 8
11				" 8
12				" 8
13	Quebec	1907	Emp Ireland	" 8
14				" 8
15				" 8
16	Montreal	1913	Virginian	" 9
17				" 9
18				" 9
19	Quebec	1909	Corsican	" 9
20				" 9
21	Halifax	1911	Emp Britain	" 9
22				" 9
23	Montreal	7-20	Tunesian	" 9
24				" 9
25				" 11
26				" 11
27				" 11
28				" 11
29				" 11
30				" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40346/48**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	G.N.R.	BSI	Christina Anna	569-39196	43	F	M	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father Olaus Olsen 2125-34 Ave W Vancouver BC	Wash	Blaine
2	Under 16	BSI	Joy	Under 16	15	F	S	None				do	do	Grandfather	do	
3	Under 16	BSI	Reginald	Under 16	11	M	S					do	do	do	do	
4	P.S.S.	AHJ	Alfred George	569-41770	36	M	M	Farmer				Vernon BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	C.P.R.	WEA	Alexander M	569-41836	37	M	M	Engineer				do	do	Father Edwin— Ocean Falls BC	do	
6	C.P.R.	WEA	William	569-41824	22	M	M	Lab				Russian	Bashaw Alta	Father Fred— Bashaw Alta	do	
7	G.N.R.	WEA	Clara	569-41835	21	F	M	None				Scand	Regina Sask	Husband Clarence— 2242-Toronto St Regina Sask	Wash	Tacoma
8	Under 16	WEA	Lloyd	Under 16	2	M	S					do	do	Father	do	do
9	Under 16	WEA	Irene	569-41974	4	F	S					do	do	do	do	do
10	P.S.S.	WEA	Hannah	569-41974	46	F	Wd		Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	San Francisco
11	C.M.P.S.R.	JLZ	Arthur John	569-39288	33	M	M	Salesman				Eng	do	Wife Winifred M— 1348-Bohem St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
12	C.P.R.	AHJ	James	569-41788	24	M	S					do	do	None	do	do
13	G.N.R.	ELL	John McDonald	48	M	M	Farmer					Scotch	Trenton Ont	Wife Sarah E— Edmonton Alta	do	Tacoma
14	N.P.R.	BSI	Gosma	32	F	S	None					Eng	Vancouver BC	Bro In Law T. Leggs— 4398-6 Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
15	N.P.R.	BSI	Muriel	3	F	S		No				do	do	Father As Above	do	do
16	P.S.S.	ELL	David	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes		do	do	Father David— 365-50 Ave E Vancouver BC	do	San Francisco
17	P.S.S.	BSI	James Duff	57	M	Wd						Scotch	Cardston Alta	Dgh M. Irene— Moose Jaw Sask	do	Los Angeles
18	G.N.R.	ELL	George Gillespie	29	M	M	Plumber					do	Vancouver BC	Wife Isabella— 57-7 Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
19	P.S.S.	BSI	William	44	M	M	Marker					Eng	do	None	Calif	Los Angeles
20	P.S.S.	BSI	Sarah	35	F	M	None					Scotch	do	do	do	do
21	Under 16	BSI	Jeanie	12	F	S						Eng	do	do	do	do
22	Under 16	BSI	Charles	10	M	S						do	do	do	do	do
23	P.S.S.	ELL	Elsworth Brecken	50	M	M	Farmer					Irish	do	do	do	do
24	P.S.S.	ELL	Elisabeth	32	F	M	None					do	do	do	do	do
25	Under 16	ELL	Donald George	7	M	S						do	do	do	do	do
26	Under 16	ELL	Robert Barnes	6	M	S						do	do	do	do	do
27	C.P.R.	BHR	Degmar	25	F	S	Steno					Finnish	Brit N. York Vancouver BC	Mother Mina— 2907-6 Ave W Vancouver BC	Peru	Cartagay
28	C.P.R.	JPE	William A	54	M	M	Salesman					Irish	do	None	Wash	Seattle
29	C.P.R.	BHR	Emma Elisabeth	48	F	M	None					do	do	do	do	do
30	C.P.R.	BHR	Josephine	24	F	S						do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANKPNT
H
GO
DEB
BHA
USC

Flighter Elisabeth— 14 Bern Baker City Ore

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					No.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes					No	Yes		No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	30	Yes	1893	Minn	1993	No	Address	Blaine Wash	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Gra	None	England	Hull
2	No	Mother	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Moody	
3	No	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	
4	No	Self	1000	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Gra	Gra	"	England	London	
5	No	Self	400	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6	"	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	
6	No	Self	165	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Metekwin Alta	
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	Minn	1904	No	Address	Teacum Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Med	Gra	"	U.S.A	Fenston Minn	
8	Yes	Mother	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Uncle	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Regina Sask	
9	Yes	Self	50	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angus Ont	
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Ireland	Dublin	
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	Calif	1910	No	Address	Seattle Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	India	Calcutta	
12	Yes	Self	60	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man	
13	Yes	Self	630	No	Do	Do	Do	No	Address	San Francisco Calif	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	"	Ingersoll On	
14	Yes	Self	100	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	8 Months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. John NB	
15	Yes	Father	46148	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather	As Above	do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	
16	Yes	Self	200	No	Do	Do	Do	No	Address	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	Self	100	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	Perth	
18	Yes	Self	150	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Glasgow	
19	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1907	N.York	1907	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	England	London	
20	Yes	Husband	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	Father	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	
22	Yes	Self	46508	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
23	No	Self	800	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6	"	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Rockville MD	
24	No	Husband	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Delhusia Mills Ont	
25	No	Step Father	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver Sask	
26	No	Self	46461	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
27	Yes	Self	50	No	Do	Do	Do	In Transit	13800	do	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Purana
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No	Address	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont	
29	Yes	Self	300	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Gra	"	"	"	do	
30	Yes	Mother	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	do	

Edmund L. Lawrence
Royal Canadian Mounted Police

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1885 Philadelphia British King Jan 14-22

2 " " " " 14

3 " " " " 14

4 Halifax 3-30-08 Unk " 24

5 " " " " 20

6 " " " " 17

7 " " " " 20

8 " " " " 20

9 " " " " 20

10 St John 1911 Dominion " 30

11 Quebec 10-05 Manitoba Lake " 5

12 " " " " 31

13 " " " " Sept 11

14 " " " " 11

15 " " " " 11

16 Quebec 1-1911 Hesperian " 11

17 " 1857 Unk " 11

18 " 1910 Sicilian " 12

19 " 6-1886 Maravia " 12

20 Montreal 1908 Emp Ireland " 12

21 " " " " 12

22 " " " " 12

23 " " " " 12

24 " " " " 12

25 " " " " 12

26 " " " " 12

27 Quebec 1903 Unk " 12

28 " " " " 12

29 " " " " 12

30 " " " " 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See Pl 118/1272
shows on. Serial 7/12/22 - S. S. H. Victoria

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40346749

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Included when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	C.P.R.	Scott	Walter George	45	M S	Forest	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sister Mrs Biggam 540-12-Ave W West Vancouver BC
2	G.N.R.	Hensymen	Pharis D	27	M M	Engineer			do	do	do	Father J.J.---3522-47-Ave W Vancouver BC
3	P.S.S.	"	Helen Elizabeth	26	F M	None			do	do	do	Father In Law do Dghtr Bessie McNeely 2925-38-Ave Vancouver BC
4	G.N.R.	Nettleton	Constance	59	F M	"			English	do	Pennetang Ont	do
5	C.P.R.	Clarke	Grace Burnham	20	F S	Domestic			Scotch	do	Edmonton Alta	Bro Ernest--- Waspita Alta
6	G.N.R.	Barnes	Joseph	38	M M	Plasterer			English	do	Vancouver BC	None
7	C.P.R.	"	Florence	36	F M	None			do	do	do	do
8	C.P.R.	"	Mary	16	F S	"			do	do	do	do
9	Under 16	"	Annie	15	F S	"			do	do	do	do
10	CP.R.	Wood	Thomas	20	M S	Student			do	do	do	Father James --- 3525-29-Ave W Vancouver BC
11	P.S.S.	Buck	Andrew Marsden	31	M M	Engineer			do	do	do	Father John W--- 2233-Columbia St Vancouver BC
12	P.S.S.	"	Myrtle Charlotte	25	F M	None			do	do	do	Father In Law do
13	Under 16	"	Virginia May	9	F S	"			do	do	do	Grandfather do
14	Under 16	"	Rose Mitchell	7	M S	"			do	do	do	do
15	Under 16	"	Bruce Allen	5	M S	"			do	do	do	do
16	G.N.R.	Dunning	Jordon Kirk	42	M M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	do
17	G.N.R.	"	Edith Millicent	42	F M	None			do	do	do	do
18	Under 16	"	Gladys Allegra	2	F S	"			do	do	do	do
19	G.N.R.	Pepper	John Thomas	46	M S	Marber			do	do	do	do
20	P.S.S.	McDonald	Rose	25	F S	Clerk			Scotch	do	do	do
21	P.S.S.	Hamblin	William James	60	M M	Agent			English	do	do	do
22	P.S.S.	"	Maud Alice	48	F M	None			do	do	do	do
23	G.N.R.	Scrim	Walter	43	M M	Lumberman			do	do	do	do
24	G.N.R.	Pearce	Norman Victor	35	M S	Entertainer			do	do	do	do
25	C.P.R.	Stewart	Billy	52	F M	None			do	do	do	do
26	Under 16	Taylor	Norman Nelson	15	M S	"			do	do	do	do
27	C.P.R.	Williams	Arthur Francis	19	M S	Student			do	do	do	do
28	G.N.R.	Hansen	Rasmus	39	M M	Fisherman			Scand	do	do	do
29	G.N.R.	"	Hannah	38	F M	None			do	do	do	do
30	Under 16	"	Edgar Theodor	12	M S	"			do	do	do	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11 Harmonetti T. Age 5-Born Durham Mo
Leon Kiewelz-- 7

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40346/49

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose? If so, state the purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien enemy.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.	Whether an alien who has been convicted of a crime.							
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																						
1	No	Self	1000	Yes 1915 Calif	1915	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11 1/2	Med	Bro	Blk	R. Hand Shot In War	Scotland	Glasgow			
2	Yes	Self	500	No	Birth	do	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Blu	None	Canada	Nanaimo BC			
3	Yes	Husband	1000	Yes 1902 Calif	1902	do	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	Ontario Cal			
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Long Beach Calif	4032-E Bldg	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	Bacon			
5	Yes	Self	150	No	Centralia Wash	Aunt G.P. Hart 1208-Pear Ave	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Battersea			
6	No	Self	50	No	No Address	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4 1/2	Med	Gra	Gra	"	England	Newcastle			
7	No	Self	100	No	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Stainsdrop			
8	No	Mother	do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do			
9	No	Self	100	No	Galland College For Deaf	Washington D.C.	No	2 Years	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Almwick			
10	No	Father	100	No	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5 1/2	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Regina Sask			
11	No	Self	1000	No	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Vancouver BC			
12	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do			
13	No	Father	do	do	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do			
14	No	Self	do	do	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	do			
15	No	Self	100	No	do	do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	2	"	"	"	do		
16	No	Self	100	Yes 1918	1918	Ed H.E. Harper Oreville Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Gladstone Man			
17	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Maitland NS		
18	No	Self	100	No	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Seakteen Sask		
19	Yes	Self	500	Yes 1907	1907	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Bentick Ont		
20	No	Self	50	No	1918	San Francisco Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egg Man		
21	Yes	Self	2500	No	No Address	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9 1/2	"	Gra	Bro	"	"	"	England	Monsley	
22	Yes	Husband	200	Yes 1920	1920	In Transit 16002	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
23	No	Self	100	No	1922	Ellison White Chateauguay Portland	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
24	Yes	Self	200	No	1922	Dgt Mary Baker 608-N-50-Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Sub	Bro	"	"	"	"	England	Kenley
25	No	Mother	150	No	1910	Sister do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	"	do	
26	No	Self	150	No	1910	Bro Herbert --- Wilson Packing Plant Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carbury Man
27	No	Self	150	Yes 1910	1910	Ed J. Peterson Mt View Ranch Yakima	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Red	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Vikadal
28	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
29	No	Father	do	do	do	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC

Frank B. Smith
Edward L. Lawrence
W. C. Amley

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N. York	1905	Unk	Sept	12
2				"	12
3				"	12
4	N. York	1865	Unk	"	12
5				"	13
6	Quebec	1906	Canada	"	13
7	Montreal	1907	Canada	"	13
8	"	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	"	"	13
10	Montreal	Oct 1911	Virginian	"	13
11				"	14
12				"	14
13				"	14
14				"	14
15				"	14
16				"	14
17				"	14
18				"	14
19				"	14
20				"	14
21	Halifax	1889	British	"	14
22	Halifax	1907	British	"	14
23				"	14
24	Vancouver	1911	Marine	"	14
25	Quebec	1910	Imm Ireland	"	14
26				"	14
27				"	14
28	Halifax	1907	Immian	"	14
29				"	14
30				"	14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.
40346350

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	G.N.R.	ELL	A.R. # 5229320									
1	55900	Grant	James Reid	32	M S	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada
2	55899	Hickling	Arthur Patter	40	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"
3	6393	Kearley	Iva Dell	23	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	54905	Livingstone	John	32	M S	Florist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
5	6402	Johnston	Norman Henry	51	M M	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"
6	6403	"	Henretta	42	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	6404	"	Tyrla Marion	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	6405	"	Constantine	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
9	Under 16	"	Andrew Norman	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
10	252470	Wightman	Robert	42	M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
11	6406	McKeown	William John	28	M M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"
12	6401	"	Evelyn	22	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	223660	Lethbridge	George Samuel	35	M M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"
14	55913	Belanger	Paul Jean	16	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"
15	55914	Ritchie	George	36	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
16	55915	"	Jennie	32	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	UND	"	Eugene	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	6417	Fleetman	Magiel	25	F S	stone	Yes	English	"	"	do	"
19	6418	"	Nancye	22	F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	252471	Squires	Arthur Lawson	27	M S	bank teller	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	246455	Nisbet	James	49	M M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
22	246456	"	Janet	45	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	55918	McDonald	Catherine	58	F M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	55919	"	Josephine	23	F S	Book Binder	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	55920	"	Dell	19	F S	None	"	"	"	"	do	"
26	55921	"	Robert	17	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	55927	Whiteley	Thomas Albert	52	M M	Cannery Man	"	"	"	"	English	"
28	6430	Bond	Walter Thomas	23	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	"
29	55934	Dunlop	George William	51	M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"
30	55935	"	Louise Alice	61	F M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

40348 / 50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	46532 Blaine 9-16-22 500 No	Self 9-16-22 500 No	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self 46426 Blaine 9-16-22 80 No	Self 46426 Blaine 9-16-22 80 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
3	Yes	Self 46427 Blaine 9-16-22 150 No	Self 46427 Blaine 9-16-22 150 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	2"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Cadillac Mich
4	No	Self 46037 Blaine 9-16-22 150 No	Self 46037 Blaine 9-16-22 150 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro & Below L-Ear	Scar On Forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self 46037 Blaine 9-16-22 1500 No	Self 46037 Blaine 9-16-22 1500 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Gre	Blu	None	England	Sandlach
6	No	Husband 46539 Blaine 9-17-22 350 Yes	Husband 46539 Blaine 9-17-22 350 Yes	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Wellington
7	No	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
8	No	Self 46500 Blaine 9-17-22 500 No	Self 46500 Blaine 9-17-22 500 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	No	Self 46500 Blaine 9-17-22 500 No	Self 46500 Blaine 9-17-22 500 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver
10	Yes	Self 46038 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Self 46038 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	"	Lancaster Ont
11	No	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	No	Husband 46539 Blaine 9-17-22 350 Yes	Husband 46539 Blaine 9-17-22 350 Yes	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Kingston
13	No	Self 46040 Blaine 9-17-22 25 No	Self 46040 Blaine 9-17-22 25 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Gre	"	"	Flymouth
14	Yes	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Edmonton
15	No	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Whitenille
16	No	Husband 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Husband 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Sharon Spring
17	No	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Father 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
18	Yes	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	Self 46543 Blaine 9-17-22 1000 No	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bbe	"	England	York
19	Yes	Husband 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	Husband 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham
20	Yes	Self 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	Self 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	New Foundland	Carbonear
21	Yes	Self 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	Self 46183 Blaine 9-17-22 30 Yes	do																		

Edward L. Farnum
Frank B. Frost.
Byrd A. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or less number of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching believed in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or withholding of any estate or income, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	Sept 15
2	St John	1905	L. Manitoba	" 15
3	-----	-----	-----	" 15
4	St John	1910	Casandra	" 16
5	Montreal	9-1904	Bavarian	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	-----	-----	-----	" 16
10	-----	-----	-----	" 16
11	Halifax	3-1902	Ionian	" 16
12	"	9-1904	Bavarian	" 16
13	Quebec	7-1907	Lk Erie	" 16
14	-----	-----	-----	" 16
15	Montreal	1909	Lake Manitoba	" 16
16	-----	-----	-----	" 16
17	-----	-----	-----	" 16
18	Quebec	July 1907	Victorian	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	-----	-----	-----	" 16
21	Quebec	1904	L. Manitoba	" 19
22	N. York	"	Pomeranian	" 19
23	-----	-----	-----	" 19
24	-----	-----	-----	" 19
25	-----	-----	-----	" 19
26	-----	-----	-----	" 19
27	Quebec	1888	Parisian	" 19
28	-----	-----	-----	" 19
29	-----	-----	-----	" 20
30	-----	-----	-----	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **27**

40346/51

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	G.N.R. 55932	McLao	George Seare	23	M	Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford BC	Father Charles— 1200-15-Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
2	G.N.R. 55933	"	Ethel	22	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father in Law do	"	do	
3	Under 16	"	Derrick	1	M	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do	
4	P.S.S. 6440	Butt	Charles Hayward	33	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	dev	"	Cogitlam BC	Sister in Law J.W. Allison Cogitlam BC	"	do
5	P.S.S. 6398	Wagh	Bessie	40	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster BC	Sister Edith Houghton 323-4- New Westminster BC	"	San Diego	
6	P.S.S. 5911	Barnett	Alfred Edward	42	M	S. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Burnaby BC	None	"	San Francisco	
7	P.S.S. 6442	"	Klimbeth	26	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
8	Under 16	"	Alfred	4	M	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
9	Under 16	"	Ray	3	M	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
10	Under 16	"	Hugh	4	M	"	No	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
11	G.N.R. 55938	Duff	Isabella	48	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Nephew J. Stewart Dayville Bank	Wash	Seattle
12	G.N.R. 55939	"	Peter	23	M	Cable	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
13	Under 16	"	Duncan	15	M	Student	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
14	Under 16	"	James	13	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
15	Under 16	"	Stewart	6	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
16	Under 16	"	Isabel	5	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
17	G.N.R. 17753	Reestall	Charles John	32	M	C.N.R.	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon Man	Father Wm— Brandon Man	"	do	
18	G.N.R. 17754	"	Billy	27	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father in Law do	"	do	
19	DEBARRED	"	John A.M.	35	M	Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Jessie— 2149-22-Ave W Vancouver BC	"	do	
20	G.N.R. 55943	Butchart	Alice May	16	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Burnaby BC	Calif	Frederick	
21	C.A.R.M. 1427	Robb	William	52	M	Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	do	None	H.T.	Honolulu	
22	C.F.R. 252726	Glyton	Ruby May	39	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pontiac BC	Richard Walter— Pontiac BC	Wash	Seattle	
23	Under 16	"	Marion Tyrell	15	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father do	"	do	
24	Under 16	"	Allen Eugene S	13	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
25	Under 16	"	Lila Elsie Marion	6	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
26	P.S.S. 6446	Stubbs	Hollie Violet	20	F	Stone	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister E. Craig 1179-7-Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
27	C.F.R. 223665	Cumpton	Ruby Annette	22	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister E.W. Brown Kenora Ont	Ore	Helton	
28	P.S.S. 6602	Minton	Margaret	17	F	None	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
29	Under 16	"	George	5	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	Unity Bank	None	Wash	Benton	
30	G.F.R. 1-542351	Williamson	David Post	42	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Mary— Albert Post 20 Calgary	Ore	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEB
BHA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

6

CLASS E

40346 / 51

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Edward L. Fawcett
Boyd H. Reynolds
Frank B. Jewell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				20
2	Montreal	1919	Corseican	20
3				20
4	Montreal	1906	Victorian	20
5				20
6	Quebec	May 1911	Virginian	20
7		June 1908	Manitoba	20
8				20
9				20
10				20
11	Quebec	8-2-12	Esperian	20
12				20
13				20
14				20
15				20
16				20
17				20
18	Halifax	1910	Corseican	20
19	N.York	1-99	Lucania	13
20				21
21	Quebec	1900	Parisian	21
22				21
23				21
24				21
25				21
26				21
27				21
28				22
29				22
30	N.York	1906	Furness	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40346/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	C.N.R.	McQuarrie	Archibald Malcolm	40	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father Malcolm—1054-Comox St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
2	21176	"	Helen	35	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father In Law do	"	do
3	Under 16	"	Malcolm	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	do
4	Under 16	"	Matthew	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
5	Under 16	"	Ralph	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
6	Under 16	"	Douglas	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
7	54958	Redman	John	76	M	rancher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Bro., Frank, River John, N.S.	"	"
8	55959	"	Annie	71	F	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	55952	McDonald	Alexander	56	M	Brangalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife, Jennie, 1930-14 East, Vancouver, BC	Mont	Missoula
10	DEBARRED	Van Meer	Arthur	32	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Melford, Sask	Wife, Lora, Melford, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
11	6606	Fleetham	Joyce	18	F	stone School	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. A.J. HADSHILL, 1300 McLean, Vancouver, BC	"	"
12	"	Hallett	Janet Mahitable	28	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother Elizabeth—Millville NB	Wash	Sumner
13	241000	Shochan	George Cameron	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Father George A—Burns St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
14	P.Order	McFarlane	John Duff	24	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Mother Jean—501-North-9-St Calgary Alta	"	"
15	348190	Kemp	William Lithgow	41	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Bro John—Gen Del Toronto Ont	"	"
16	241001	Foster	William Henry	45	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Mrs J.—218-15-St.N.W. Calgary Alta	"	"
17	222630	Tele	Kiele	35	F	Milliner	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

40346 / 52

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 ----- Sep 22

2 ----- " 22

3 ----- " 22

4 ----- " 22

5 ----- " 22

6 ----- " 22

7 ----- " 22

8 ----- " 22

9 ----- " 22

10 ----- " 22

11 Quebec July 1907 Victorian " 22

12 ----- Aug 29

13 ----- Sep 23

14 Montreal 8906 Sicilian " 23

15 Quebec Oct 1911 Neperian " 23

16 ----- " 23

17 N.Y. 1912 Philadelphia " 23

18 ----- " 23

19 ----- " 23

20 ----- " 23

21 ----- " 23

22 ----- " 23

23 ----- " 23

24 ----- " 23

25 ----- " 23

26 ----- " 23

27 ----- " 23

28 ----- " 23

29 ----- " 23

30 ----- " 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4034653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Wm. Star Line LINE SS. CO.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVERVIEW

CLASS B 40346 / 53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40346/54**PER **C. P. R. (Atlantic)**LINE **SS. CO.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	6147	Callinan	Florence	45	Wm none	Engli	Ireland	Scotch	B. C. Napier	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	751851	Kershaw	Margaret A.	51	Wid	VERIFIED FILE 712396	Engli	Engl	Engl	Edinburgh	Engl	Liverpool
3	4137046	Thorne	Wm. G. R.	43	Wm act	Engli	Scot.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Edinburgh Scotland	Scot.	Edinburgh
4	737047	"	Alice	33	Wm none	Engli	Scot.	Scotch	Edinburgh	Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
5	751839	Johnson	William E.	40	Wm act	Engli	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	Que.	Corvallis
6	751838	"	Jessie	29	Wm none	Engli	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	"	"
7	737073	"	Tennet	3	Wm	Engli	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	"	"
8	737074	Moore	Charles A.	40	Wm Proker	Engli	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	Japan	Yokohama
9	737074	"	Colene	37	Wm none	Engli	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 19*22*

CLASS B

40546 / 54

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
No. on List.						Yes or No.		If yes—		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.		
1	Yrs	husband	100	10	37067	9-10-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	no address	Yrs	6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	India Bombay
2	"	self	100	10	37068	9-11-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Liverpool Eng	"	82	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. Chorley	
3	"	self	100	10	37069	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scot. Edinburgh	
4	"	husband	100	10	37070	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	India. Lutterworth	
5	"	self	100	10	37071	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. Manchester	
6	"	husband	100	10	37072	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. Charleston	
7	"	self	100	10	37073	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. Durham	
8	"	husband	100	10	37074	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. London	
9	"	self	100	10	37075	10-12-22	Pr Charlotte	85 9999	Edinburgh Scot	"	9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Engl. London	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	18 Sept 22	W. J. Smith	14 Sept 22
2	San Francisco	22 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
3	San Francisco	11 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
4	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
5	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
6	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
7	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
8	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
9	San Francisco	14 Sept 22	John Doe	14 Sept 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *2*PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

40346/55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	73703	Mc Intyre	Hector A.	29	M	Taxi driver	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish Scotch	Port Inverness	Wash Seattle		
2	73703	Levi	Leone A.	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Hebrew China	Shanghai	China Shanghai		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5112

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS B

40346 / 55

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket on List.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
1	Yes	3-059	10000	Adelaide	No address	remain	us							56	Red	Br	Br	140	No	Scottish
2	No	3-066	10000	Calda	85. 9998	No	770	W						60	"	gray	Br	140	"	Italy

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 6 Sept 22	6 Sept 22	Port of 6 Sept 22	6 Sept 22
2	Port of 6 Sept 22	6 Sept 22	Port of 6 Sept 22	6 Sept 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40346/56**PER *C. M. S. L.*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	par 6117	Daley	Henry	50	M	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
2	6118	Daley	Laura	48	F	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PMT
U
GO
DER
BIA
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER-

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS B 40346 / 56

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 100-27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

2 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

3 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

4 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

5 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

6 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

7 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

8 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

9 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

10 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

11 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

12 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

13 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

14 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

15 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

16 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

17 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

18 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

19 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

20 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

21 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

22 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

23 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

24 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

25 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

26 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

27 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

28 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

29 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

30 27-22 27-22 27-22 27-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **10346/57**

PER *N. Y. K.*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	6.143	Gawenlock	Frederick	46	nm	English	yes	English	England	English	B6	Victoria	Padshop Schofield Victoria B.C.	Mo.	St. Louis
2	736490	"	Ruth	38	nm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Margaret E.	1	gs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-

John Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Sept, 19 22 CLASS B 40349/57

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
on List.		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Yrs	Self	500 Yrs	19-20	19-20	Mrs. Buback	6639 Virginia Ave	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Br. Grey	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
2	"	Relative	94 Yrs	19-20	19-20	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Gr. Br. Grey	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	
3	"	Factor	20 Yrs	19-20	19-20	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

613 348012

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	July 1922	James J. Jones	19 Aug '22
2	Victoria	July 1922	James J. Jones	19 Aug '22
3	"	"	"	19 Aug '22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ST. LOUIS, MO.

40346/58

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	EX-105	Deseth	Halvard	27	M	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Wash D.C.	Father Karsten Deseth	Wash	Seattle	
2	EX-106	Forstromen	Johanna	24	M	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Wash D.C.	"	"	"	
3	EX-109	Puzzo	Roberto	25	M	Labr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Scandinavian	U.S.	Wash D.C.	"	"	"	
4	EX-105	"	Augustino	24	M	Labr	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Scandinavian	U.S.	Wash D.C.	"	"	"	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT
 U.S.
 GO
 DEC
 BIA
 USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

40346 / 58

(OVER)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 1st Landing	7 Sept 22	Charlotte	7 Sept 22
2	"	"	"	7 Sept 22
3	Port of 1st Landing	30 Sept 22	Charlotte	30 Sept 22
4	"	"	"	30 Sept 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40346/59

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	219/46	Adams	Thomas M.	38	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Adams	Calif	San Francisco
2	5049	Harley	Harmon J.	25	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Harley	Calif	San Francisco
3	5508	Curry	Lucy M.	18	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Curry	"	"
4	44405	Kirkner	Frank	53	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Kirkner	"	"
5	44405	Bjornsgaard	Oscar M.	39	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Bjornsgaard	Calif	San Francisco
6	44405	"	Elizabeth	40	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Elizabeth	"	"
7	6146	Cullinan	Patrick	28	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Cullinan	Calif	San Francisco
8	737041	Foster	Thomas	24	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Foster	Calif	San Francisco
9	44405	Quintens	Louis	39	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Quintens	Calif	San Francisco
10	44405	Stout	Harry	20	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Stout	Calif	San Francisco
11	44405	Harris	John	27	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Harris	Calif	San Francisco
12	44405	"	Brene	24	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Brene	"	"
13	44405	"	Louis	5	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Victoria B.C.	John Louis	"	"
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT
U.S.
CO
DEF
E.M.
LSC

E. J. Curtis
Thos M. Monaghan

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

6
40346/59

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Wash	1905	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	Br.	Blue	138	Engl. Coleford	
2	"	"	270	No	1920	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Br.	Hazel	147	Ireland Athlone	
3	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Perm	1911	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Br.	"	118	Engl. London	
4	"	"	200	No	1914	Del.	1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Br.	Grey	93	Ireland Dublin	
5	"	"	200	Yes	1918	Mich.	1918	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Dark	Br.	Blue	180	Denmark Aalborg	
6	"	Husband	800	No	1918	Pa.	1918	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	Br.	Br.	176	Perm. Scranton	
7	"	Self	800	No	1918	Pa.	1918	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br.	Grey	165	Ireland Markets	
8	"	"	15	No	1911	Lowh	1911	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Br.	Br.	150	Engl. Wiltshire	
9	"	"	150	Yes	1914	Lowh	1914	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Br.	Hazel	155	Belgium Brussels	
10	"	"	115	No	1909	Wash	1911	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	62	Dark	Br.	Blue	170	Sweden Stockholm	
11	No	"	140	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Dark	Br.	Br.	160	Greece Constantinople	
12	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark	Br.	Br.	135	Br. Victoria	
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Heligoland	23 Sept 1921	Cassina	26 Aug 22
2	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
3	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
4	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
5	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
6	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
7	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
8	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
9	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
10	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
11	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
12	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
13	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
14	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
15	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
16	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
17	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
18	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
19	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
20	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
21	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
22	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
23	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
24	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
25	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
26	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
27	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
28	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
29	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22
30	St. John, N. H.	1920	Leopoldo	27 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

40346/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write				State City or town
THIS LINE BLANK											
1		Nathanson	Alfred J	73	M. H. none	English	Yes	Canada, English B.C.	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
2		"	Agnes	68	F. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	William G.	41	M. H. painter	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Agnes G.	37	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Hill	Arthur	33	M. H. student	Ver. R.P. 484171-5-4-28	Ver. Nat. 9/26/40 #23-90957	"	"	1200-11357 and 464 issued 11/5/45 C.C.	"
6		"	Elizabeth	33	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 484172-5-4-28	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Corley	10	M. H. none	Ver. R.P. 484173-5-4-28	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Walter R.	30	M. H. none	Ver. R.P. 631881-7/3/30	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Agnes	31	F. M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Barks	Myrtle	24	F. M. "	Ver. Nat. 3/31/42 #22-120298	2-404 issued 7/26/43 #22-4232	"	"	father Edward Rodgers 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Tacoma
11		"	Robert E.	3	M. H. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Unwin	Jessie	29	F. M. nurse	Ver. R.P. 1210755-12/1/42	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father H.G. Unwin 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. St. Helena
13		Kipper	Christina	41	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 1210755-12/1/42	"	"	"	and Mrs. E. Kipper 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Spokane
14		"	Donald	10	M. H. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Margaret	8	F. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Annie	7	F. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Sodfrey	Lathleen	18	F. M. "	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	Ver. B.C.C. 9/24/41 #407/967	"
18		"	"	18	F. M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Sheppard	Stanley	41	M. H. laborer	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
20		Lord	Edith E.	31	F. M. nurse	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Wash. Portland
21		Hinson	Winifred	46	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
22		"	Harold W.	6	M. H. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Disher	George R.	38	M. H. teacher	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Diego
24		Ferri	Carrie S.	35	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
25		"	Robert S.	7	M. H. "	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
26		Woodward	Andrew J.	40	M. H. agent	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
27		Anderson	James N.	40	M. H. agent	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
28		Martin	Margaret	18	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
29		Dougal	Constance	30	F. M. none	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco
30		Thirlall	Ernest	30	M. H. plasterer	Ver. R.P. 8/4/39-439/514	Ver. Nat. 8/1/42 #22-40714	"	"	father Agnes Sheppard 1234 Fort St. Victoria B.C.	Cal. San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

60

J. F. Monaghan
J. F. Monaghan

L. Kipper

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS E - /

7
40346/60

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation, or whether he is engaged in such occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, aircraft, or other means of transport, or whether he is coming by land.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Dates of last departure from U.S.					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yo	self	1000	20	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Grey	Bl	170	Engl Manchester
2	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	"	Bl	180	Ont Peterboro
3	"	self	1000	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Bl	Bl	175	Man. Winnipeg
4	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fr	Bl	"	174	Sask Longlake
5	"	self	300	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	64	"	Bl	"	170	Engl Reading
6	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	DK	Bl	Bl	170	Sask Regina
7	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	BC Victoria
8	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Fr	Bl	Bl	155	Engl Reading
9	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	Bl	"	140	BC Victoria
10	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	"	Bl	Bl	104	Arkan. Monticello
11	"	father	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	BC Victoria
12	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Fr	Bl	Bl	106	Ont Port Huron
13	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Bl	Bl	105	" Port Huron
14	"	father	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Man. Winnipeg
15	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Sask Saladore
16	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	" "
17	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Bl	Bl	175	Irish Waterford
18	"	father	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Bl Victoria
19	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Bl	Bl	160	Engl Woodford
20	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	"	130	Man. Exeter
21	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Bl	"	110	Bl Victoria
22	"	father	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	" "
23	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	DK	Bl	Bl	175	Ont Ridgway
24	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bl	Bl	170	Engl Ellerslie
25	"	father	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Bl Victoria
26	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fr	Bl	Bl	145	Ohio Franklin
27	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	Fr	Bl	Bl	168	Scot. Glasgow
28	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Bl	Bl	105	Bl Victoria
29	"	husband	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Bl	Bl	134	Engl London
30	"	self	300	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Bl	Bl	145	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Heligoland	1903	Southwest	25 Aug 22
2	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
3	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
4	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
5	Victoria	1906	Tennessee	25 Aug 22
6	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
7	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
8	Portland	1912	Virginia	25 Aug 22
9	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
10	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
11	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
12	"	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
13	"	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
14	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
15	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
16	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
17	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
18	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
19	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
20	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
21	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
22	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
23	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
24	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
25	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
26	"	"	"	25 Aug 22
27	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
28	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
29	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22
30	Victoria	1902	Southwest	25 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

40346/61

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPA	Ellie's	Wm Francis	16	♂	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada, Enns, B.C. Victoria	Calif	Golden
2	CPA	Agnes	Merit	14	♀	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 2-2-38 #21-7893	Calif	Jackson
3	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
4	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
5	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
6	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
7	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
8	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
9	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
10	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
11	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
12	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
13	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
14	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
15	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
16	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
17	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
18	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
19	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
20	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
21	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
22	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
23	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
24	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
25	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
26	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
27	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
28	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
29	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson
30	CPA	Isabelle	Paul	13	♀	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. naty 4/13/38 #21-13622	Calif	Jackson

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

PNT
 U.S.
 GO
 BIA
 USC

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

61

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS E - 2

40346 / 6:1

List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution of lunacy, insanity, or contagious disease, or has been deported by authority of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether coming for reason of sex after conviction, sentence, or imprisonment, or subject to the United States.	Whether alien is present.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Father	\$20	No		School of Mines Golden Colo.	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	A	Bruy	Alta Calgary
2	No	Husband	\$30	No		" "	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br	Bl	PN	Victoria
3	No	Self	\$10	1909 Mich	1909	Sister Mary Waldie Tacoma Wn	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Br	Bl	May	Mich City
4	No	Husband	"	1909	1909	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bl	Bl	" "
5	No	Father	"	1911 Wash	1911	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	Bl	Bl	Alta Bruce
6	No	"	"	1911	1911	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" "
7	No	Self	\$80	1909 So Dak	1909	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med	Bl	Bl	So Dak pierpont
8	No	Husband	"	1909 Mich	1909	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	Bl	Bl	Mich Creek
9	No	Father	"	No		"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Alta Delburne
10	No	"	"	"		"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" Baskaw
11	No	Husband	\$100	1906 Penn	1906	Husband Samuel Calhoun Colorado Cal.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bl	Bl	Iceland Peelyby
12	No	Self	\$450	1911 Wisc	1911	No address	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Br	Bl	Bl	Ont Toronto
13	No	"	\$150	No		"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Bl	Bl	Scotland Aberdeen
14	No	"	\$170	1908 So Dak	1908	"	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	"	Bl	"	" Gamrick
15	No	"	\$100	1908 Mich	1908	Husband Harry Sherratt San Francisco Cal	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	Bl	Bl	Dumbarton
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Bl Victoria
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
20	No	Self	\$10	1915 Charlotte	1915	No address	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Bl	Nov	England London
21	No	Husband	\$30	1908 Charlotte	1908	Husband Percy Linkert Seattle Wash	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Bl	Bl	Sheffield Brighton
22	No	Father	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" "
23	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Alta Calgary
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" "
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	" "
26	No	Self	\$50	1908 Charlotte	1908	Husband Arthur & Emma Portland Ore	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Bl	Bl	Nan Hayfield
27	No	Husband	\$50																			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	27 Aug 1922	Charles	26 Aug 22
2	"	"	"	26 Aug 22
3	London	27 Aug 1922	Charles	27 Aug 22
4	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
5	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
6	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
7	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
8	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
9	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
10	"	"	"	27 Aug 22
11	A. G.	28 Aug 1922	Charles	27 Aug 22
12	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
13	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
14	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
15	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
16	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
17	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
18	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
19	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
20	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
21	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
22	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
23	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
24	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
25	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
26	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
27	"	"	"	28 Aug 22
28	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
29	London	28 Aug 1922	Charles	28 Aug 22
30	"	"	"	28 Aug 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

File 418/1342 Entered U.S. at Seattle 6-30-22 ex SS Pr Charlotte

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**
40346/62PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Burke	Philip E	37	M	Seaman			U.S.	Seattle	Wash	Seattle	
2		Stady	Edward L	67	M	Seaman			U.S.	Victoria	Ore	Portland	
3		"	Mary L	57	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	
4		"	Eloa L	16	F	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	
5		Riemer	Adolph L	33	M	Seaman			Russian	"	Wash	Seattle	
6		Ferguson	Robert Houston	17	M	Student			"	"	"	"	
7		Carr	Morton	68	M	Seaman			Alta	Leavenworth	"	Buena Vista	
8		LaDuke	James C	71	M	Farmer			French	"	Ore	Oregon City	
9		Couper	James J	41	M	Mechanic			Scotch	Edmonton	"	Portland	
10		Kill	Robert M	71	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German	"	Oregon City	
11		"	Lawrence H	18	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
12		Coetter	William L	31	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Alta	Canby	Wash	Hoquiam
13		"	Minnie	75	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
14		"	Dorothy	1	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
15		Kettering	Joseph H	77	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Defunct	Cal	San Diego
16		"	William	77	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
17		"	Green C	1	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
18		Silery	Gertrude	73	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Seattle	Wash	Seattle
19		Knowles	Elizabeth C	44	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Portland	Cal	Antioch
20		Price	Tellie	77	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
21		Kelly	Hattie	31	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
22		Rant	Ernestine M	31	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
23		Hall	Charlotte	67	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
24		McNey	William H	79	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Victoria	Wash	Seattle
25		Salmon	Frank M	19	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Victoria	"	"
26		Cook	Lilly	37	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
27		"	Marjorie	8	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
28		"	Phyllis H	6	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
29		"	Almon J	3	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	
30		Jones	George W	74	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	"	Wash	Blaine

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E - 3

40346 / 62

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victoria 31 Aug 1922 Charlotte 31 Aug 22
2 " 2 Sept 1922 " 1 Sept 22
3 " " " 1 Sept 22
4 " " " 1 Sept 22
5 Heligan 4 Sept 1922 Baltimore 1 Sept 22
6 J. G. 4 Sept 1922 Columbia 1 Sept 22
7 Victoria 2 Sept 1922 Charlotte 2 Sept 22
8 " " " 2 Sept 22
9 Heligan 4 Sept 1922 Anguilla 2 Sept 22
10 " " " 2 Sept 22
11 " " " 2 Sept 22
12 Victoria 2 July 1922 Alois 2 July 22
13 " " " 2 July 22
14 " " " 2 July 22
15 " 2 July 1922 " 2 July 22
16 " " " 2 July 22
17 Victoria 3 July 1922 Alois 2 July 22
18 " " " 3 July 22
19 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
20 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
21 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
22 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
23 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
24 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
25 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
26 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
27 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
28 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
29 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22
30 " 11 July 22 " 11 July 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

40346/63

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Set. Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CPR	Jones	Richard	17	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
2	SS	Holgate	Arthur	41	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
3	CPR	Walls	James H.	34	M	Agnt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
4	CPR	"	Violet May	28	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
5	"	"	Mayland	8	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
6	"	"	Oern	5	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
7	"	"	Marceline	4	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
8	SS	Coatman	Walter J.	52	M	CE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
9	SS	Mowat	Oliver	41	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
10	SS	Hampton	Doris L.	34	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
11	"	"	Hazel	10	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
12	"	"	Leslie W.	9	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
13	"	"	John L.	7	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
14	SS	Mayo	Thomas	29	M	Guide	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
15	SS	Limpson	Charles F.	44	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
16	SS	Moore	Charles	40	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
17	CPR	Kale	Ethel	27	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
18	CPR	Bradshaw	Beatrice	29	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
19	CPR	Bridson	Agnes	38	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
20	SS	Murphy	William H.	35	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
21	SS	"	Cecilia	32	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
22	SS	MacFarlane	Eva	31	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
23	SS	Mabon	Lorne C.	34	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
24	SS	"	Annie	40	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
25	CPR	Alexander	Margie Goss	21	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
26	CPR	Cowper	William	25	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
27	CPR	Goodwin	James	47	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
28	CPR	Lothian	Margaret	42	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
29	"	"	Margaret	17	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria
30	"	"	John R.	15	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scott	BC	Victoria

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS E - 4

10
40346/63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Feet.		Hair.		Country.		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Inches.		Eyes.		City or town.		
Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Feet.		Hair.		City or town.		
Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Feet.		Hair.		City or town.		
1	Self	100	70	-	-	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Pr	Pr	106	no	Scotland Perth	
2	"	80	"	-	-	And Mrs. Anna Baerlen 1215 Franklin St Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Dr	Bl	Pr	175	"	Engl. London
3	"	400	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Dr	Pr	Bl	150	"	Scotland Edinburgh
4	Husband	400	70	1893	1911	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Med	Pr	Pr	145	"	Sask. Regina
5	father	100	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sask. Saskatoon
6	"	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sask. Saskatoon
7	"	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	Sask. Saskatoon
8	Self	100	70	1914	1915	NO address University of Cal Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	61	Dr	Gray	Pr	168	"	Engl. London
9	"	300	70	-	-	Sub Mr. W. A. Hunter Riverside Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med	Pr	Bl	160	"	Sask. Regina
10	Husband	300	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med	Pr	Blue	118	"	Engl. Blackpool
11	father	100	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	BC Victoria
12	"	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
14	Self	100	"	-	-	NO address 500 W. Winifred St Tacoma Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med	Pr	Bl	147	"	Engl. Manchester
15	"	250	70	1914	1915	John Mary House San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	"	"	Bl	163	"	Scotland Glasgow
16	"	150	70	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	Gray	150	"	Nov. Waterford
17	"	250	70	1919	1919	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	Blue	133	"	PR Kelowna
18	"	250	70	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	Pr	105	"	Nov. Victoria
19	"	100	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	Med	Pr	Bl	148	"	Isle of Man
20	"	100	70	1915	1917	And Mrs. Anne Carroll 3639 19th St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	"	185	"	Ont. Ottawa
21	Husband	37065	70	1891	1891	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	"	Gray	160	"	Mass. Adams
22	Self	37066	70	1914	1914	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	Blue	175	"	Ont. Almonte
23	"	37066	70	1914	1914	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	156	"	Ont. Glasgow
24	Husband	37066	70	1914	1914	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	"	175	"	" Edinburgh
25	"	37067	70	1914	1914	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	"	"	Pr	175	"	PR Victoria
26	Self	117	70	1908	1908	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Dr	Pr	Pr	105	"	Ont. Portland
27	"	300	70	-	-	NO address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	61	Med	Pr	Pr	140	"	" Kingston
28	Husband	37070	70	1914	1914	Passenger Hospital Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Dr	Pr	Bl	175	"	Ireland Belfast
29	father	30070	70	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	Med	Pr	Bl	145	"	Man. Winnipeg
30	"	"	"	-	-	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	PR Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
2. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
3. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
4. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
5. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
6. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
7. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
8. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
9. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
10. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
11. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
12. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
13. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
14. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
15. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
16. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
17. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
18. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
19. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
20. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
21. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
22. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
23. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
24. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
25. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
26. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
27. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
28. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
29. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*
30. *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912* *Victor 1912*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **11**
40346/64

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B.C.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Loptien	Ruby	13	FB	None	Yrs. Earl	Yrs. Canada	Irish	Bl. Sidney	Under James B. Honey	Wash pt. Angeles
2		"	Thomas	11	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Desmond	7	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Eldred	4	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6457	Henderson	Violet	34	FM	"	Yrs. Earl	"	English	Victoria	Under Mrs. Emily Beale	Cal. San Francisco
6		"	John	11	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Eric	10	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	708437	Fitzgerald	John N.	25	MB	Boat	"	"	"	"	Under June Fitzgerald	Ore Portland
9	708439	Nale	Eugene C.	33	MB	Boat	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. E. McBurn	N.M. Las Vegas
10	708438	Smith	Harry D.	39	MB	Boat	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Cal. Los Angeles
11	708446	Varley	Marion	18	FB	Operator	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Wash Seattle
12	708444	Sanderson	Edward	21	MB	Baker	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	" Portland
13	737045	Bird	Maudie	34	FM	None	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Cal. San Francisco
14		"	Muriel Margaret	4	FB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Eric H.	10	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	detained	Holyoke	James	37	MB	Boat	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Cal. Colusa
17	detained	"	Alice	25	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	detained	"	Alice May	27	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	detained	"	Mary Jane	27	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	708448	Morgan	Ethel	13	FM	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Wash Seattle
21	708451	Calman	Louis	17	MB	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Ore Portland
22	6453	Law	Eugene	18	FB	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	Cal. Long Beach
23	6461	Hunter	Georgina	14	FM	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	" San Francisco
24	6462	"	Daisy	16	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Georgina	17	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	James	10	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	708450	Proc	Ann	11	FM	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	" Los Angeles
28	737047	Lillis	Beck	30	MB	"	"	"	"	"	Under Mrs. M. A. Goodwin	" Santa Cruz
29	737048	"	Gertrude	11	FM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Howard	14	MB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

40346 / 64

E. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40345/65

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Lillie Florence	3	F	none	no	no	no	Canada	Ensl	PR	Victoria	London Ont
2		737057 Allan Flora	77	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Tacoma	Calif	Santa Anna	
3		708452 Holdsworth John D.	55	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Lack	Enrich	Calif	Los Angeles
4		708453 Minkley George C.	19	M	labor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Regina	"	"
5		776411 Goatcher Arthur B.	74	M	water	Yes	English	Yes	"	PR	Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
6		708456 Paik Annie	39	F	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	"	Victoria	"	"
7		708459 Gordon Marie	16	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	"	Sanich	"	Jacoma
8		5576 Johnstone George W.	78	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles
9		5577 " Grace	73	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10		7768 Hatch Robert J.	38	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Burnside	Enrich	Wn	Seattle
11		7770 " Mable	35	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
12		7771 " Mary	18	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13		777643 Schaeffer Ernest	45	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	Calif	San Francisco
14		708464 Williams Edwin A.	37	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	Calif	Los Angeles
15		5578 " Mary	38	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
16		5579 " William	34	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
17		737068 Adam Edith	38	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	Wn	Seattle
18		" Alice	15	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
19		" William	14	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
20		6474 Bennett Alfred	43	M	plaster	Yes	English	Yes	PR	Victoria	Calif	Long Beach	
21		6478 Allan Campbell	17	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
22		6475 Brayshaw William	30	M	auto	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
23		6476 " Dorothy	78	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
24		" Eleanor	1	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
25		6477 McDonald Stewart	16	M	student	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
26		708465 Polinghouse Sarah	24	F	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	Wn	Seattle
27		708465 Ingram May	24	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	"	"
28		708466 Alcock Thomas V.	51	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ensl	Enrich	Enrich	Mass	Amherst
29		5530 Harper Howard	47	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles
30		5531 " Leona	10	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS E-6

40346/85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						No	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	father	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	143	Ont	Toronto	
2	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	143	B.C.	Victoria	
3	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	165	Ont	Barrie	
4	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Br	165	Engl	Nottingham	
5	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	130	"	London	
6	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Br	143	Ills	Springfield	
7	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	146	Ont	Toronto	
8	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	173	B.C.	Victoria	
9	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	175	"	"	
10	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	168	Nebraska	Little Creek	
11	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	150	Iowa	Milo	
12	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Med	Br	165	Nebraska	Wallace	
13	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	150	Germany	Barz	
14	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	154	Engl	Thursby	
15	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	155	Scotland	Meir	
16	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	189	Ont	Toronto	
17	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Br	159	Wash	Tacoma	
18	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Br	159	B.C.	Nanaimo	
19	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	165	Engl	London	
20	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	140	Scotland	Haigro	
21	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	140	B.C.	Victoria	
22	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	105	"	"	
23	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	130	"	"	
24	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	141	"	"	
25	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	150	Alto	Edmonton	
26	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	130	Engl	Bury	
27	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	140	Brundis	Frederick	
28	Yes	self	700	1888	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	110	Ont	Berrydale	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lia. Anconito Wash	16 Sept '22		
2	Victoria	16 Sept 1922		
3	"	16 Sept		
4	"	16 Sept		
5	"	16 Sept		
6	"	16 Sept		
7	"	16 Sept		
8	"	16 Sept		
9	"	16 Sept		
10	"	16 Sept		
11	"	16 Sept		
12	"	16 Sept		
13	"	16 Sept		
14	"	16 Sept		
15	"	16 Sept		
16	"	16 Sept		
17	"	16 Sept		
18	"	16 Sept		
19	"	16 Sept		
20	"	16 Sept		
21	"	16 Sept		
22	"	16 Sept		
23	"	16 Sept		
24	"	16 Sept		
25	"	16 Sept		
26	"	16 Sept		
27	"	16 Sept		
28	"	16 Sept		
29	"	16 Sept		
30	"	16 Sept		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

40346/66

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1		McKay	Lucy	36	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Everett B.C.	Victoria	Wash. Auburn Can.
2		"	Joan	14	MS	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
3		"	Gene	10	MS	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
4		"	Noreen	9	FS	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
5		Knox	Joseph	35	non water	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl.	"	"	Seattle
6		Bradshaw	Jessie	37	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	"	"	Calif. Oakland
7		"	Corcoran	7	FS	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
8		"	Gene	6	FS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	James	2	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	John	1	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Dare	James	31	MM painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Ore. Portland
12		"	Florence	11	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
13		"	Phyllis	1	FS	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
14		Hunter	Violet	18	FS Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl.	"	"	Cal. San Francisco
15		Hall	Agnes	33	FM none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Cal. Berkeley
16		"	Alexander	8	MS	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
17		Stochan	Annie	31	FS	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
18		Chatham	Ada	43	FS nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Everett Wash.	Seattle	Wash. Seattle
19		"	Grace	11	FS none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	1-86623 Alta	Grand	So. Bend
20		Noll	William J	27	MS	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	1-86623 Alta	Grand	So. Bend
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1922

CLASS E-7

13
40346/66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
1	yo.	seef	30099	1907	Pr. Charlotte	husband workman					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 ft	Br. Bl	Ont	Grand Valley
2	"	father	30099	1907	Do	Auburn Wash					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Alta	Grassy Lake
3	"	"	30099	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30099	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"
5	"	seef	15040	1907	Pr. 1907	Pr. Arthur Knox					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' Med	Br. Bl	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	husband	38001	1907	Do	Adm. Seely					Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br. Bl	Engl	Dale
7	"	father	38001	1907	Do	father					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br.	Vancouver
8	"	"	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	Victoria
9	"	"	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"
11	"	seef	38001	1907	Pr. Charlotte	no addn					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br. Bl	Engl	Vancouver
12	"	husband	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br. Bl	Ont	Nordstock
13	"	father	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br.	Victoria
14	"	seef	38001	1907	Pr. Charlotte	father Richard Harte					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br. Bl	Scotland	Harwick
15	"	husband	38001	1907	Do	father					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br. Bl	"	Beeth
16	"	father	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br.	Victoria
17	"	seef	38001	1907	Do	"					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br. Bl	Ont	Beeth
18	"	husband	38001	1907	Do	3000 Terry and					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br. Bl	Engl	Essex
19	"	mother	38001	1907	Do	Seacrest Wash					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br.	Vancouver
20	"	seef	100	1913	Mini	under Jacob Mall					Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Med Br	Eng	Parkdale

S. H. H. H.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria 1922	21 Sept 22		
2	"	"		21 Sept 22
3	"	"		21 Sept 22
4	"	"		21 Sept 22
5	Victoria 22 July 22	22 July 22		
6	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
7	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
8	"	"		22 Sept 22
9	"	"		22 Sept 22
10	"	"		22 Sept 22
11	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
12	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
13	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
14	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
15	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
16	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
17	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
18	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
19	Victoria 22 Sept 22	22 Sept 22		
20	"	"		24 July 22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1922

40367 - Balboa	No Crew List
40390 - Robert R. Hind	" " "
40395 - Hakushika Maru	" " "
40399 - Forest Friend	" " "
40414 - Azumesen Maru	" " "
40424 - Kongosen Maru	" " "
40431 - Revnanger	" " "
40437 - Santa Melra	" " "
40440 - Bullaren	" " "
40453 - Monterey	" " "
40465 - Robert Luckenbach	" " "
40473 - Hakuho Maru	" " "
40477 - Karachi Maru	" " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Consul at Vanc'r wants crew list on this form.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. POMONA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHN. USA. Sept. 1, 1922, from the port of MANILA, P.I. (VIA PORTS) via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NUMA	JOSHUA J.	CHP MATE	6/20	SEATTLE	YES	YES	33	M	SCAND'N	US	5'10	160	
2	PETERSON	OSCAR	2D "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	US	6'0	155	
3	SANDELIUS	SVEN E.	3D "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	6'1	192	
4	WECMAN	CHARLES F.	CARPTR-BOSN.	"	"	"	"	45	M	FINN	US	5'10	168	
5	WILLIAMS	-GEORGE H.	AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGL.	US	5'11	210	
6	STORRS	PAUL R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US	5'11	146	
7	ANDERSON	C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCAND'N	US	5'9	168	
8	GALLAGHER	J.	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	IRISH	US	6'0	170	
9	CAMPBELL	D.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	US	5'11	165	
10	DODDS	W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGL.	US	6'2	172	
11	LIEDERS	ARTHUR	OS	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGL.	US	5'11	155	
12	HUETHER	E.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	GERMN	US	6'0	185	
13	WINCH	E.P.	PURSR-RDO	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5'11	145	
14	CHRISTENSE	ELI	CHP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCAND'N	US	5'10	160	
15	NELSON	-N. GEORGE	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5'8	145	
16	BASFORD	VERN	2D "	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGL	US	6'1	170	
17	MC MULLEN	J.F.	3D "	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	US	5'8	168	
18	HICKS	STEPHEN	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL.	US	5'1	140	
19	WOLISTON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5'7	145	
20	ZELLER	L.F.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMN	US	5'9	168	
21	SMITH	N E	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGL	US	5'8	170	
22	MOORE	P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5'6	135	
23	BRUEGGAR	JOS.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMN	US	5'10	148	
24	SMITH	O.R.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGL	US	5'11	156	
25	TANNER	W.B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5'11	160	
26	CLAER	H.A.	CHP STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMN	US	5'4	138	
27	ROFINO	WM.	CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	60	M	ITAL	US	5'11	178	
28	WONG	WONG KUEI	ED COOK	"	"	"	"	85	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'4	135	NO MARKS
29	MICHLITSCH	ANDREW	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMY.	US	5'9	145	
30	ROHRBACH	MELVIN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5'10	162	
31	TANNER	HARRY L.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGL.	US	5'11	165	
32	Johnson Thomas Master													

Line The Admiral Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line (Pacific S.S.Co.)

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

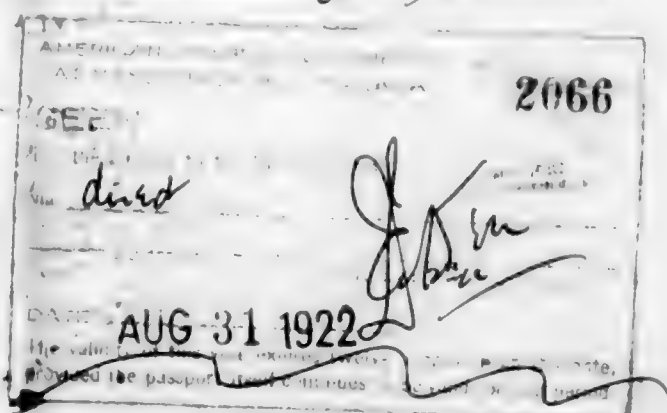
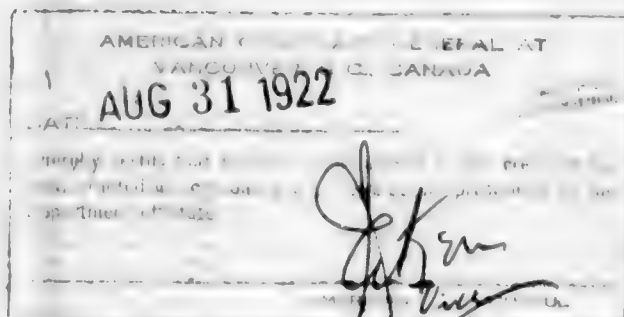
W.S. 9/16/22

1/2 E. at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, THOS JOHNSON, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. POMONA, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept 1, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 2, 1922
 Port Everett
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 22
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Be SSC
 Clear from Everett
 Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number None



L. T. Harvey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40348

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 31ST. 1922

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED tax	YUNG	YOK	30..	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	CHINESE	U. S.	SPOKANE	FRIEND REV. LEN YUEN 653 PENDER ST. EAST. VANC, R. WN.	SPOKANE		
2	& CITIZEN	FOO	TOM FRANK	5..	M S	STUDENT	NO	.....	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WN.	DO	
3	ADMITTED tax	MOY		37..	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	DO	U. S.	SEATTLE.	DO	DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
4	& CITIZEN	CHIN	WILLIAM	11..	M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	U. S. A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WN.	DO
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Sept 1, 1922
Admitted Times 1, 2, 3 and 4
as wife, student, wife and student
Little Angeles
W. H. Harris
J. G. F.

PMT. PT.
U. S. T.
DO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA. 2
USC. 2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1-40-348-72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. SEPT. 1ST, 1922

19

40348

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien landed in United States.													Whether alien landed in United States.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	30	HUSBAND MR. YOK 309 RIVERSIDE AVE. SPOKANE	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RT CHEEK	U.S.A.	SPOKANE
2	NO	NO	NO	YES	5	FATHER DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8.4	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	SPOKANE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	HUSBAND MR. AH 312 12TH AVE S. SEATTLE.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.1	DK	DK	DK	PROTECTING TEETH	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	17	FATHER DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Master of the S.S. Victoria, from Vancouver B. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1922
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40349

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC SEPT 1 22

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	SLU YAN	47 .	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE U.S.A	SEATTLE, WN	COUSIN, CHAN YICK, 300 KE FER ST VANCOUVER BC	WN	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	CHIN	PING	37 .	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE U.S.A	SEATTLE WN	COUSIN, CHAN YICK 300 KEEFER ST, VANCOUVER BC	WN	SEATTLE
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash
Sept 5, 1922
Admitted since as a citizen
and since as a returning
merchant after temporary
trip to Canada
J. H. F. Davis
Supt.

Seattle, Wash
Sept 2, 1922
Admitted as a citizen
and since is a returning
merchant after temporary
trip to Canada
M. F. F. F.
Conf.

PT
U. S.
ST
A
DEB
BNA
UCC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECEIVED
NO. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN

SEPT 2 1922

19

40349

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	35	SEATTLE, WN	NO	INDEF	BORN IN U.S.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER R. EAR	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	SEATTLE, WN	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	MOLE L. NECK	CHINA	CANTON SUN NING	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of September, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Defiance, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., September 1st, 1922, from the port of James Island, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	G. J. Lehnhardt	Gus	Master	Aug 15	S. F. Cal	Yes	Yes		Male	Eng	U. S.	5-8		
2	J. Vincent	John	Chief Officer					50	Male		U. S.	5-6 1/2	183	Tattoo R. T. A.
3	T. B. Gaudsich	Frederick	2nd			"		28		German	U. S.	6-0	195	Aut. R. Throat
4	H. T. Paray	Harvey	3rd			"		33		Eng	U. S.	5-8		Tattoo S. R. W. arm
5	J. E. Stocum	Robert	Boatman	Aug 19		"		24		Eng	British	5-9	175	Tattoo S. R. V. A.
6	J. H. Livingston	John	Sea	Aug 15		"		49		Eng	Canadian	6-0	178	
7	H. Inoren	Harry	Sea			"		42		Irishman	U. S.	6-0	180	
8	B. Robinson	Ben	Sea			"		22		Colombian	Colombian	5-11	182	
9	A. Bryant	Arthur	Sea	Aug 14		"		20		Eng	U. S.	5-7 1/2	165	
10	L. B. Schaff	Harold	O. S.	Aug 15		"		19		Eng	U. S.	5-11	179	
11	J. J. McDullan	John	O. S.	Aug 18		"		23		Eng	U. S.	5-4	160	
12	C. C. Skinner	Charles	Chief Cook	Aug 17		"		26		Eng	U. S.	5-7 1/2	145	
13	Mr. Olsen	Martin	2nd Cook	Aug 18		"		19		Swedish	Swedish	5-9	160	
14	John V. Kelly	John	Boatman	Aug 15		"		30		Eng	U. S.	5-5	170	
15	R. L. Foster	Robert		Aug 18		"		18		Eng	U. S.	5-2	145	
16	A. W. Ditcher	Arthur		Aug 17		"		21		Eng	U. S.	5-8	160	
17	E. H. Remondy	Edwin	Chief Eng	Aug 15		"		49		Eng	U. S.	6-0	220	Tattoo a r. a. Throat
18	H. A. Cahill	William	1st Steward			"		29		Irishman	U. S.	6-0	220	
19	J. Williams	Jack	2nd			"		24		Eng	U. S.	5-10	175	Star R. Thigh
20	A. E. Buckman	Alfred	3rd			"		28		Eng	U. S.	6-1	150	
21	Edgar H. Lada	Edgar	Order			"		30		Canadian	U. S.	5-7 1/2	170	
22	Mr. A. Perry	Marmel	Order			"		28			U. S.	5-8	165	
23	A. Caronello	Arnold	Order			"		21			U. S.	5-7	128	
24	J. Anderson	James	Boatman	Aug 18		"		22		Eng	U. S.	5-9	156	
25	J. Dutrich	James		Aug 19		"		52		Eng	U. S.	5-6	200	
26	H. Lynch	William		Aug 25	P. Oregon	"		25		Eng	U. S.	5-9 1/2	160	
27	H. Kolokalihi	William	Helper	Aug 18		"		26		Irishman	U. S.	5-6	185	
28	J. Barden	James		Aug 24		"		20		Eng	U. S.	5-9	170	
29														
30														

Line General S. S. Corp. S. T.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Depere, of the S.S. Depere, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept. 1, 1922

Port Falcomer

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others

responsible for _____

Clearance _____

Destination _____

Medical certificate _____

Port _____

Medically examined and passed

except _____

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 1922

Reed
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Lehmann
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date Aug 29 1922

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. 683

For the journey to United States via Panama

Date 40
Lawrence
Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation of that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. Munnick, 1st Lt. Surgeon of the 1st S. T. Langley, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish Government.
I H. M. Munnick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9/2 day of 1942
 at Littleton

F. M. Munnick

J. H. Munnick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4035

S. S. " Tongking "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

7' Day of July, 191 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)
1		Gregersen	34	1	Widow	yes	Spanish English Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian Copenhagen	Vilhelm Gregersen Vennemindvej 266 Copenhagen	Washington, Tacoma

2-1922
 SEATTLE, WASH.
 J. H. O'Connell
 Inspector

9 - 1922

2. ilt. 1/2

John Callaugh
Sergeant
Inspector

PMT → PT
U → T
170 → ST
GEB → A
RAN →
SO →

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco Seattle, 31 Day of August 1922, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some insular possession of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	From to whom alien intends to receive money for care and treatment of his disease, if any, as reported by doctor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or is affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Brother	150.00	No	Brother. Mr. Aage Wehmer P.O. Box Tacoma 560	yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Denmark - Holbak
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sullivan, Master of the Toukley, from Copague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sullivan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9/2 day of 1922
at Seattle wa

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

16-436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

SEPT 2 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	HOEY	LIN QUONG	35	M	S. MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WN	COUSIN, LIM SAM, 549 CARRALL ST., VANCOUVER BC	WASH	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PMT PT
U ST
A

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ SI _____
EBB _____ A _____
KWA _____
ST _____

Total p _____

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 3 1922 19

4-2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

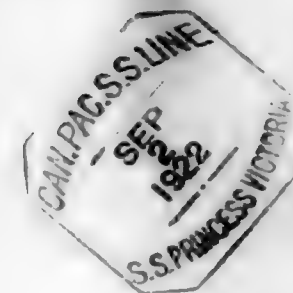
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 1st., 1922, from the port of LADNER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horrenha	Guillermo	Deck Boy	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chile	Chilian	5'6"	135	
2	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
3	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
4	Trevorah	William E.	2nd Mate											
5	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Engr											
6	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Engr											
7	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
8	Ammerman	William	Quarter M.											
9	Oleson	Bred	Quarter M.											
10	Christiansen	Alex.	Fireman											
11	McLean	Allan	Cook											
12	Dodds	John	Waiter											
13	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
14	Lehtole	August	Deck Hand											
15	Daniels	Ben.	Deck Hand											
16	Peters	Arthur	Deck Hand											
17	Stevensen	Claude	Deck Hand											
18	Phillips	Harry	Deck Hand											
19	Kimball	Douglas	Deck Hand											
20	Smith	George	Deck Hand											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

OWNERS BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
M.S. Jackson that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept. 1, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept. 3, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1922

C. A. Woodley
 Master, M/V "WAKENA"

Number of others
 responsible for Border Line
 Amount head tax
 Cars from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

M. Engle
 Immigration Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
 Examined and passed
 Number



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., SEPTEMBER 6th., 19 22, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Boy	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
2														
3														
4	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
5	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
6	Trevorah	William E.	2nd Mate											
7	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
8	Somerfield	Frank E.	Aast Eng											
9	Benson	Harry H.	Purser.											
10	Akmerman	William	Quarter M.											
11	Oleson	Fred	Quarter M.											
12	Christiansen	Alex.	Fireman											
13	McLean	Allan	Cook											
14	Dodds	John	Waiter											
15	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
16	Lehtola	August	Deck Hand											
17	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
18	Lempia	William	Deck Hand											
19	Lowes	Horton	Deck Hand											
20	Freeman	Joe	Deck Hand											
21	Oleson	Ivan	Deck Hand											
22	Mack	William	Deck Hand											
23	Engler	Thos.	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Boand.	Canada	5'6"	150#	
24	Kelly	John	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	Male	Irish	Canada	5'8"	165#	
25	Davis	John	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Irish	Canada	5'6"	155#	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Citizens of U.S.A.

Line _____ OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO.,
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
 I, G. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

J. P. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

E. A. Woodley
 Master, M/V "WAKENA"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

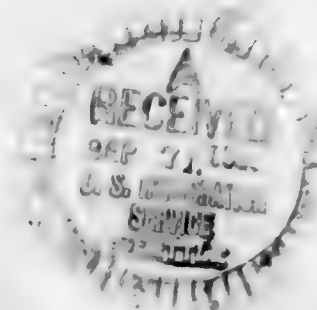
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKANA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEPTEMBER 7th., 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Sept 7. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Boy	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Chile	5'6"	135#	
2	Engler	Thomas	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Canada	5'6"	150#	
3	Kelly	John	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'8"	165#	
4	Davis	John	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135#	
5	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
6	Uddenberg	Signo. O.	1st Mate											
7	Trevorah	William E.	2nd Mate											
8	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
9	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
10	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
11	Ammerman	William	Quarter M.											
12	Oleson	Fred	Quarter M.											
13	Christiansen	Alex	Fireman											
14	Molan	Allan	Cook											
15	Dodds	John	Waiter											
16	Lehtole	August	Deck Hand											
17	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
18	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
19	Lempia	William	Deck Hand											
20	Lowes	Hordon	Deck Hand											
21	Oleson	Ivan	Deck Hand											
22	Nack	William	Deck Hand											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.,
Local Agents Dodwell & Company., Ltd.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M/S Wakana

Arrived *Sept. 7, 1922*

Port *Los Angeles*

I, *C. A. WOODLEY*

of the *M/V "WAKANA"*

, do declare

Departed

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Border Line

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

September

, 19 22

Clears from

Destination

Frank J. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley
Master, *M/V "WAKANA"*

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

Medical certificate

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 35 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 12th/1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Sep 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Boy	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
2	Robinson	Alfred	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	Male	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	172#	
3	Woodley	C.A.	Master											
4	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
5	Trevorah	Wm. E.	2nd Mate											
6	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
7	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
8	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
9	Ammerman	William	Quarter Master											
10	Oleson	Fred	Quarter Master											
11	Christianson	Alex.	Fireman											
12	McLean	Allan	Cook											
13	Simonsen	Jess	Waiter											
14	Dandele	Nick	Deck Hand											
15	Lahotla	August	Deck Hand											
16	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
17	Petersch	Peter	Deck Hand											
18	Manley	Earl	Deck Hand											
19	Conway	Clarence	Deck Hand											
20	Almquist	Carl	Deck Hand											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CITIZENS OF U. S. A.

OWNERS
Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.
Local Agents DODOWELL & COMPANY, LTD., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X
Deck

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AM
M.S. Wakana I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the "WAKENA", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Code 10 which appear below.

C. A. Woodley
 Master, *Wakana*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933

Signature of other: Paul P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

From

Destination

MEDICAL CH.

or

Medical Officer

except



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAKENA, arriving at PORT ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. Sept 17th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	John	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	160#	
2	Almqvist	Carl	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	Male	English	Canada	6'3"	145#	
3	Rojas	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chile	Canada	5'6"	145#	
4	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chile	Canada	5'6"	135#	
5	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
6	Eddenberg	Signo. O.	1st Mate											
7	Trevorah	Wm. E.	2nd Mate											
8	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
9	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
10	Beneon	Harry H.	Purser											
11	Ammerman	William	Q. M.											
12	Oleson	Fred	Q. M.											
13	Peterson	Peter	Fireman											
14	Robinson	Robert	Cook											
15	Stimson	Jess	Waiter											
16	Munnings	Fred	Deck Boy											
17	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
18	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
19	Lehtola	August	Deck Hand											
20	Wilson	Almer	Deck Hand											
21	O'Connor	Chas	Deck Hand											
22	Stuckey	Alfred	Deck Hand											
23	Tague	Lloyd	Deck Hand											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. With effect 1922.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 17, 1932 I, G. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
 Port Port Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Sept 17, 1932 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Port Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head Dodwell Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1932.
 Clear from Frank P. Dinkley
 Destination Seattle Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles
 Medically examined yes
 except: None



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEPTEMBER 21ST., 1932., from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT 1	Christiansen	John	Deck Hand	1928	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Scand	Denmark	5'6"	160	
2	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
3	Uddenberg	Stigno. O.	1st Mate											
4	Trevorah	Wm. E.	2nd Mate											
5	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
6	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
7	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
8	Ammerman	William	Q. Master											
9	Oleson	Fred	Q. Master.											
10	Munnings	Fred	Deck Boy											
11	Peterson	Beter	Fireman											
12	Ryan	James	Cook											
13	Simonson	Jess	Waiter											
14	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
15	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
16	Krofft	Alva	Deck Hand											
17	Lytle	William E.	Deck Hand											
18	Davidson	Edward	Deck Hand											
19	Lutz	Edward	Deck Hand											
20	Lake	John	Deck Hand											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

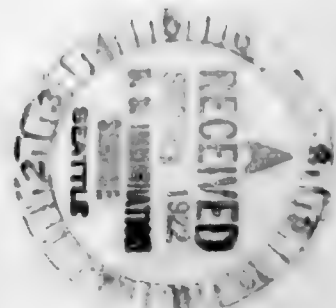
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wakena
 I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
 Arrived At Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Sept. 21, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept. 23, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line
 Sworn to before me this 21st. day of September., 19 22.
Frank P. Tenker
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port At Angeles
 Medically examined except Number

EXHIBIT EX-100-10-11000

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am* M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORTA ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. 9-25-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chile	Chilian	5'6"	135#	
2	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
3	Williams	Martin	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Indian	Canada	5'5"	155#	
4	Woodley	G. A.	Master											
5	Uddenberg	Signo O.	1st Mate											
6	Travorah	William E.	2nd Mate											
7	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
8	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
9	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
10	Ammerman	William	Q. M.											
11	Dieson	Fred	Q. M.											
12	Peterson	Peter	Fireman											
13	McLean	Allan	Mess Boy											
14	Ryan	James	Cook											
15	Daniele	Nick	Deck Hand											
16	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
17	Gunderson	Theodore	Deck Hand											
18	Prevost	Gordon	Deck Hand											
19	Garnier	Martin	Deck Hand											
20	Baur	Andrew	Deck Hand											
21	Burton	Otto	Deck Hand											
22	Sutherland	William	Deck Hand											
23	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OWNERS
BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY
Local Agents: DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of names on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4035-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
 Arrived Sept 25, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Port Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____

Port _____

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Border Line

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22.

Frank P. Lister

Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley
 Master, M/V "WAKENA"

Clears from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
 Medically examined _____
 except: Number _____



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 27TH 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Deserted Seattle</i> 1	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	135#	
2	Williams	Martin	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'5"	155#	
<i>Deserted Seattle</i> 3	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chile	Chilian	5'6"	135#	
4	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
5	Uddenberg	Signo	1st Mate											
6	Trevorah	William E.	2nd Mate											
7	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
8	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng											
9	Penson	Harry H.	Purser											
10	Ammerman	William	Q. M.											
11	Oleson	Fred	Q. M.											
12	Peterson	Peter	Fireman											
13	McLean	Allan	Deck Boy											
14	Ryan	James	Cook											
15	Garnier	Martin	Waiter											
16	Daniels	Ben	Deck Hand											
17	Daniels	Nick	Deck Hand											
18	Gunderson	Theo.	Deck Hand											
19	Provoet	Gordon	Deck Hand											
20	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 27, 1922 at Los Angeles noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Los Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Oct 6, 1922
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 22.
C.A. Woodley
 Master, M/V "WAKENA"
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Fine
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination B.C.
Frank J. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Bellingham Date Sept 27, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. George* arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Aug 30*, 1922, from the port of *Banfield B.C. Aug. 27/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Futuyama</i>	<i>Sentichi</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3/10/22</i>	<i>Banfield B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Hatanabe</i>	<i>Hakugo</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Sitara</i>	<i>Sitara</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Arrived *Aug 30, 1922* at *Seattle* from *Seattle*
 Departed *Aug 31, 1922* for *Seattle*
 Port *Seattle*
 I, *S. J. Kuryama*, of the *B. G. A. How Sound* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for *Kelly & Co.*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *BK*
 Sworn to before me this *30* day of *August*, 19*22*
M. J. Bagels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Aug 30, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except *enteric* disease *✓*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina de Honduras, III, arriving at Seattle, September 12, 1922, from the port of Managua, N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kokoro	Kokoro	Master	3/10/22	Managua	No	No	25	M	Jap	Japan	5-3	140	
2	Kokoro	Kokoro	Deck	4/22/22	Managua	No	No	20	M	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Kokoro	Kokoro	Deck	9/9/22	"	"	"	33	M	"	Japan	5-7	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

9
12
2

Br
I, *H. Watanabe*, of the *Regina* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

H. Watanabe
Master, *Regina*

Agents or others
present at the
port of arrival
City of *Seattle*
Date *12*

W. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

For
Medical examination and passed
except as noted
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. G. H. Grader, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug 5, 1922, from the port of Banfield B.C. Aug 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	1918	New Westminster B.C.	No	Yes	30	M	Can	Can	5'7"	200	
2	Gunderson	Norman	Engineer	8/27/21	Seattle			20				5'10"	175	
3	Petersen	Gus	Deck Hand	7/8/22	New Westminster B.C.			50				5'4"	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1549

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
Went

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Vessel *Blas of Grader*
 Arrived *Aug. 31, 1922* I, *M. Nelson*, Master, of the *Blas of Grader*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Departed *Aug. 31, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for *Kelly & Co.* Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Aug.*, 19*22*
 City *Seattle* *D. J. Engels*
 Destination *30* Immigrant Inspector *Engels*

MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *12*
 except *1*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11, 1922, from the port of Banfield B.C.
9/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Helson	Marion	Master	11/11	New York			30	M	Eng	Eng	5-7	140	
2	Anderson	Marion	Eng	8/2/22	Seattle			20		"	"	5-7	125	
3	Peterson		Steward	2/6/22	New York			50	M	Eng	"	5-7	110	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-2020

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. M. "Gradas", of the Be gas or Guadalupe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 11, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 11, 1922
Port Seattle

M. H. Helman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1922

Agent Kelly & Co.
Payee Seattle
Clearance from B.C.

W. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

LOCAL INSPECTOR
To be filled out and passed
except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta Headed, arriving at Seattle, Sept 15, 1922, from the port of Banfield BC
9/13/22

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	La. van	Master	1911	New York	16	Yes	30	M	Can	Can	5-1	160	
2	Anderson	Norman	Boys	8/1/21	Seattle			20				5-10	135	
3	Peterson	Joe	Steward	2/5/22	New York			5		160		5-2	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1220

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BV Mr. Gradac, 77 Nelson master, of the Beja de Landa, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept 15, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Departed Sept 15, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1922
 Agent Kelly
 Port Seattle
 Destination BC
 Immigrant Inspector Engels

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 15, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except nothing disease

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Grader, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 20, 1922, from the port of Banfield B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	1918	New West	No	Yes	30	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/7	200	
2	Gunderson	Norman	Eng	3/27/21	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	175	
3	Peterson	Yes	DK	2/8/22	New West	"	"	50	"	Nor	"	5/2	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Gas. Fr. Gradac I, Norman Nelson, of the Legion of Honor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept. 20, 1922
Seattle, Wash.
 Sept. 21, 1922
Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1922
H. H. Nelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Kelly & Co.
Seattle
BC
H. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.

As
 Recd.
 Paid
 Clk.
 Deut.
 Port
 Med.
 Exc.
 ✓

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bigness, arriving at Seattle, Sept 27, 1922, from the port of Bonifido

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson	Norman	Master	1918	New York	No	Yes	30	m	Can	Can	5'7"	200	
2	Gunderson	Norman	Eng.	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	20	m	Can	Can	5'10"	175	
3	Peterson	Eric	Dr.	1922	New York	No	Yes	50	m	Nor.	Can	5'2"	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10365

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Begonia
 S. S. *Begonia*
 Arrived *Sept 27, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Sept 28, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or other responsible parties
 payment for
 Clears for
 Destination *Alb*
 I, *R. Nelson*, of the *Begonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*,
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. Nelson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port
 Medically
 except: M

Medical B:

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40556

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 3RD 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, Chinese, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	THOM	WESLEY CUNNINGHAM	20..	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Chinese	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER	FATHER T.H. THOM NEW WESTMINSTER B.C.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by JMS

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

, 19

40356

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

CALPAC S.S. LINE
SEP 3 1922
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Luce*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 2*, 19*23*, from the port of *Laysan Aug 31*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Okon</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>BL Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Canad</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Norwig</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canadi</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Black</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Josephs</i>	<i>Geoff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
7	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
8	<i>Tim</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *Shelby Reg Co*Local Agents *G. J. Bush Co*

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10357

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. Lowell*, arriving at *Seattle Sept 5*, 192*2*, from the port of *Lafayette Sept 3*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Linton</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Engi</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Josephs</i>	<i>Beoff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
7	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
8	<i>Sim</i>	<i>Laur</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *W. J. Eng 20*
Local Agents *W. J. Bush 20*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100352

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Swell, of the V.S. Swell, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Arrived Sept 5, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 5, 1922
Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1922
Jas Olson Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle Date Sept 5, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except Number 1 Disease None
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

89 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S. L. Lavelle, arriving at Seattle Sept 11, 1922 from the port of Lady Smith Sept 9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Norway	no	yes	51	M	Scand.	land	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief	"	"	"	"	60	M	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	land	5.9		
4	Luttan	Percy	2nd Eng.	1920	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	land	5.9		
5	Clark	Dean	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	M	Br	"	5.9		
6	Josephs	Geoff	"	1922	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10		
8	Zinn	Lace	boat	"	"	"	"	42	M	Chinese	"	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner Weston Fuel Co
Local Agents W. J. Baker

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40357

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 11, 1922, of the SS Swell, do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Sept 18, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Bush 900 Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1922
 Clears from Seattle for Olson Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination BC A. Engel Immigrant Inspector

Medical Certificate
 Port Seattle Date Sept 11, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. J. Loell*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 18*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady Smith*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Dean</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Belmont</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canad.</i>	<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Lamson</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>60</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Scand.</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
4	<i>Lullan</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1920</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>Br</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
6	<i>Josephs</i>	<i>Geoff</i>						<i>16</i>				<i>5.7</i>		
7	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1921</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
8	<i>Tim</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.9</i>		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

x/100
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British 1. Jas. Olson of the S.S. Loehr, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept. 18, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept. 18, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept. 18, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number 689 Disease filari

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filari

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

Jas. Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. Luch, arriving at Seattle, Sept 25, 1922 from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	John	Master	1912	Alaska			51	M	Scand	Land	6'5"		
2	Blaor	Samson	Chief					61	M	Br		5'3"		
3	Johnson	Christian	Stew	1912				27	M	Scand		5'9"		
4	Sutton	Robert	2nd Engi	1920				28	M	Br		5'9"		
5	Clarke	Luan	Seaman	1921				18	M			5'9"		
6	Evans	Clas		1921				37	M	Scand	Land	5'7"		
7	Robins	Charles	Fireman					21	M	Br	Land	5'10"		
8	Tim	Luan	Cook					42	M	Chinese		5'9"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners Boston Ice Co
 Local Agents E. J. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/15/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. J. J. Swell, of the SS. Swea, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept. 25, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept. 25, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Master, First or Second Officer
H. J. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept. 25, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689 Disease filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. L. L. Hoell*, arriving at *Seattle, Sept 29*, 1922, from the port of *Ledysmilt Sept 27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canad</i>	<i>6 ft</i>		
2	<i>Blaar</i>	<i>Lansan</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Tristan</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
4	<i>Luttan</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
5	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Wah</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
6	<i>Evande</i>	<i>Olof</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
7	<i>Robins</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canad</i>	<i>5-10</i>		
8	<i>Tim</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners *Westlake Tug Co*
Local Agents *G. J. Bush Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
103
1007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *James Olson*, of the *Y. S. Swell*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Sept.*, 19*22*,
Wm. Dyckhoff Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bush & Co.*
 Departed from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Tyer*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 3*, 19*22*, from the port of *Blubber Bay*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb. 1912</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Pike</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July 1921</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Woo</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>boiler</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>—</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Archie Pike*
 Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush Co. & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40353

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Lambert, of the Br S.S. Tye, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Arrived Sept 3, 1922 at Seattle, Wash which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash
 Departed Sept 4, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC

D. Lambert
 Master, First or Second Officer

J. M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 3, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Aug 22 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Kansas	no	yes	43	male	Irish	Canadian	5' 4"	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	19 11	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	150	
3	Matheson	William	2nd "	19 22	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	168	
4	Lough	John	Mate	19 20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
5	Loramy	John	Deckhand	19 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	185	
6	Anderson	Arthur	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 8"	185	
7	Taylor	Albert	Funeral	19 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	
8	Feng	Francis	"	19 22	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5' 8"	168	
9	Yamata	Yozo	Cook	22 22	"	"	"	44	"	Jap	"	5' 4"	140	
10								44						
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Life Marine Young Company
Owners Macdonald & Co.
Local Agents Beth & Long Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Clayburn*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port: *Seattle*
 Date: *Sept. 2, 1922*
 Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
 Master: *H. Jones*
 Agent: *3rd St. Co.*
 Port: *Seattle*
 Officer: *B. O.*
 Immigrant Inspector: *W. C. Engle*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Playburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept-18th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lacey Smith* *Sept 14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Vancouver BC	no	yes	43	male	Welsh	Canadian	5-4	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-6	154	
3	Mathison	William	2 nd	19 21	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-4	168	
4	Tough	John	Mate	19 20	"	"	"	44	"	Scottish	"	5-9	140	
5	Lowrey	John	Labkamer	19 21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Henderson	Arthur	"	19 22	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	175	
7	Kyle	Albert	Fireman	19 20	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	180	
8	Dreg	Frank	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-8	140	
9	Yamata	Yozo	Cook	19 22	"	"	"	25	"	Japan	"	5-3	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Co.*Owner *Beth a Coy Fishers*Local Agents *Beth a Coy Fishers*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40357

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Bu S. S. Clayburn of the Clayburn, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 18 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port San Francisco
 Departed Sept 18 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922
Chas F. Smiley Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for Immigrant Inspector.
 Payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 18 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 25th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady Smith, B.C.* *Sept 23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19 11	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5' 4 1/2"	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 st Engineer	19 11	" "	" "	" "	24 8	" "	Irish	" "	5' 7"	150	
3	Mathison	William	2 nd "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	English	" "	5' 7"	165	
4	Lough	John	Mate	19 20	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	Scotch	" "	5' 4"	145	
5	Loumy	John	Steward	18 21	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	" "	" "	5' 8"	145	
6	Leas	Daniel	" "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	" "	" "	5' 8"	175	
7	Laylor	Albert	Fireman	19 21	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	English	" "	5' 9"	175	
8	Lueg	Frank	" "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	French	" "	5' 8"	170	
9	Yamata	Yogo	Cook	19 22	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	Japanese	" "	5' 3"	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

Marine Trading Company
Vancouver B.C.
Beth & Co. Baker.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W
LSEAT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Be Harry Jones of the Claghurn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Sept 25, 1922 noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port: Seattle
 Departed: Sept 25, 1922
 To: Seattle Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 19 22
H. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer
D. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector
Bush & Co
Seattle
B. C.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. S. Westham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Sept 8th*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Blubber Bay, B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Trackler	R. H.	Mate	27/8/22	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	Can.	5' 6"	134	
3	Buxton	Henry J.	1 st Engr	17/6/22	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng	"	5' 9"	160	
6	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng	6' 0"	160	
7	Linton	Thos.	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotish	Scotish	5' 6"	150	
8	Wilson	Lawrence	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	
9	Fisher	Herbert	Fireman	24/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	Can.	5' 7"	164	
10	Yahara	Yashibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighter*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 S. S. *Westham* I, *William H. Gillen*, of the *Br. S. S. "Westham"*, do declare
 Arrived *Sept 2* 19*22* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed *Sept 9, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for *W. H. Gillen* Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 payment head tax
 Clearance from *Seattle*
Chas. F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 2*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689. filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. "Weetham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Sept 10th*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Trackler	R. H.	Mate	30/8/22	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	134	
3	Buxton	Henry J.	1 st Engr.	17/6/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5'0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freight*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



British
St. Westham I, William H. Gillen of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare
 Arrived Sept 11, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Title 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 11, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax Watershoush

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1922.

W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

R. V. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: None Disease ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br S.S. Westham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Sept 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm. A.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6'0"	225	
2	Trackler	R. H.	Mate	30/8/22	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	134	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1 st Eng.	12/6/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5'0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
10	Yahara	Yashibumi	Cook	31/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japan.	Jap.	5'0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighter*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada.*
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40360
W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
SS. Westham, I, William H. Gillen, of the Br. S.P. Westham, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept. 15, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept. 17, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination Br

W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1922

S. J. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S S Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 21st, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	no	yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Burton	H. V.	1 st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6' 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	
10	Yahara	Yashibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighter

Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
St. Wrotham I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Wrotham", do declare
 Arrived Sept 21, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept 21, 1922
 Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination 26
W. H. Gillen
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. Gillen
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Waiheke, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 27th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 26th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	Henry J.	1 st Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Raggis	Henry	Firman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6' 0"	160	
8	Liston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	
10	Yahara	Yashibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line General Contractor Wright
Owner Frank Watson & Co. of Canada
Local Agents Frank Watson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S. S. "Wretham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept. 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Sept

1922

W. H. Gillen
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed except: None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Franco*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *September 1*, 1922, from the port of *Amoy B. C.* *August 27, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Medden</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan. 1922</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200 lb.</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Bue</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Left mark about nose left eye</i>
3	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Deckman</i>	<i>March "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>158 lb.</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Sobriet</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Mac Dougal</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Blakely</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>168 lb.</i>	<i>None</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise S. S. Marge Co*
Owner *Co*
Local Agents *J. L. Smith & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Hedden, of the Barge Gracie, do declare
 Arrived SEP 1 - 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port YACHTA, WASH I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept 12, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Agents or others See
 Responsible for inside
 Payment head tax
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Sworn to before me this SEP 2 - 1922 day of _____, 19
W. A. Hedden
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W. A. Hedden
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Sept 1*, 1922, from the port of *Anyox B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Centerbury	William	Master	19/6/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	165	No
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scotch	Scotland	5'9"	180	No
3	Prince	Charlie	2nd do					43		Canadian	Canada	5'8"	196	No
4	Douglas	William	3rd do					40		Scotch	Scotland	5'11"	180	Tato on
5	Edland	Olie	AB.					33		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	178	Tato on
6	White	Frank	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5'8"	164	No
7	Marsensen	Charles	do	16/7/23				33		French	France	5'8"	178	Tato on
8	Keegan	Joseph	do					27		Irish	Ireland	5'8"	189	Tato on
9	Scoffier	George	do					42		French	France	5'8"	160	Tato on
10	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook	16/6/22				46		Japanese	Canada	5'2"	135	No
11	Kitamura	Sam	2nd do					22		do	Japan	5'2"	158	No
12	Lloyd	William	Wireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5'11"	158	Scar on
13	Findley	Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scotch	Scotland	5'9"	160	No
14	Ekstrand	Carnut	2nd "					43		Finnish	Canada	6'	170	No
15	Davis	Hugh	3rd "					40		English	England	5'9"	158	Tato on
16	Briggs	John	Stoker					27		do	do	5'10"	167	No
17	Briggs	Russell	do					21		do	do	5'9"	159	No
18	Carrington	William	Foreman					43		do	do	5'11"	179	No
19	McLaren	do	do	16/7/23				41		Scotch	Scotland	5'9"	162	Tato on
20	Livingstone	John	do	6/8/22				28		American	America	5'8"	145	No
21	Hathenow	Arthur	Passenger	17/8/22	Hinsden			37		do	do	5'5"	145	No
22	Hathenow	Isabel	do	20	Wash			37	Female	do	do	5'3"	112	No
23	Hathenow	Dorothy	do	20	do			16	do	do	do	5'2"	98	No
24			Manager of the S. S. Anyox											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

Coastwise S. S. Anyox Co
do

J. T. STEES & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

362 *EW* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. Angar, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Mr. Pantelone
Master, *Mr. Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this SEP 2 - 1922 day of 19

State Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.



Agents or others responsible for payment here to clear from Tacoma

Destination BC
Medical Certificate

Port Date

medical examined and passed
except no disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anyon*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Sept 18* 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Sept 17, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master	16/6/22	Vancouver	No	yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	Mackinson	Duncan	1st Mate	do				31		Scottish	Scotland	5-9	180	do
3	Prince	Charles	2nd do					43		Canadian	Canada	5-9	187	do
4	Brewster	Clive	3rd do					22		do	do	5-11	220	Tatto on R. Arm
5	Osland	Olle	Stk					33		Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	178	Tattoo on L. Arm
6	White	Frank	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
7	Marsensen	Clarence	do					33		French	France	5-8	178	Tatto on R. Arm
8	Keegan	Joseph	do					27		Irish	Ireland	5-11	189	Tatto on L. Arm
9	Scoffier	George	do					42		French	France	5-8	160	do
10	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook					46		Japanese	Canada	5-2	135	No
11	Izumi	George	2nd do	5/9/22				42		Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	No
12	Lloyd	William	Wireless	16/6/22				19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	158	Tatto on R. Arm
13	Findlay	Alexander	Chief Eng.					36		Scottish	British	5-9	160	No
14	Espuland	Carnest	2nd do					43		Finnish	Canada	6-1	170	No
15	Davis	Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5-9	158	No
16	Briggs	John	Piler					27		do	do	5-10	167	No
17	Briggs	Russel	do					21		English	British	5-9	158	No
18	Carrington	William	Fireman					43		do	do	5-11	179	No
19	McLaren	do	do					41		Scottish	Scotland	5-8	162	Tatto on R. Arm
20	Coutts	George	do	5/9/22				50		do	do	6-0	165	do on L. Arm
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise S. S. & P. Co*
Owner *do*
Local Agents *J. I. STEEN & CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. B. Angus
 Arrived Sept 18 1922 at TACOMA, WASH. of the U.S.S. Angus, do declare
 Port TACOMA, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Sept 19 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wheeler Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 22
 Clears from TACOMA, WASH. Alfred Volkmann Master, First or Second Officer.
 Destination Ble Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma Date Sept 19 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Diseases
No Exceptions
W. J. Doherty
687 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Jap.** **S.S. "Clyde Maru"**, arriving at **Aberdeen, Wash.** **AUG 28 1922**, from the port of **Kobe Japan**

*Paired for K&W
Aug 2-1922*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higaki	Michitake	Captain	31st July 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124 lbs	
2	Honbe	Takichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
3	Kenma	Teruji	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	112	"
4	Iki	Shigeru	3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	134	"
5	Hagura	Tamotsu	App'	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
6	Takahashi	Takenosuke	Chief Eng'	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
7	Sedo	Motohara	1st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
8	Fujimoto	Taichi	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
9	Watanabe	Kenmem	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
10	Tanaka	Kenzo	Wireless	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
11	Okano	Setomatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
12	Asano	Kinjiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
13	Seko	Kihachiro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	121	"
14	Yakuwa	Terakichi	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	117	"
15	Isobe	Hitaro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	134 n	"
16	Koheta	Kiyoo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
17	Iwamoto	Ryuichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	149	"
18	Hamada	Sasaichi	Sailer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
19	Toki	Tekiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
20	Hirano	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	Hayashi	Kasuke	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	124	"
22	Yoshimoto	Hirokichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
23	Iwashige	Konai	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	121	"
24	Okano	Onnosuke	No. 2	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	121	"
25	Shigemura	Tatsuji	No. 3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Ishino	Yoshimatsu	Deckman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
27	Takunaga	Tatsuma	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	129	"
28	Haye	Shigese	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
29	Tanaka	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
30	Tomita	Tomio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	154	"

Line _____
Owners **WOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA**
Local Agents **Superior Shipping Co.**
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40363

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Murakami	Kakushiro	Fireman	31st July 1922	Kobe	No	No	Male	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	134 lbs	
32	Haru	Masahiko	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
33	Murayama	Taiji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
34	Tomioke	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	149	"
35	Toba	Keiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
36	Shigemori	Yeiiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
37	Mori	Sunsuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
38	Murayama	Munemori	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5- $\frac{1}{2}$	119	"
39	Sugihara	Ryozo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
40	Taniyama	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	"
41	Kawahata	Kusumatsu	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
42	Kawamoto	Waiohi	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
43	Uyeki	Hajime	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
44	Sho	Tsunetaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 $\frac{1}{2}$	119	"
45	Ikeda	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	124	"

TOTAL CREW ON BOARD 45 INCLUDING CAPTAIN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBÉ, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

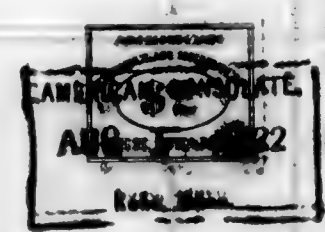
John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
Kobe, Japan.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via *Yokohama, Japan*.

Date AUG 1 1922

Service No. *1604*



Hoguin Wash
Aug 28th 1922
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Hunter
A. G. Surgeon.

ABERDEEN, WASH.
AUG 28 1922

Examined by me and all passed
to proceed on same vessel
on foreign voyage.
W. A. May
Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40363

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Hombo Chief. O. of the Clyde Mann, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
W. A. May
 Immigrant Inspector.

Jap.
S.S. "Clyde Mann"
Arrived Aug. 26, 1922
Port, Aberdeen
Departed, Aug 1, 1922
Port - Kobe, Japan
Agents - Gray & Hbr
Sted. Co
Clears for -
Destination Japan
689 not filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sal Kirk, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 3rd, 1922, from the port of Woodfibre B.C. Sept 2, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCormack	W.	Master	Sept 23	Woodfibre			56			British	5-8	185	
2	Howse	A.	Mate	"	"			41			"	5-7	184	
3	Olesen	A.	Chief Eng.	"	"			25			Swedish	5-9	160	
4	Olesen	F.	2nd Eng.	"	"			45			Denmark	5-8	180	
5	Sibbald	G. S.	Fireman	"	"			22			British	5-6	140	
6	Hay	J.	Deck Hand	"	"			35			"	5-6	150	
7	Skar	J.	"	"	"			32			Norway	5-5	140	
8	Hamada	S.	Cook	"	"			30			Japan	5-6	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse Co.
 Owners "
 Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abraham Freeman, of the S. S. Selkirk, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept 3, 1922
 Port Managua
 Departed Sept 3, 1922
 Port Managua
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this
3rd day of Sept, 19 22
Frank P. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.
 Clear from P. Angeles
 Destination BC
 Master, First or Second Officer. A. Freeman

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Managua Date Sept 3, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease BC

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 6120

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Anacortes Sept 7th 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Freeman	Aledorn	Master	July 28 th	Panama	No	ye	56	male	Canada	British	5-8	185	none
2	Olesen	Asel	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5-9	150	"
3	Howse	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5-7	184	"
4	Olesen	Fred	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5-10	180	"
5	Hay	James	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-6	140	"
6	Skar	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-6	150	"
7	Silbald	George	Fireman	Aug 27 th	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5-7	145	"
8	Hamada	Samma	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Japan	5-7	145	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse Coy.Owner Frank Waterhouse Coy.Local Agents
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40264
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Selkirk, of the S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Anacortes Sept 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Sept 7, 1922 Departed Sept 7, 1922 A. Freeman Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1922
Alfred H. Jones Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Port Anacortes
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 30 Diseases 40

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brit. S.S. Selkirk*, arriving at *Port Angeles Sept 27/1922*, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C. Sept. 28, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Freeman	Carlton J	Master	July 28	Vancouver	No	yes	56	Male	English	English	5-8	190	
2	Hawse	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5-7	185	
3	A. Oleson	Carl	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	150	
4	Oleson	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	Denmark	5-10	185	
5	Skaar	Jakob	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	160	
6	Hay	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-6	145	
7	Sibbald	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	Hamada	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Japan	Japan	5-5	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frank Waterhouse Coy*
Owner *Frank Waterhouse Coy*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10364

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
St. Selkirk I, Abraham Freeman of the S. S. Selkirk, do declare
 Arrived Sept 25, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Port Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept 30, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1922,
Frank J. Fisher Master, First or Second Officer
 Clears from Seattle Immigrant Inspector.
 Destination 3C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 25, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HAMBURG AMRU" JAPAN, arriving at ^{Seattle} ~~San Francisco~~ Wash. 4th September 1922, from the port of New Orleans, La.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
SF, 35447	1	Imaidzumi	Dairoku	Captain	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	1bs, None
50543	2	Matsuda	Shigeji	Chief officer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	mole on chin
SF, 35450	3	Furuya	Yuichi	2nd. officer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	mole on left cheek,
50584	4	Motoi	Yoshio	3rd. officer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Scar on forehead.
	5	Kojima	Suejiro	App. officer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
S/18506	6	Iwasaki	Mitsuru	App. Officer	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	20	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	none
SF, 39532	7	Asakawa	Tatsuo	Chief Engineer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	a scar under left eye.
50586	8	Kawamoto	Kentaro	1st. engineer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	a mole on left cheek,
	9	Fushimi	Shofuku	2nd. Engineer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	
	10	Kuribayashi	Koshita	3rd. Engineer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
	11	Nakamura	Osamu	App. Engineer	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	
S/20069	12	Yamabe	Kiyoo	App. Engineer	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	none
	13	Nishimura	Tasaburo	Purser	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	107	mole on chin.
50589	14	Kinoshita	Akizo	Clerk	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	mole on right cheek,
	15	Fujii	Yasuo	Doctor	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	small mole on end of left eye blow.
SF, 35462	16	Yawata	Yasutaro	Wireless operator	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	mole on right cheek,
	17	Mitani	Shizushi	do assistant	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	a scar below right eye.
	18	Watanabe	Nobuichi	chief steward	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	30	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	small mole on left eyebrow,
50591	19	Matsumoto	Asamatsu	Boatswain	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	143	mole on left cheek,
SF, 35466	20	Maidaq	Tatekuma	Carpenter	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	scar on right cheek,
SF, 35472	21	Sagawa	Shigekichi	Store keeper	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	scar on right hand,
SF, 35467	22	Saitow	Jitaro	Quatermaster	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	mole on right cheek,
50592	23	Yabu	Jenkichi	Quatermaster	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	mole on left cheek,
SF, 35474	24	Sakashita	Tsunao	Quatermaster	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	mole on right cheek.
SF, 35473	25	Kodama	Bunsaburo	Quatermaster	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	mole on the nose
	26	Moriyama	Tsuneichi	Sailor	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	29	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	scar on right temple.
	27	Tomonaga	Misao	Sailor	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	21	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	a scar below nose, rightside
SF, 35777	28	Yamaguchi	Sachu	Sailor	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar left cheek.
50593	29	Hamatani	Nisa	Sailor	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	mole on left cheek,
	30	Yawatari	Chotaro	Sailor	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	142	a scar on chin.

Local Agents: _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
SF, 35780 50594	1 Suzuki Enaji	Sailor	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	1ba, scar on the nose.
	2 Sedo Naosaku	Sailor	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	scar on left eyelid.
	3 Abe Yoshiyuki	App. sailor	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	15	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	109	scar on forehead.
	4 Kabe Sadaichi	App. sailor	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	mole on left right cheek.
S/10178	5 Matsutani Heitaro	No. 1 Oiler	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	37	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	scar on right side of chin.
	6 Kawase Seizo	Store keeper	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	26	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	scar scar beside left ear.
SF, 37582	7 Yamane Toraichi	No. 2 Oiler	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	31	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	scar on right cheek.
SF, 35785	8 Ijima Rinjiro	No. 3 Oiler	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	scar on right cheek.
	9 Uyeno Shizuya	Fireman	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	mole under left eye.
SF, 35793	10 Takahashi Minekichi	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	scar on right cheek.
	11 Shiba Komakichi	Fireman	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	22	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	scar on right eyelid.
SF, 35789	12 Miyata Masakichi	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	mole on left cheek.
SF, 35797	13 Ogawa Shoshi	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	scar on left hand.
SF, 35799	14 Yoneda Takematsu	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	mole left cheek.
Sf, 35795	15 Nishimoto Rakumi	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	scar on left hand.
SF, 35798	16 Kudoh Toyozo	Fireman	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	mole on left cheek.
	17 Kojima Tatsuo	Fireman	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	a mole below right eye.
	18 Hamada Hide	Coalpasser	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	scar beside left eye.
	19 Umeyoshi Keiji	Coalpasser	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	mole on lower lip.
	20 Ohya Hakko	Coalpasser	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	Scar on nose.
	21 Kubo Tsunesaburo	Coalpasser	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	mole on end of right eye.
	22 Tsunomoto Emekichi	Coalpasser	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	17	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	mole on left side of chin.
50550	23 Ishidate Kunima	Coalpasser	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	mole on right cheek.
	24 Furumura Masakichi	Coalpasser	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	scar on beside left eye.
	25 Hayashi Kuniichi	App. fireman	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	mole on left cheek.
	26 Hino Koh	App. fireman	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	112	mole under left ear.
	27 Uohibayashi Ken-ichiro	Cook	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	mole on left side of forehead.
S/5234	28 Itamoto Susukichi	Cook	31/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	mole under the right eye.
	29 Sasaki Susukichi	cook	31/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	mole below left eye.
SF, 35804	30 Imai Kohichi	cook	30/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	38	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	scar on fore- head.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshioka	Hamare	Waiter	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	113	mole-on-right side-of-mouth, scar on right elbow
2	Hayashi	Shigeo	Waiter	10/4/22	HongKong	no	yes	24	m	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	112	mole on right side of mouth, scar on left eyebrow,
3	Hirata	Tsunozo	Waiter	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	18	m	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	111	mole below right eye.
4	Yasui	Yusaku	Waiter	17/3/22	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	
Total 63 Sixty three Persons														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master,

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-420

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/19/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Mairgum, Master, of the S.S. "Hamburg Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Subscribed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 4, 1922
 Port Sanato. H. H. H.
 Departed Sept 14, 1922
 Port Tacoma

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1922

Chas. F. Bailey
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. S. H. Leo
 Clears from Tacoma
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma
 Medical examined and passed except nothing

Master of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40886

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA BC

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC SEPT 5 23

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED No tax	LCEY	GEE GONG	31	M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S. SEATTLE WA	COUSIN, LOEY LOUNG 224 GEORGIA ST E, VANCOUVER BC WA SEATTLE
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Seattle, Wash.
Sept 6, 1922
Collected line was a
returning merchant after
travelling to Canada
J. H. Hingee
M. C. Faneis
J. G. F.*

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T _____
OO _____ ST _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH

SEP 6 22

, 19

40366

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to leave the same, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3	SEATTLE, WASH COUSIN, CHARLIE LOUIE, 679 KING ST, SEATTLE, WASH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	SMALL SCAR R. JAW	CHINA	CAN TO N SUN NING
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Thos. J. H. H. H.
solemnly, swear
that the

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. H. H. H.
Parser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of September, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Eastman*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 5th*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Sept 4 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Vancouver	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	61	210	
2	Hamilton	John	Mate	18/22				50		Canadian		58	160	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	17/21				52				58	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	18/20				32				57	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	18/22				22				56	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	Steward	10/20				19				56	170	
7	Marshall	Art		18/22				24				52	150	
8	Carlson	Oskar		17/21				20		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	57	160	
9	Vogel	Tony	Cook	18/22				54		Spaniard	Canadian	510	210	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22065

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
 I, A. S. Eastholm, of the Br. St. Eastholm, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Nathan

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1922

Clears from Seas

Destination BC

Immigrant Inspector Engels

Medical Certificate

Port Seattle

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 1

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

Signature Engels

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Eastham, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 22, 1922, from the port of Britania Beach, Sept 22, 1922

, 1922, from the port of <i>Volantia Beach, Sept 29, 1922</i>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Mate	7/6/20	San B6	No	yes	47	Male	Finland	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	7/6/20	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	Mutt	Engineer	7/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	And "	7/8/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Gray	Clifford	Fireman	7/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	7/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Marshall	Carl	"	7/7/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	Carlson	Arnar	"	7/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
9	Vergas	Tony	Cook	7/7/22	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	200	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner Frank A. Steinhilber & Co. of Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1086

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Subj. Br. St. Croix
 Arrived Sept 22, 1922
 Port Los Angeles
 Departed Sept 22, 1922
 Port Seattle
 I, A. G. Smith Master, of the Br. St. Croix, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Wash. Paper & Pulp Co.
 Clears from Los Angeles
 Destination B.C.
 Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1922.
Frank P. Lister
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Sept 22, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 689 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. St. Eastholm*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Sept 26*, 19*22*, from the port of *Musand B.C. Sept 25, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	7/10/22	Van B.C.	No	Yes	77	Male	Finnish	Canadian	5'10"	210	
2	Petersen	Frank	Mate	7/9/20				22		Canadian		5'10"	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/7/21				54				5'6"	150	
4	McLean	Ben	And.	7/5/20				32				5'6"	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Foreman	7/10/20				22				5'5"	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	7/9/20				19				5'10"	170	
7	Marshall	Carl		7/5/22				25				5'7"	150	
8	Carson	Oscar		7/5/22				20		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'8"	160	
9	Virges	Tony	Cook	7/5/20				54		Spanish	Canadian	5'9"	200	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co.*
Local Agents *J. T. STEES & CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10365

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Be A. Granlund master, of the Sts. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Sept 26, 1922 at Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
Departed Seattle

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this SEP 27 1922 day of September, 19

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See

Clears from Seattle

Destination Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed except: Number 687

687 filled

A. Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. D. Desjardis
Guard Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Beane Rath, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1922, from the port of Victoria BC
9/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frederick	Walham	Master	Sept 4	Victoria BC	Yes	Yes	53	M	Can	Can	5-7	160	
2	James	Edwards	Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	165	
3	James	Thos J.	mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	210	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
79869

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31
Master "Bertha L." I, Wm. Forrest, of the Bertha L., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 6, 1922
Seattle
Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1922
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents Kelly & Co.
Seattle
Immigrant Inspector Guard

Port
Med
exam
✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Kay Is. Lanta*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Sept 19*, 19*22*, from the port of *Victoria, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Fennell</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr 4</i>	<i>Victoria</i>		<i>Apr</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Cauc</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Iverson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Iverson</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" 4</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>210</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
39607

Affirmed Sept. 19, 1922
 Port Seattle Wash
 Reported Sept 19, 1922 Wm Forrest, of the SS. Bertha L., do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Agent Kelly & Co.
 Near Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922
Wm Forrest
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Immigration B. C.
C. H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle
 Medically examined and passed
 except none

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 6th, 1922, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crew Consisting of 26 men all American Citizens													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.Owners Paget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.Local Agents Empire Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40370

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley, Master, of the San Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Sept 6, 1922. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Date Sept 8, 1922 Port Seattle (Pt Angeles) Master, L. Crawley
 Suborn to before me this 8th day of September, 1922
 Agent Pug St. M. Co., Immigrant Inspector J. H. Engle
San Pt Angeles,
BC

Port Seattle
 Med. examined
 Exp. 10 days



689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as amended, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel S.S. Camanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept. 1922, 1922, from the port of Seattle River B.C. Sept 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid upon discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crew Consisting of 27 Men All American Citizens													
2														
3	This list is all that is necessary at Seattle Office													
4	Authority of Seattle Office													
5	P.H. Russell													
6	Russell													
7														
8														
9														
10	The two above named were found not to be American Citizens after checking up crew													
11	Seattle Dispatch													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Seattle Shipping Co. 204 Vancouver B.C.Owned by Forest Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.Local Agents Forest Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

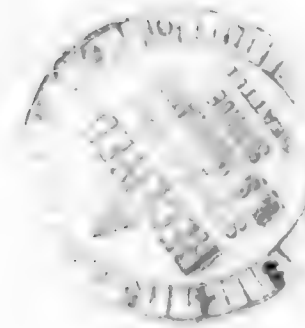
K0370
0207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Comanche, of the American Ste. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Act to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1922.
Enacortes, Master.
Aug. S. Raw. Co.,
Enacortes,
D. C.,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 21 1922



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 21 1922

RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 21 1922

RECEIVED SEPTEMBER 21 1922

689 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be submitted to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., September 20th, 1922, from the port of Jewell River D.C. Sept 19, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Crawley	Larry	Master	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	41	Male	White	American	5'7½"	180	
✓ 2	Sommerroett	Olaf M.	Mate	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	5'10½"	157	
✓ 3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	26	Male	White	American	5'6"	154	
✓ 4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	60	Male	White	American	5'7½"	165	
✓ 5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	180	
✓ 6	Eye.	Albert H.	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	32	Male	White	American	5'9"	164	
✓ 7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	50	Male	White	American	5'7"	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Verwerk	Max	Quarter Mstr.	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	45	Male	White	German	5'5"	180	
✓ 9	Sylvia	Edward	Quarter Mstr.	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	31	Male	White	American	5'6"	160	
✓ 10	Wilson	John	Deckman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'7½"	150	
✓ 11	Parnell	Harry	Furser	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'6"	148	
✓ 12	Wingo	Fred	watch driver	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	6'	140	
✓ 13	McGullough	Clarence	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'6"	125	
✓ 14	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	5'6"	120	
✓ 15	Reeder	Floyd	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'6"	145	
✓ 16	Bloodel	George	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'6"	125	
✓ 17	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	5'6"	142	
✓ 18	Ansee	Rayd.	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'6"	145	
✓ 19	Togala	Severide	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'6"	115	
✓ 20	Maxwell	Arthur	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'6"	165	
✓ 21	Henderson	John	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'6"	170	
✓ 22	Baker	Paul	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	Black	American	5'6"	161	
✓ 23	Perry	William	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	Black	American	5'6"	155	
✓ 24	Berkins	William	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	Black	American	5'6"	155	
✓ 25	Biley	Charles	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	Black	American	5'11"	200	
✓ 26	Hobson	James	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	Black	American	5'6"	140	
✓ 27	Duncan	Phillip	Cook	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	Black	American	4'11"	220	
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.Owners First Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.Local Agents First Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.
Str. Comanche
Arrived *Sept. 20, 1922*
Port *Seattle Wash*
Departed *Sept 21, 1922*
For *Seattle Wash*

I, *L. Crowley*, Master, of the *American Str. Comanche*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *September*, 19 *22*

Agent or others
not liable for
payment head tax
Clears from *Seattle*

H. T. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

L. Crowley
Master

Destination	Port of Origin	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other Marks	Remarks
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4'8"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4'6"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4'4"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>9th</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4'2"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>4'0"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3'8"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3'6"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3'4"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3'2"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3'0"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>16th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2'8"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>17th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2'6"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>18th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2'4"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>19th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2'2"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			
<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2'0"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Slender</i>	<i>Fair</i>			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. No insurance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave pending at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$100 for each alien not on correct list who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<i>American (Cauc.)</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>American</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Bosnian</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Bosnian</i>	<i>Moravian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Pacific Islander</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>East Indian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>English</i>	<i>Ruthenian (Rusniak)</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>French</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Herzegovinian</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Irish</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Italian (north)</i>	<i>West Indian (except Cuban)</i>	<i>Polish</i>
<i>Italian (south)</i>		<i>Polish</i>
<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Polish</i>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE, OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept. 20th, 1922, 19, from the port of Panama Colon D.C. (page 25rd. 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	9-1922	Seattle Wash	No	Yes	41	Male	White	American	5'7 1/2"	180	None
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	26	Male	White	American	5'6"	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	60	Male	White	American	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	180	
6	Eye	Albert H.	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	32	Male	White	American	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	50	Male	White	American	5'7"	135	
8	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Matr.	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	21	Male	White	American	5'6"	160	
9	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Matr.	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	Scandinavian	5'8"	170	
10	Wilson	John	Deckman	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	27	Male	White	American	5'7 1/2"	150	
11	Farnell	Harry	Purser	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	23	Male	White	American	5'6"	148	
12	Wingo	Fred	Wench Driver	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	6'	140	
13	McGullough	Clarence	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	26	Male	White	American	5'6"	125	
14	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	24	Male	White	American	5'6"	180	
15	Roeser	Floyd	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'8"	145	
16	Bloodel	George	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'8"	165	
17	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	26	Male	White	American	5'8"	142	
18	Bude	John	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	White	American	6'	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 19	Bione	Julius	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	White	Swiss	5'7"	155	
20	Tegala	See page 3 line 19. Barbando	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	19	Male	White	Swiss	5'7"	155	
21	Barry	William	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	Black	American	5'6"	150	
22	Barkins	William	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	28	Male	Black	American	5'6"	150	
23	Biley	Charles	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	Black	American	5'11"	180	
24	Watson	James	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	26	Male	Black	American	5'6"	140	
25	Clayton	Harry	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	28	Male	Black	American	5'8"	140	
26	Furman	Phillip	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	Black	American	5'2"	210	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.Owner Puget Sound Nav. Co. Salmon Dock Seattle Wash. List of races on back hereof.Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wa.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40370

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Commerce, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept. 28th., 1922, from the port of Bowall River Md. (Sept. 27th. 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid after discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Somerset	Olaf M.	Mate	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	34	Male	American	American	5'10 1/2"	187	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'6"	186	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	40	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	168	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Eys	Albert H.	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	37	Male	American	American	5'8"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	American	American	6'	140	
8	Hingo	Fred	Washdriver	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	34	Male	American	American	5'7"	136	
9	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
10	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	31	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
11	Farnell	Harry F.	Purser	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'6 1/2"	148	
12	Brana	Larry	Cook	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	36	Male	American	American	5'6"	180	
13	Tagola	Servando	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'2"	118	
14	Mc Gullough	Clarence	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'6"	188	
15	East	Frank	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	180	
16	Reeder	Mayd	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'8"	148	
17	Kelly	Mike	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	36	Male	Irish	American	5'6"	142	
18	Bois	John	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	Scandinavian	American	6'	170	
19	Berkine	William	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	American	American	5'8"	186	
20	Biley	Charles	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	American	American	5'11"	180	
21	Hobson	John	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'6"	140	
22	Light	Robert	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	5'11"	187	
23	Davis	Harry	Boatman	9-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	46	Male	American	American	6'	180	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.

Owners Paget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Paget Sound Nav. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40370
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Oct. 2nd. 1922, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C. (Oct. 1st. 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf. M.	Mate	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Eys	Albert H.	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	American	American	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5'7"	135	
8	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
9	Sylvia	Edward	Qtr. Master	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
10	Parnell	Harry	Parer	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
11	Evans	Harry	Book	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	American	American	5'6"	180	
12	Tegala	Servando	Messman	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Filipino	Filipino	5'2"	128	
13	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	125	
14	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
15	Rade	John	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	American	American	6'	170	
16	Light	Ernest	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'11"	157	
17	Pacheco	Jildaro	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	American	American	6'	158	
18	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Polish	Polish	5'4"	145	
19	Edson	James	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
20	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	180	
21	Borkins	William	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
22	Davis	Harry	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Negro	American	6'	180	
23	Wanning	Fred	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	English	American	5'2"	135	
24	Burger	Fred	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	170	
25	Smith	Harold	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	6'	170	
26	Bally	Mike	Deckhand	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
27	Wingo	Fred	Hand Driver	9-1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
28	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 2 - 1922													
29	Checked and found to be													
30	correct as listed													

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner: Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents: Puget Sound Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 270
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
St. Comanche I, L. Crawley Master, of the Amer. Ste. Comanche, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Oct 2, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Sacramento rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct 2, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922

Agent or others
 for the vessel
Pay St. Ins. Co.
James
 Clear
James
W. L. Crawford
 Master, Immigrant Inspector.

Destination	Medical	Physical	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
MEDICAL	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
Port	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
Medically examined	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
except: Number	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair	None	None	None
689	OK	OK	30	M	W	5' 8"	160	Slender	Fair			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 3, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo Sept 2 - 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Lignart	master	Jan	Naucamus	no	yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Larsen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Lignart	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Hansen	August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Hansen	Alvin	cookhand	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	160	
6	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5-4	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners B. B. Symken
Local Agents Thos. B. Cook
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3
Aug. Plunger, of the Pr by Plunger, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 23, 1922
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept 23, 1922
 Port Bellingham

Agents or others
 responsible Seaside
 payment Bellingham
 Clear 30
 Destination 30

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1922

L. Salmeron
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. W. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Seaside
 Medical Seaside
 except Seaside

389 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Tug. (S) Langer, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 10, 1922, from the port of Manila B.S. Sept 9-22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Lynnet	Master	Jan	Manila	No	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Petersen	Ala	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Lindstrom	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	Augustat	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Werner	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Lim	Lim	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
10371

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Quinn Master, of the Br. S. S. Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration which appear below.

Arrived Sept 10, 1922
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Sept 10, 1922
 Port Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1922

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agent or other Thos. B. Cole
 Head tax Bellingham
 From B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For: _____
 Date: _____
 Examined by: _____
 Signature: _____

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Pioneer, arriving at Bellingham Wash Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Sept 11 1922

, 1922, from the port of <u>San Francisco</u> <u>Sept 11</u> 1922														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salverson	Lignart	Master	Jan	Canamur	No	yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Sorensen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristensen	Adham	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Alvin	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40371
11507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Tag Plunger I, *Lynett Salomon* master, of the *Br Tag Plunger*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

At *Sept 12, 1922*
Bellingham
 Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

Salomon
 Master, First or Second Officer.

At *Sept 12, 1922*
Bellingham
Darry Gushaw Co.
Bellingham
BC
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port
 Master
 ex-
 ✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ing. Pioneer, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Sept 17, 1922, from the port of Guam Sept 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	August	Master	Jan	Lauvanger	na	yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Quaker	5-8	180	
2	Larsen	Al	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Tristram	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	
4	Hansen	August	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Hansen	Oliver	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0376

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, Lipart Jensen Master, of the British Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Bellingham
 Port Sept 17, 1922
 Departed Sept 18, 1922
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1922
 Agents, others responsible for payment head tax See inside
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination BC

Lipart Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date Sept 17, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except nothing Disease none

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Be. Tug. Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Honolulu Sept 23 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lohman	Ligant	Master	Jan	Honolulu	Na	Yes	43	m	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Larsen	Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Larson	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Hansen	August	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Hansen	Oliver	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Ling	Ling	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	120	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

B. Bryntson
Thos. B. Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4371

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Aug Plunger
 Arrived Sept 24, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Bellingham I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept 25, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Bellingham
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside
 Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept., 1922
 Clear from Bellingham
 Destination BC
 Immigrant Inspector.

L. Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port BC
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number V

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br tug Plunger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *Oct 2*, 192*1*, from the port of *Honolulu* *Oct 1 st*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lahusen</i>	<i>Ligort</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Al</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July</i>	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Liing</i>	<i>Liing</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1900

B. B. Reynolds
Mrs. B. C. Cade

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

100371

10371 *SW*
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Plunger
I, *Lieutenant Lohman* Master, of the *Br. Tug Plunger*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Oct. 2, 1922*
Port *Bellingham*
Departed *Oct. 2, 1922*
Port *Bellingham*
Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 19*22*
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *See inside*
Clearance *Bellingham*
Dec. *BC*

Lohman
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Bellingham*
Medically examined *passed*
except: Number *1*

Medical Examination of Aliens

249 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WN AUGUST 1st, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B C August 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle Wn		yes	44	male	White	Canada	5-7	168	none
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	"	Swede	6-1	155	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-529

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Admiral
 Arrived August 17, 1922
 Port Port Angeles, Wash.
 I, Carl H. Huron Master, of the Admiral, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 22
Frank P. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port Angeles, Wash.
 August 17, 1922
 except: used



F. P. Fisher, Addington

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duo, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash Aug. 15th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C. Aug 15th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5'10"	150	None
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1922	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	White	Swedish	5'11"	158	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
K0322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. John Doe
 Arrived Aug 25, 1922
 Port Port Angeles, Wash.
 I, O.E. Stevens, of the Bel Doe, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922
Frank P. Lohr
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance Port Angeles
Victoria, B.C.

Port Angeles Aug 25, 1922
 except: 1



P. P. Hyde, Cadiz, Wash.
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLING, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, August 16th, 1922, from the port of Victoria BC Aug 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-7	168	None
2	Noquist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	29	"	"	Swede	6-1	156	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens Master, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl H Stevens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 19 22.

Frank P. Luby
Immigrant Inspector.

*Arrived Sol Duc
Arrived Aug 16, 1922
Port Angeles Wash*

*Port Angeles Aug 16, 1922
Medically examined &
Passed - Sept -*

F. P. Hyde, Assessor



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta, arriving at Seattle, Sept 22, 1922, from the port of El Estero, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	John	Master	5/10/22	Seattle, B.C.	Yes	Yes	40	M	W	Can	5-8	160	
2	Johnson	John	Steward	8/22	Seattle			32	M	W	"	6-0	200	
3	Johnson	John	Steward	8/22	"			30	M	W	"	5-10	200	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
40373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 I, *Geo H My Friend*, of the *Regina M. Friend*, do declare
 Arrived *Sept 2, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Departed *Sept 2, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *September*, 19*22*
Kelly & Co.
Seattle
BC
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

S. O. Harrison
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Revere V. J., arriving at San Francisco, Feb 13, 1922, from the port of St. John, N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1								40	M	W		5-10	160	
2								32	M	W		5	160	
3								30	M	W		5-10	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40373
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Gas. St. "My Friend", of the *Registered My Friend*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Sept 13, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
Sept 13, 1922
Seattle

Ole Johnson
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
Fellipco
Seattle
BC
M. J. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. A. S. L. M. - friend, arriving at Seattle, Sept 10, 1922, from the port of Houston B. F.

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

23/08/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Al Johnson, of the Be gas se My Friend, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 17, 1922
Seattle
Departed Sept 24, 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1922.

Agent or there
responsible for
payment head tax, Kelly & Co.
Seattle
BC

Immigrant Inspector Engels

Master, First or Second Officer.

MINI-MAL CERTIFICATE

For
Mentioned on arrival and released
except master

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina Victoria Bay, arriving at Seattle, Sept 6, 1922, from the port of Shanghai 9/4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Hanks</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>8/26/22</u>	<u>Shanghai</u>	<u>71</u>		<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>		<u>5-2</u>	<u>140</u>	
2	<u>Hanks</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			<u>46</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>		<u>5-1</u>	<u>135</u>	
3	<u>Hanks</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			<u>53</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>		<u>5-2</u>	<u>140</u>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. Victoria Bay, of the Panama, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 6, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1922

Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

1922

1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent, others

responsible for

the crew

Kelly & Co.

Clear from

Seattle

BC

D. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of St. Louis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kuh	John	Master	8/12/22	Seattle			21	M	Irish	Can	5-7	140	
2	Kuh	John	Engineer					40	M			5-2	135	
3	Kuh	John	Steward					52	M			5-2	130	
4	Kuh	John	Steward	9/11/22				40	M			5-2	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

400374
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, *K. Kishi*, Master, of the *Be-gasse Victory Bay*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 13, 1922

Seattle Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

K. Kishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B.

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas. & Victory Barge, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 16, 1922, from the port of Steverson, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kishi	Shiichi	Master	8/26/22	Steverson	No	Yes	26	M	Jap	Can.	5/3	140	
2	Kishi	Tomatsu	Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	
3	Kishi	Terzo	St. Hand	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/2	130	
4	Shimode	Jukichi	Cook	9/15	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	135	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40022
W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B.V.
Br "Victory Bay" *K. Kishi* *Kishi* Master, of the *Br "Victory Bay"*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Sept. 16, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Sept. 16, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*

K. Kishi
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*

Agents *Kishi*
 responsible for
 payment head tax

G. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Clearance from *Seattle*
 Destination *30*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except Number *30*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buguese Bay, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2, 1922, from the port of Batavia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thelen	John	Steward	1922	Seattle	76	Yes	25	M	White	American	5' 10"	150	
2	Peterson	John	Steward	1922	Seattle		Yes	37	M	White	American	5' 6"	170	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40375

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, *R. Nelson*, master, of the *Regina Bayview*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *2* day of *September*, 19 *22*
 Agent *Kelly & Co.*
Seattle
B.C.
Immigrant Inspector

Port
 Medical
 Excess

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pelton	Adolph	mate	11/11	Shanghai			24	M	Fin		5-6	172	
2	Smith	Edw	mate	11/11	Shanghai			30	M	Irish		6-1	181	
3	Smith	John	mate	11/11	Shanghai			30	M	Irish		5-6	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40326

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bp.
W. Debillos I, *A. Pedersen* master, of the *Begonia Debillos*, do declare
 Arrived *Sept 2, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Sept 2, 1922*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *2* day of *September*, 19 *22*
[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent *[Signature]*
 responsible for *[Signature]*
 Payment of *[Signature]*
 Clear *[Signature]*
 Destination *[Signature]*

Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel K. M. S. S. S. S., arriving at Savannah, Sept 9, 1922, from the port of London
9/8/22

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 11-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

$$\begin{array}{r} 40376 \\ 2 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Gellies, of the Brigade Zebalos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1922

A. E. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riley	Ben	Master	4/23/32	San Francisco			31	M	Can	Can	5'7"	155	
2	Calabria	Michael	1st	4/6/32	San Francisco			32	M	Can	Can	5'7"	125	
3	Shannon	John	Cook	7/31/32	San Francisco							5'0"	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 Arrived *Sept 1, 1922* I, *R. Kelly*, master, of the *Bergas de Belltree*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*
 Departed *Sept 1, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Kelly & Co.* Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
R. Kelly Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from *Seattle, Wash*
 Destination *B.C.*
D. P. Engels Immigrant Inspector
Guard

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *Yes*
 except *None*

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rigby Barker, arriving at Seattle, Sept 7, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rigby	Barker	Master	2/25/22	San Francisco	No		21	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	152	
2	Richardson	John	Eng.	4/26/22	San Francisco			32	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	125	
3	Richardson	John	Eng.	4/26/22	San Francisco			34	M	Irish	Irish	5-3	120	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
20372

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British I, *R. Riley*, master, of the *British*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 7 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

R. Riley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Relief
Seattle
BC

C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina H. II, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

14-1940														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robinson	John	Steward	12/1	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	Irish	5'3"	135	
2	Smith	John	Steward					21	M	Irish	Irish	5'5"	145	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Geo H Howe Sound I, *K. K. Kawa*, of the *Be gase How Sound*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Sept 1, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*

Departed *Sept 1, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*

K. K. Kawa
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*

Agent or there
 reason for *Kelly & Co.*
 Payment for *Seattle*

Clearance *BC*

Destination *BC*

H. C. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

Port
 Medical
 except

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina K. Namote, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1922, from the port of St. Louis, MO
Aug 30 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Turbata</u>	<u>St...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>1/25/22</u>	<u>St. Louis</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>125</u>	
2	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5-4</u>	<u>130</u>	
3	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>8/1/22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>...</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>130</u>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40379

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, Mr. Kanamoto, 1st Officer, of the Benjamin Franklin, do declare
 Arrived Sept. 1, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept. 1, 1922
 Port Seattle 1st Officer
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1922
Dr. Engels
 Immigration Inspector.
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination BC

Port Seattle
 Medically examined Yes
 except No

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta, arriving at Seattle, Sept 5, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	John Lee	Master	9/24	Seattle			43	M	W		5-3 1/2	143	
2	Harashiki	Manjiro		5/30	Seattle			41	M	J		5-4	140	
3	Harashiki	Kenji		9/10	Seattle			40	M	J		5-9	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
 Arrived Sept. 5, 1922 I, S. Nakata, of the Rigaku Hoku, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept. 5, 1922
 Port Seattle

Agents or others
 responsible for Kelly & Co. Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept., 1922
 Clear Seattle Engels
 Destination B.C. Immigrant Inspector Board

Port
 Medical
 except

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

089 filed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at St. Louis, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of St. Louis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	43	M	...	...	5-3 1/2	140	
2	40	M	...	...	5-4	140	
3	28	M	...	...	5-3	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40350
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Passenger *Halima*
 I, *J. Nakata*, master, of the *Halima*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Nakata
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
W. R. English
 Immigrant Inspector.

89 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas S. Hakuna, arriving at Seattle, Sept 21, 1922, from the port of Steverson, B. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kurahashi	Mangaro	Eng.	9/30/21	Steverson	No	No	40	M	Japan	Can Jap	5/4	140	
2	Nakota	Takumatsu	Master	8/24	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	Canada	5/3 1/2	143	
3	Nakota	Mantaro	Cook	9/20/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	160	
4	It	Torakichi	St-hand	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	140	
5	Yamamoto	Iwado	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	148	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2285

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. Nakota, of the Riggs Haluma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ARRIVED Sept. 21, 1922
 PORT Seattle
 DEPARTED Sept. 21, 1922
 PORT Seattle

J. Nakota
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1922

Agent Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B
Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regina Delfina, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Thomas	Master	7/16/22	Seattle			51	M	W	Am	5-10	180	
2	Hansen	Olaf	Steward	"	"			20	M	S	"	5-10	160	
3	Hansen	Lege	Steward	"	"			22	M	W	"	5-5	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. The Master, of the Regina Delphin do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 5, 1922
Port Seattle
Depart Sept 5, 1922
Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1922

Agent Kelly & Co.
City Seattle
State Wash.

Geo. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer.
H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle
Medical examined
except none

Medical Examination of Aliens

589

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Respond*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept. 5*, 19*22*, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Ordano</i>	<i>Baptiste</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>3/8/22</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>202</i>	
2	<i>Sixon</i>	<i>McCom</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>9/3/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>9/3/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Gerrald</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>asst. Eng.</i>	<i>9/23/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Alex</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>9/3/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner *William E. Gardner, Victoria*

Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.*

10-120

See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40382

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from.

Destination

Part _____ Date _____
 _____ examined and passed
 _____ Disease _____

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Pr. T. G. G.*
Vessel *Respond*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 15*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* 9/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Baptist</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>202</i>	
2	<i>Arwin</i>	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Jerrard</i>	<i>Reynard</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Gickson</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Dyken</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>135</i>	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40382
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Oldano, of the Pr. Tug Responder, do declare
Tug Responder that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Sept 15, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
Sept 15, 1922
Seattle Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept 15, 1922
B. Oldano
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Bush & Co
Seattle
B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Examined and passed _____
 Examined and failed _____

Master of Vessel or Aliens

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benjamin Franklin, arriving at Seattle, Wa., Sept 7, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshikawa	Yoshiji	Master											
2	Yoshikawa	Yoshiji	Eng	9/5/22	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	28	M	Jap	Can	5-4	160	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owders
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40383

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Prosperity, master, of the Am ga se Prosperity, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port: Seattle

Departure: Sept 7, 1922

Sworn to before me this

7

day of September, 1922

Agent: Kelly & Co.

Inspector: J. J. Engelen

Immigrant Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

Master, First or Second Officer: Andrew Vranic

Port: Seattle

Medical Officer: to be laid up

Inspector: to be laid up

Chief Clerk: to be laid up

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter, Master, of the SS Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.A. Hunter
Master, Princess Adelaide.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1922
at Victoria, B.C.

R. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

40385

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 7TH. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	YIP	CHARLIE YEN	60	M	M MERCHANT	YES	Chinese	CHINESE	3 CANADA	WING SANG FRIEND VANCOUVER B.C. 51 PENDER ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	ON. SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED	MOY	MAY	35	F	M WIFE	YES	Chinese	DO	U.S.A.	WING SANG FRIEND PORTLAND ORE. 51 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C. ORE PORTLAND	ORE PORTLAND
3		MOY	STANLEY WAH CHUNG	17	M	S STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	U.S.A.	DO	ORE PORTLAND
4		MOY	FLORENCE WAH JONG	9	F	S	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORE PORTLAND

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED
NO. 1-104-WY-TME

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. SEPT/ 8TH. 1922

SEPT 5 1922

, 19

40385

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in possession of United States passport for one year or treatment of alien as citizen supported by alien's oath?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y 2	SEATTLE, CHINESE CONSUL SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDIFF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4	1/2	DK	DK	DK	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	Y 13	PORTLAND CHINESE CONSUL PORTLAND, ORE	YES	INDIFF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	4	DK	DK	DK	PIT NEAR CENTER OF FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES 11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.	9.	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.
4	YES	DO	NO	YES 9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3.	10.	DK	DK	DK	NONE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master Princess Charlotte

I, Y. O. Griffin, of the YANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte
Officer.

SEP - 1888

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1908
at Yankee Point, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'tains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Almer, arriving at Tacoma, September 5, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	London	Andrew	Master	12/7/22	Vancouver	No	No	35	Male	British	British	5'7	155	
2	London	Robert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	175	
3	London	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	175	
4	London	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'7	175	
5	London	Thurlock	(1st)	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'7	175	
6	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'7	175	
7	London	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	"	5'7	175	
8	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5'7	175	
9	London	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	175	
10	London	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
11	London	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5'7	175	
12	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
13	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
14	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	"	5'7	175	
15	London	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
16	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
17	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
18	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
19	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
20	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S/S B. & O. Box 60Owners James G. Gault & SonsLocal Agents Birds Building Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40386

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

386
Br
Amur
Sept 6, 1922
Port Tacoma
Date Sept 7, 1922
Port Tacoma
Age
Rank
Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1922 day of
Little Loughran
Immigrant Inspector.

Port
Med
except

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

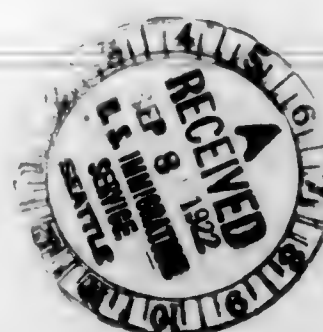
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coastwise S/S & Barge Co., arriving at Vancouver, Sept 24, 1922, from the port of Sept. 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	James	Master	19/8/22	Line 1st	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	165	None
2	Connelley	Robert	Steward					32				6ft	180	
3	Connelley	John						35		Irish		5-7	190	
4	Sinclair	William						43		Scotch		5-10	135	None
5	McLennan	William	1st					60		Scotch		5-7	190	None
6	Connelley	James						31		Scotchman	Irish	5-7	180	
7								35				5-9	180	
8								19			Scotch	5-10	140	
9	Connelley	John						29			Scotchman	5-6	170	
10	Connelley	John						18		Scotch	British	5-11	135	None
11	Connelley	John						45				5-8	190	Right Half off
12	Connelley	John						35				5-7	170	
13	Egervist	Carl	3					40		Finnish	Finn	5-7	200	
14	Connelley	John						24		English	British	5-11	180	
15	McLennan	James						28				5-9	160	
16	Scott	Thomas						58				5-6	145	
17	Connelley	John	Crew					19				5-5	125	
18	Matsugi	Kitagawa	Cook					36		Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Right Hand Deformed
19	Uchida	Uchida	2					35				5-7	145	None
20	Hidachi	Ana	Cabin Boy					24				5-11	120	None
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S/S & Barge Co.
Owners James G. Gifford & Son
Local Agents Burke Building Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40866
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

386 SW
 By Amur I, 2nd Officer, of the Br. H. Amur, do declare
 Arrived Sept 24, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Sept 25, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agencies or others responsible for Geo. Griffiths & Son sworn to before me this SEP 25 1922 day of Sept, 1922

John C. Hogan
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Tacoma W. H. Duschacher
 Coast Immigrant Inspector.

Destination W.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Sept 24, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except nothing nothing

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

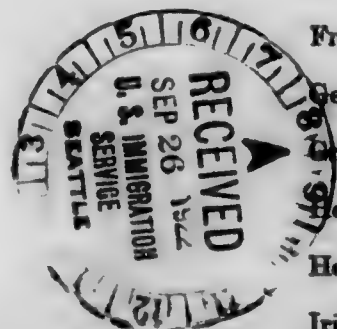
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMAZON MARU", arriving at TACOMA, WASH. U. S. A., 6 th Sept 1922, from the port of DAIREN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kurimura	Joichi	Captain	21/7/22	Kobe	no	Yes	39/3	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A mole left fore head
2	Yugeta	Kaoru	Chief officer	6/8/22	Uno	"	"	33/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-25	115	A mole right eyelid
3	Shoji	Ginichiro	Second officer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	Gold inlay before topside
4	Tokuriki	Kiyoshi	Third officer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/3	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-25	113	A scar on the forehead
5	Shoji	Tsujitaro	Fourth officer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	A scar on the right hands
6	Takeshita	Tomokichi	Apprentice officer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	21/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	110	A scar on the behind neck
7	Machimoto	Toso	Apprentice officer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	22/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A moles on the fore neck
8	Miyake	Soichi	Chief engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	43/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	A scar on the fore head
9	Kitagawa	Ichiro	First engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	35/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-25	120	A mole on the eyelid
10	Hattori	Kaichi	Second Engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	27/11	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-25	120	A scar on the forehead
11	Kato	Yasuzo	Junior second engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar on the forehead
12	Ueno	Shinichi	Third engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	115	A scar on the chin
13	Koiwa	Shigemasa	Apprentice Engineer	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/4	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	A scar on the forehead
14	Taketa	Yoshitsugu	Purser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	30/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-14	100	A mole on the left neck
15	Saigusa	Shinsai	Doctor	8/8/22	Uno	"	"	42/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	125	A mole on the right eyelid
16	Fujioka	Yoichi	Operator	8/8/22	Uno	"	"	26/2	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	110	A moles fore neck
17	Yabuuchi	Kyugo	Junior Operator	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	40/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar on the left hands
18	Izumi	Kan	Clerk	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	22/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	105	A moles under ear
19	Tomimoto	Renzo	Chief steward	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	34/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	A scar on the forehead
20	Fukumatsu	Shogoro	Boatswain	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	29/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	A scar on the brow
21	Noguchi	Kesakuma	Carpenter	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/8	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	A mole on the left eyebrow
22	Fujita	Toju	Quartermaster	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	38/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-10	110	A mole on the left neck
23	Morimota	Juta	Quartermaster	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/8	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	A mole on the right neck
24	Shintani	Jusuke	Quartermaster	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	36/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	115	A mole under left eye
25	Michiaki	Torakichi	Quartermaster	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	A mole on the left ear
26	Tanaka	Misao	Store keeper	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	A scar under the lip
27	Okimoto	Kyukichi	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	120	A scar on the fore head
28	Hamaguchi	Yoshimatsu	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A scar on the fore head
29	Misouchi	Suikichi	Sailor	8/8/22	Uno	"	"	20/3	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-15	110	A scar under the right eyebrow
30	Yamamoto	Kameichi	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	18/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar on the left ear

Line PUGET SOUND (Dairen to Tacoma)

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Branch office, O. S. K.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tanii	Yoshio	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	no	Yes	19/3	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A mole on the nose
2	Yamashita	Susumu	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	18/4	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	A scar on the right hands
3	Hirano	Kumajiro	Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	18/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2 1/2	115	A mole on the under mouth
4	Masuda	Kumakichi	Apprentice Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/3	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	A large scar under the mouth
5	Saitoh	Yoshio	Apprentice Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	A mole on the nose
6	Abe	Manichi	Apprentice Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	19/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	A mole on the left eyebrow
7	Fukumori	Naramatsu	Apprentice Sailor	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	19/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	A mole on the right eyebrow
8	Tomisawa	Hitoshi	Chief oiler	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	36/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	A scar on the chin
9	Seki	Takayoshi	Oiler	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	30/0	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	A mole on the nose
10	Hachihei	Doi	Oiler	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	39/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	A mole on the forehead
11	Machida	Shotaro	Oiler	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125	A scar on the neck
12	Mito	Chozo	Oiler	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A mole on the forehead
13	Iheda	Choshichi	Store keeper	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	31/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	A mole on the left neck
14	Honjyo	Takeichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	22/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	A moles under nose
15	Nagasawa	Tsurukichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	27/2	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	A scar on the forehead
16	Iketani	Yoichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	A scar on the forehead
17	Nichogi	Tomekichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/11	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	A mole under the left eyebrow
18	Isomura	Kihei	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	A scar on the right hand
19	Tsurudome	Tomekichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	123	Many mole on the forehead
20	Miyagi	Kanie	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	124	A mole on the right eyebrow
21	Ouraji	Kakichi	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/2	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	Many scar on the right hand
22	Washiyama	Wasaku	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/1	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar right by side mouth
23	Sakaguchi	Tataji	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/1	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	A mole on the left eye
24	Doi	Takitaro	Fire man	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	25/3	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	A scar on the eyelid
25	Kobayashi	Yoshio	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/2	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	126	A mole under the left eye
26	Yoshimoto	Masakata	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/0	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A scar on the little finger
27	Mimasa	Shigeji	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	22/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	120	A mole right by mouth
28	Kimura	Kaneo	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	119	A scar on the forehead
29	Hori	Kamekichi	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	22/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	A mole on the left cheek
30	Nakane	Mamoru	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	18/11	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	A mole on the forehead

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

219207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hasuike	Shigeru	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	no	Yes	16/7	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	118	A mole on the left eyebrow
2	Ogawa	Kanejiro	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	24/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	A scar on the forehead
3	Shibagaki	Yataro	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	17/11	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	A scar on the forehead
4	Otsuki	Kaname	Coalpasser	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	17/10	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	110	A scar on right side nose
5	Harusato	Takemine	Apprentice fireman	9/8/22	Uno	"	"	24/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	A mole left side by mouth
6	Shimizu	Masuo	Apprentice fireman	4/8/22	Uno	"	"	19/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	A mole under left eyebrow
7	Saida	Masaichi	Cook	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	26/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	A scar on the fore head
8	Maisono	Chuji	Cook	22/7/22 21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	23/5	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	A mole under the left ear
9	Kobayashi	Toshizo	Cook	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	27/6	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar right by ear
10	Kame	Kiyohiro	Cook	21/7/22 21/12	Kobe	"	"	21/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-0	121	A scar on the chin
11	Sasaki	Kazuo	Waiter	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	21/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	109	A mole on the fore head
12	Makino	Sanpei	Waiter	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	27/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	A mole on the left eyebrow
13	Somekawa	Nobuyoshi	Waiter	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	19/7	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120	A scar on the nose
14	Furuya	Suishi	Waiter	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	19/2	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	123	A mole on the fore head
15	Nakahama	Yoshio	Apprentice cook	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	15/11	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	107	A mole left eyebrow
16	Magoshi	Nihei	Waiter Apprentice	21/7/22	Kobe	"	"	18/9	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	110	A mole on the forehead
17	<div>Part of crew and work Sept 6-1922 Inspected by Joseph H. Cline Inspector</div> <div>No. 7. Apprentice officer Kichinosu to be discharged & return after 10 days</div> <div>Atta Gaspacher Guard.</div>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	TACOMA, WASH. SEP 7 1922													
26	Crew checked and found to be													
27	correct as listed.													
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA
August 14, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

J. H. Bullant
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 237
Dai-kin, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date August 14, 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA

Date August 14, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

W. H. Bullant
Consul of the United States at DAIKIN

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 137
Dai-kin, Manchuria	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
Date August 14, 1922	
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of men on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40352

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Sept. 15, 1932, 1, 1 J. Kurumura Master of the 373 "Amazon" bark, do declare
Port, Elaeona, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agencies or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from... Seattle

Destination Quint

Sworn to before me this SEP. 22 day of _____, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 — filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Point-Gray, arriving at Anacortes, Sept 7, 1922, from the port of Sanouan 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Levy	Austin	Master	Sept 2nd	Sanouan 188	No	Yes	50	M	Eng	Canadian	5-7	195	45
2	Dykstra	E A	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	40
3	Island	H. P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	40
4	Clark	A. C.	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	140	40
5	Brace	G	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	155	40
6	Levy	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	195	40
7	Ripley	O	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	160	40
8	Martin	J. A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	160	40
9	Tracy	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-8	190	40
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40358

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Levey, of the Tug Point Grey, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept 7, 1922
 Port Anacortes
 Departed Sept 10, 1922
 Port Seattle Wash Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1922
Albert H. Jones
 Immigration Inspector.
Burgwin Tug & Boat Co.
Seattle
BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Yoshino, Surgeon of the Toyooka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

8th

day of

Sept

, 1922

at Seattle Wash

J. M. Ketchum

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TOYOOKA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 23rd August, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Komichi	Chomatsu	53	11	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Myria	Daughter Tsuru Komichi	
2	Horl	Riki	41	11	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. S. Pismo	1 of 2 Ana Kono, Kono mura	Ohio Myria
U. S. CITIZEN	Koba	Minoru	15	2	M	Sen	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. S. Pismo	Wife of Koba Minoru	Cal. Pismo
U. S. CITIZEN	Kobe	Takako	10	10	F	Daughter	no				Japanese	Cal. S. Pismo	U. S. CITIZEN	Cal. San Gabriel

SEP 8-1922

all

W. H. Gullough
J. B. Young

Medically examined & found
L. S. Leary

Port of arrival
Sept. 8, 1922

Medical examination of alien

2-102-142

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

408 / 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ~~or of all forms of law~~, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the ~~assassination of public officials~~, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assaulting or killing of any officer or officers~~, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Matinske Master, of the S. S. Toyooka Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Matinske
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle Wash

J. H. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 8, 19 22, from the port of Kobe Japan *Yokohama, 8/27/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsuda	Minoru	Captain	9/8/22	Kobe	NO	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	140	Lbs
2	Yanagihara	Takeyuki	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	145	
3	Makagawa	Yasunosuke	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	
4	Tonosaki	Toshio	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
5	Tosaki	Kisojiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
6	Yamaguchi	Takeji	1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
7	Kurami	Tomio	1st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
8	Sudzuki	Kiuhel	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
9	Kamimura	Yoshiaki	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
10	Koizumi	Misao	4th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
11	Tachibana	Marie	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
12	Takunishi	Tetsukichi	Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
13	Tsunefuji	Hichiji	Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	105	
14	Uyeda	Umejiro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
15	Shimizu	Koyemon	Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
16	Nagai	Fumio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
17	Sato	Teranosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	44	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	
18	Fujita	Kurosaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
19	Kawamura	Satojiro	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
20	Kamiya	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
21	Fuji	Hebataro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
22	Hikima	Yutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
23	Iwata	Saijiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	108	
24	Horita	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
25	Miki	Toyozo	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
26	Izumi	Masuo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
27	Arai	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	116	
28	Tammi	Seigoro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
29	Hosaka	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	
30	Anzai	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	

Line N.Y.K. Line
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40389
2/25/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsuchida	Nakaji	Sailor	9/8/22	Kobe	NO	NO	24	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	123	
2	Matori	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
3	Ito	Takuro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
4	Nagata	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	
5	Ishii	Nahisa	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
6	Osaki	Tsuneyoshi	" App	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
7	Ishikawa	Hachio	" App	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-2"	116	
8	Hattori	Umasaburo	NO I Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
9	Awoki	Kunisaku	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	111	
10	Kobayashi	Fukusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
11	Sasaki	Saito	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
12	Yoshida	Kikuzo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
13	Kaiju	Moritochi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
14	<i>Discharged at Yokohama, Aug. 22nd, 1922. JMM</i> Iwatare		Engine Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
15	Kurata	Shigetaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Otsuki	Enao	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
17	Owada	Risaburo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
18	Nakajima	Fumio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
19	Iida	Kumakichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
20	<i>Discharged at Yokohama, Aug. 22nd, 1922. JMM</i> Asada		Seikichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
21	Kato	Yataro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
22	Tanida	Hidenao	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	
23	Hashiguchi	Shisuo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
24	Hashimoto	Kentaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
25	Watanuki	Heijiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
26	Okamura	Midori	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
27	Mikado	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	123	
28	Yoshimoto	Hiroshi	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	121	
29	<i>Discharged at Yokohama, Aug. 22nd, 1922. JMM</i> Tachiro		Shujiro	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-12"	102	
30	Nishimura	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40389
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Matsuda, of the S.S. "Toyooka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

M. Matsuda
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Note* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 , from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sugiyama	Mitoshi	4th Officer	22/3/22	Yokohama	NO	Yes	22	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	125 Lbs	
2	Yoshino	Kuro	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
3	Kajimaka	Saitaro	Deck Porter	"	"	"	NO	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	135	
4	Sawano	Ichiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	124	
5	Kida	Sakujiro	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	
6	Abiko	Kuhaiji	Waiter	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
7	Hiraga	Teraichi	Waiter App	"	"	"	NO	17	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN *Seattle* No. *8527*
For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*

Sam Marshall
Date *August 23, 1922* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined and found fit to travel
L. T. Loney
Medical Examiner of Emigrants

Not taken record
Sept 8, 1922

Line N.Y.K. Line
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Branch Seattle, Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40389
5-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 8 1922 I, M. Matsuda, of the S.S. "Toyooka Maru", do declare
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Departed Sept 2 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle which appear below.

As per others
 For Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1922
Charles F. Smiley
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port	Date	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None
Seattle	Sept 8 1922	25	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	None	None	None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9113 .2.Y.4

9113 .2.Y.4

9113 .2.Y.4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Affairs K. Hara. 7/7/04 H.A. Wright President. C.W. Sharples Secretary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle Wash.

J.M. Wallough

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40391/1

S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from **Yokohawa, Japan**

26th August 1922, 191

PNT _____ PT 2
 U 1 T _____
 DO _____ ST 5
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 USC 4

U. S. ~~China~~

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14492

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington

SEP 8 1922

191

40391/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution of insanity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	57	Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	Light	Blue	/ U.S.A.	Washington	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	48	Wash	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Light	Blue	U.S.A.	Washington	
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	52	Ill	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.	Illnoise	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	45	Ill	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Dark	Dark	U.S.A.	Illnoise	
5	No	Myself	\$200			Freind Mr. R.P. Bridgman #5 Copley St. Roxbury Massa	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	Dark	Black	None	Japan	Tokyofu
6	No	Myself	\$500			Freind Dr. Cross Yale University New Haven Conn	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Dark	Black	A mole on the both cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
7	No	Myself	\$4000	5/04		Freind H. Teutsumi C/o Takata No #Co 50 Church St New York City	No	2 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	Dark	Black	A mole on the right side of cheek	Japan	Ehimeken
8	No	Myself	\$4000			Freind S. Hashimoto C/o Osaka Shosen Kaisha Tacoma Wash	No	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 1	Dark	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hyogoken
9	No	Myself	\$600	9/06		Freind S. Midsutani 35 6th Ave New York N.Y.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	Dark	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Yokohama
10	Yes	Myself	\$100			Son N. Araki #839 Elm Grove St. Seattle Wash	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 1	Dark	Black	A wart on the left side of cheek	Japan	Iwateken
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4/15	Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4 5	Dark	Black	Mole on the cheek	Wash	Seattle
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Y. Shiosaki C/o Furuya & Co #222 2nd St. Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4 10	Dark	Black	A mole on the right side of cheek	Japan	Hokkaido

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, of the S.S. Manila-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle Wash
H. M. Fullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Uyematsu, Surgeon of the Steam Ship, Manila-Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister for Home Affairs K. Hara 7/7/04 H.A. Wright President. C.W. Sharples Secretary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Sept

1922

at

Seattle Wash

[Signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40391/2

S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe Japan

21th August 1922 . 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

19

7-08

ST-T

GO _____ A-1

DEB
RNA

USC-2

Total passengers

U.S. Office

Abstract

.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40891/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Somakawa, of the S.S. Ma illa-maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Sept, 1922

at Seattle Wash

H. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. Uyematsu**, Surgeon of the **Steam Ship**, **Manila-maru**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **Eighteen (18)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Minister for Home Affairs K. Hara.** **7/7/04 H.A. Wright President. C.W. Sharples Secretary**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Sept

1922

at

Seattle Wash

[Signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S. S. MANILA-MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

26th August 1922

191

40391/3

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

INDEXED
No. 1-1018-W-2012

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

SEP 8 1922

191

40391/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Myself	\$180	Yes	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right side of nose	Japan Chibaken				
2	Yes	Myself	\$200	Yes	Yes	6/07	Wash	Freind H. Hidaka #625 Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	Two mole left on cheek	Japan Miyasakiken
3	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	No	6 Yrs	Wash	Husband's Freind S. Abe #625 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Miyasakiken
4	No	Husband	\$50	Yes	No	4 Yrs	Wash	Husband T. Misono P.O.Box#10 Union Mill Wash	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	Slight freckles on left cheek	Japan Yagoshimaken
5	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes	Yes	4/17	Wash	Husband C. Tsuchikawa #526 King St. Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on the cheek	Japan Shigaken
6	Yes	Father	\$75	No	Yes	6/21	Wash	Father C. Tsuchikawa #526 King St. Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	7	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Wash Seattle
7	Yes	Father	\$200	Yes	Yes	7/06	Wash	Brother Y. Shiozaki C/o Furuya & Co Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole between both eyebrow	Japan Hokkaido
8	Yes	Husband	\$300	Yes	No	7/06	Wash	Husband U. Komatsu #218 10th Ave' South Wash	No	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under the nose	Japan Shisookaken
9	Yes	Myself	\$50	Yes	Yes	12/21	Wash	Elder Brother in law Y. Iwasaki #209 9th Ave' South Seattle	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan Shisookaken
10	Yes	My Son	\$50	Yes	Yes	10/20	Wash	Son K. Hikida #517 1/2 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Shigaken
11	Yes	Myself	\$50	Yes	Yes	6/28	Wash	Wife K. Fukagawa #209 1/2 8th Ave' Seattle Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the neck	Japan Toyemaken
12	Yes	Myself	\$150	Yes	No	8/14	Wash	Consulate of Japanese Seattle Washington	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	DarkBlackBrown	Mole between both eyebrow	Japan Gunmaken
13	No	Myself	\$150	Yes	Yes	11/21	Wash	Younger Brother T. Tsunori P.O.Box#18 Whitefish Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on right cheek	Japan Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Sonekawa, of the S.S. Manila-maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this
at Seattle Wash.

8 day of Sept, 1922
J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MANILA MARU, arriving at SeattleSept 8, 1922, 1922, from the port of KobeHong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/ S/21971 S/23465 S/18675 S/ S/23474 S/23475 S/23480 S/20182 S/2132 S/ S/18671 S/ S/21972 S/13322 S/20180 S/16572 S/23472 S/ S/7891 S/23479 S/17545 S/13295 S/2224 S/16582 S/15821 S/14555 S/15318 S/15317 S/10076	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Ishikawa Mutoh Kagishi Inagaki Higashiyama Furui Sawano Uyeno Oshima Yamaji Kono Kashino Ono Miyagi Ishikawa Matsura Hirata Sasaki Ito Kawano Katano Kawaguchi Bando Uesaki Katayama Katsurada Tsuda Tomi Suzuki	Saburo Oriyo Kaichiro Jiro Kumaichi Akira Masuke Kankichi Masutaro Yoneichi Ichiro Asaji Mineo Hayato Gorosuke Masataro Yakuta Masao Ken Shisuyo Kotomi Kamenosuke Kenji Jinkichi Kakaji Fudomatsu Rikichi Tetsuichi Kikatoshi Yoshihiro	Captain Chief Officer Second Officer Third Officer App' Officer App' Chief Engineer First Engineer Second Engineer Third Engineer Fourth Engineer Fifth Engineer App' Engineer App' Engineer App' Purser Passenger Clerk Freight Clerk Freight Clerk Doctor W/2 Operator W/2 Operator Steward Steward App' Boatswain Carpenter Quarter Master Quarter Master Quarter Master Quarter Master Quarter Master Stewardkeeper	12/7/22 14/1/22 14/4/22 16/7/21 12/7/22 22/5/22 22/5/22 22/5/22 22/11/21 10/8/20 12/7/22 18/7/21 12/7/22 14/1/22 5/4/20 25/11/21 7/2/21 14/4/22 12/7/22 12/7/21 22/5/22 5/5/21 2/5/20 12/5/19 3/1/20 29/3/20 2/2/20 1/10/20 9/5/20 11/5/21	Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Yokohama Yokohama Yokohama Yokohama Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Yokohama Yokohama Yokohama Kobe Kobe Kobe Yokohama Yokohama Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe Kobe	No No							

Line FOUR SOUND LINE
Owners OSAKA SHIPING KAISHALocal Agents
14-1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-22 Seattle Wash

Mori, Imajima + J. Smith

H. O. J. Smith + J. Smith N. S. P. H.

40391

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. MANILA-MARU

I, T. ICHIKAWA, of the

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Ichikawa
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at Seattle Wash _____, Sept _____, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Somekawa	Yoshihiko	Captain	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the left cheek
2	Isobe	Seizo	Officer Appren	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	A mole on cheek
3	Kurita	Hideo	Second Engineer	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Two mole on right cheek
4	Yaneko	Tetsuwaka	Freight Clerk	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on forehead & left cheek
5	Yamamoto	Kanzo	W/T Operator	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A mole on the forehead
6	Hisayama	Shigeo	Sailor	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
7	Migutani	Ichizo	Sailor	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
8	Shimokawa	Tsumoru	Cook Appren	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the forehead
9	Uyematsu	Tasumaru	Ship's Surgeon	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
10	Sugano	Kiyomi	Fireman Appren	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on the right cheek
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.
Date _____
Vice Consul _____
SEEN _____
For the journey to the United States via _____
Date August 25, 1922
Vice Consul _____
No. 8606
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash Sept 8, 1922

During this voyage I treated three members of the crew

Sing Nogami, Otakichi

Seattle Wash Sept 8, 1922 Kondo, Tadataro

checked crew in upon arrival

and found correct

as listed.

W. H. Uyematsu

Surgeon on ship

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40591

49391 *Ent* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese *1* *87* *Somekawa* *master of SS Manila Maru* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Arrived *Sept 8, 1922* which appear below.

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Sept 10, 1922*

From *Tacoma*

Sworn to before me this

8th day of *Sept*, 19*22*.
A. J. Engels
Immigration Inspector

G. J. Kawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax *83.R.*

Cleared from *Tacoma*

Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 8, 1922*

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Rondo, Tadataro sheet 5 line 30, *Ban.*

Osami, Karyo " 6 " 3, *"*

Kozami, Otokichi " 7 " 7, *"*

Sakagawa, Kiaku " 6 " 16, *Leishmania*

H. D. Ogden Jr Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.
Seattle Wash 9-9-22

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*Vessel **S. S. MANILA-MARU**

arriving at

*Seattle**13.1.22*19*22*

from the port of

*Vancouver B.C.**9/12/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
2			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
3			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
4			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
5			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
6			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
7			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
8			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
9			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
10			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
11			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
12			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
13			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
14			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
15			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
16			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
17			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
18			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
19			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
20			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
21			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
22			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
23			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
24			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
25			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
26			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
27			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
28			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
29			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
30			Engineer	10/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	

Name

Owners

Local Agents

10-1202

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4034
6/20/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Manila Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *8/13*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *8/12, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamada	Yoshiko	Stewardess	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole near the left eye
2	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	27/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
3	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
4	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
5	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole above left eye
6	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole above left eyebrow
7	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A mole on the neck
8	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on the neck
9	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
10	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the left cheek
11	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on the right cheek
12	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole above right eye
13	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on the cheek
14	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
15	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar behind neck
16	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
17	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	160	A scar on the upper lip
18	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole near left eye
19	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	105	None
20	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on the right eye
21	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
22	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	A scar above right eye
23	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on the forehead
24	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A scar above left eye
25	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	A mole on the forehead
26	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole on the left eye
27	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on the left eye
28	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	A scar on the forehead
29	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
30	Yamada	Yoshiko	Sailor	11/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A scar on the left eyebrow

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Japanese S.S.
Manila arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Care	Yoshitaka	Fireman	1/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 113		A mole on the left cheek
2	Matsunaga	Shigehiro	Fireman	1/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 110		A mole on the forehead
X	Send Hospital													
4	Wano	Yoshiochi	Fireman	3/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 110		A scar on nose
5	Care	Mitsuo	Fireman	2/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 120		A scar on the nose
6	Yano	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	3/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 100		Two moles on the neck
7	Yoshida	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	2/1/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 141		A mole on the neck
8	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	2/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 133		A big bump near the ear
9	Yoshida	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	3/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 133		A scar on left eyebrow
10	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	24/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 133		A mole on the forehead
11	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	16/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 122		A mole on the right neck
12	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	27/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 115		A mole on the nose
13	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	14/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 115		A mole on the right cheek
14	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	22/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120		A mole on the right cheek
15	Yoshimura	Yoshiochi	Coalpasser	23/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 133		None
X	Send Hospital													
17	Yoshimura	Tatsunosuke	Coalpasser	21/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120		A mole on the head
18	Yoshimura	Tomoji	Coalpasser	22/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 112		None
19	Yoshimura	Genta	Fireman App	13/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120		A mole on the right cheek
20	Yoshimura	Maruyuki	Fireman App	13/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 110		A scar on the forehead
21	Yoshimura	Kiyomi	Fireman App	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 110		A mole on the right cheek
22	Yoshimura	Shinjiro	Cook	7/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1" 110		A mole on the left eye
23	Yoshimura	Shigekichi	Cook	7/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5" 150		A mole on the right cheek
24	Yoshimura	Jiichiro	Cook	22/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5" 130		A mole on left side of nose
25	Yoshimura	Masayoshi	Cook	2/9/20	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120		Birth mark on the cheek
26	Yoshimura	Komakichi	Cook	21/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4" 120		A mole on the right cheek
27	Yoshimura	Nichiro	Cook	1/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5" 150		A mole on the right cheek
28	Yoshimura	Taomoru	Cook App	24/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2" 120		A mole on the forehead
29	Yoshimura	Seiji	Storekeeper	5/11/18	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5" 140		A scar on the right hand
30	Yoshimura	Tomojiro	Waiter	10/7/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3" 120		A mole on nose

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-100

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Manila Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Sept 13*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Sept 12, 1922*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Uchiyama	Fukuda	Waiter	27/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	110	None
2	Takami	Takami	Waiter	14/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'11"	130	A mole on the right eye
3	Kato	Kato	Waiter	2/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	105	A mole on the top of nose
4	Iwano	Iwano	Waiter	14/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the left side of chin
5	Hagahira	Wakata	Waiter	26/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	A mole on the nose
6	Kumano	Yoshi	Waiter	14/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A scar on the left cheek
7	Yoshida	Yoshida	Waiter	2/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the nose
X 8	Yoshida	Yoshida	Waiter	2/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A scar on the left cheek
9	Matsumoto	Matsumoto	Waiter	25/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
10	It	It	Waiter	21/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the left cheek
11	Wai	Wai	Cook	2/2/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	China	6'4"	180	A mole on the right cheek
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Sept 22, 1922,
checked out above crew O.K.
H. H. Engels,
Guard.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.40391
12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. MANILA ARU, do declare

Arrived Sept 12 1922 at Seattle, of the S. S. MANILA ARU, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Sept 29 1922 from Seattle, have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Oct 10 1922 Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922

Cleared from Seattle by Chas F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Orient

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 12 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease Filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40392

S. S. PR. CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VAN COUVE B.C. SEPT 8TH. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	GIN	CHONG WUEY	38	..	M M	MERCHANT	YES	25004 Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVE R B.C. 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVE R B.C. WN. SEATTLE.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 9, 1922
Admitted. Line 1, 2, 3
See to merchant.
C. H. Haggis
W. B. Lewis
J. J. J.

PAT. _____
U. S. _____
CO. _____
DEPT. _____
BUREAU _____
SC. _____

INDEXED
JUN 10 1923

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

40392

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GENTIN** *Master*, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Gentin
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this **SEP - 9 1922** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE Wash**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amer S.S. Phyllis*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.*, *September 7*, 19*22*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Sept 6, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arntsen	Erik	Master	9/1/22	S. I.	No	Yes	39	M	Nor.	U. S.	5'10"	195	
2	Westerberg	Nels G.	1st mate	9/1/22	S. I.		Yes	42	M	Swedish		5'10"	190	
3	Schultz	Fred	2nd mate	"	"		"	47	M	Russian		5'10"	192	
4	Keeney	T. J.	3rd mate	"	"		"	43	"	U. S.		5'10"	180	
5	Phorne	A.	Brickman	"	"		"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	185	
6	Kramer	Otto	"	"	"		"	31	"	"		5'8"	187	
7	Larson	A.	A. B.	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5'11"	170	
8	Wybander	Otto S.	"	"	"	No	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	175	
9	Hansen	I.	"	"	"		"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	160	
10	Haug	A.	Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	38	"	"	U. S.	5'8"	190	
11	Blagen	Chris	1st asst Eng.	"	"		"	41	"	"		5'6"	178	
12	Hughes	J. A.	2nd "	"	"		"	34	"	U. S.		5'8"	168	
13	Maguason	C.	oilier	"	"		"	32	"	Swedish		5'7"	177	
14	Anderson	Fred	"	"	"		"	42	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"	175	
15	Kirk	A.	"	"	"		"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	155	
16	Soderholm	Oscar	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"		5'5"	178	
17	Oestlinger	W.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"		5'8"	166	
18	Hanagan	B.	"	"	"		"	49	"	Eyfaer		5'8"	170	
19	Brenner	John	Cook	"	"		"	29	"	Norway	Norway	5'8"	182	
20	Lee	John B.	Boatman	"	"		"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8"	150	
21	Casey	John I.	Waiter	"	"		"	46	"	"		5'7"	169	
22	Wilhelmsen	C.	A. B.	"	"		"	52	"	Swedish		5'5"	185	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *W. R. Chamberlain & Co*

Owner

Local Agents

J. T. STEED & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40393

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Erikson Arntsen, of the SS Phyllis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 7, 1922
From Tacoma Wash.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1922 day of _____, 19

E. Arntsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Agent J. F. Stubb + Co.
Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from _____

Destination _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____



689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aberdeen, arriving at Port Angeles Sep 24, 1922, from the port of Uchilet P. C. Sept 6/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Wespo</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>Jan 1</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>6.10</u>	<u>200</u>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46397

St. Aberdeen

Arrived Sept. 7, 1922

Port Port Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl F. Jorgensen Master, of the Sea Boat Aberdeen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 1922

Frank J. Lister
Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed
except: Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San. M. "Africa"*

arriving at

San Francisco Cal

19

from the port of

Johns. B.C. Sept 9, 1922
Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lyngholm</i>	<i>Andreas A.</i>	<i>1 Officer.</i>	<i>5-24</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
2	<i>Thuesen</i>	<i>Kristian J.</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Laurup. T.</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Hojman</i>	<i>Amid. S. C.</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders. P.</i>	<i>Wireless Op.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Linar.</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Papager</i>	<i>Gottlieb.</i>	<i>Carpenter.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
8	<i>Hentzen</i>	<i>Haldan. H. H.</i>	<i>Sailor.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
9	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Erik.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Agerlund</i>	<i>Alfred.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Jens. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
12	<i>Gronson</i>	<i>Olaf. T. C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Carl. O.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
14	<i>Lippert</i>	<i>Bror A.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
15	<i>Berendsen</i>	<i>Anders. P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
16	<i>Kirmann</i>	<i>Bertram C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
17	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Hans. K. G.</i>	<i>Boy.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
18	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Peter. J.</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
19	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Martin P.</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>		
20	<i>Hjadsen</i>	<i>Jens P.</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
21	<i>Larsborg</i>	<i>Henry. G.</i>	<i>4 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Christian.</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Arvid. E.</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>Prisler</i>	<i>Jens. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
25	<i>Fannikhe</i>	<i>Loren.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Edith. R.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Otto. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
28	<i>Holm</i>	<i>Christian. V.</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
29	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Henry. J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
30	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Jens. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40394

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dan Erika, arriving at Seattle Wash Sep 7, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parsen	Christian	Master	5-24	Long Island		yes	55	male	White	Danish	6'0"		
2	Petersen	Jans. Chr.	Chief Steward	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'5"		
3	Mathiasen	Jans. L. C.	Cook	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Parsen	Edward. C.	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Johansen	Edwin L.	"	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	Deserted at Portland	Holger	Steward	Sept 25	1922		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Parsen	Amid. J.	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	"		
8	Parsen	Johannes L. C.	Boys	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'5"		
9	Hassdby	Fran. C. C.	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'4"		
10	Kielsen	Carl. G.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"		
11	Parsen	Ernst M.	"	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'4"		
12	Parsen	Hans J.	Master	"	"		"	63	"	"	"	5'7"		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Schlenker	Henry	Deckboy	8/22	Vancouver Canada		yes	24	male	White	Danish	5'7"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

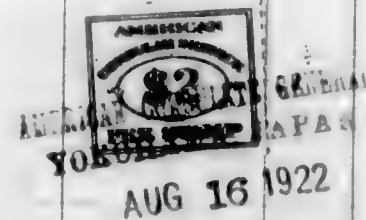
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Sam J. Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8397
For the journey to the United States via Portland

Sam J. Marshall
Date August 16, 1922 Vice Consul.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40395

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Danish 1. *H. J. Hansen Master* of the *Danish S. Afrika* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 9 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.
Arrived *Sept 9, 1922*
Port *Seattle*
Left *Oct. 7, 1922*
From *S. Francisco* Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Sept*, 19*22*,
H. J. Hansen
Master, *First or Second Officer*
Agent *East Asiatic Co.*
Clear. For *S. F.*
Destination *Europe*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port *Seattle*
Medically examined and passed
except *no disease*

Receipt for crew list given. *H. J.*
889 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Van So. Cape San, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 9, 1922 from the port of Heberton, B.C. Sept 7 22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Noda	Kakubei	Master	9/4/22	Heberton	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Canadian	5'3"	132	
2	Ohara	Masajiro	Engineer	-	-	-	Yes	32	M	Japanese	-	5'3"	140	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line K. Noda
Owner J. F. Seabrook
Local Agents 14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KC392
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Latalla (No. 1), arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 9, 1922, from the port of Kidman B.C. 7 day trip

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Faustin	B. H.	Fishing	1922	Seattle	no	yes	42	m	Scand.	Am.	5	7	
2	C. C.	A.	Fishing	1922	Seattle	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Am.	6		
3	Peddal	H.	Fishing	1922	Seattle	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Am.	5	10	
4	Walker	G.	Fishing	1922	Seattle	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Am.	5	11	
5	Rowd	G.	Fishing	1922	Seattle	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Am.	5	8	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Yess

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Abroad

Arrived Los Angeles
 Port Sept 9, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Departed Sept 9, 1922 I, B. H. Deane Master, of the Ann Ya A. Katalla, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents responsible
 payment made

Clearance given
 Destination San Francisco

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922

B. H. Deane
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Frank P. Lister
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port San Francisco
 Date Sept 9, 1922
 Medical examined and passed
 except no disease

Manifest of Aliens

689 not valid

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katalla, arriving at Port Angeles Sept. 22, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

Sgt. 21-1422

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maaten	B. H.	Master	Sept. 1 - 1922	Seattle	no	Yes	42	M	Scand Norway	Am.	5	6	
2	Olsen	Albert	Fisherman	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Scand Norway	Am.	6		
3	Valberg	Bob	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scand Norway	Am.	5	8	
4	Rodal	Hans	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Scand Norway	Am.	5	10	
5	Florde	Christ	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scand Norway	Am.	5	8	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40396
9607

278

Ship Katalla

Arrived Sept 22, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash, B. H. Fickert Master, of the Am Gas & Katalla, do declare

Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clearance from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1922

Frank R. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

B. H. Fickert Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 22, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Master of Alien

Not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Well, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle

L. J. Well

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40400/1

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

August 24

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEP 12 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HOLD B. S. I. LINES
U. S. D. LINES
J. M. McLaughlin
Badminter

SEP 12 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
D. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

24-
PMT
U. S. D. LINES
ST. A. 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 24 by 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

September 12, 1922

40400/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes self	120	yes	1920	Seattle Friend 705 King St., Seattle, Wash.	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ortl	blk blk	none	China Sanning
2	"	160	"	1890	Friend 712 Madison St., Seattle	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Toyshan
3	"	180	"	1895	Chicago Friend 157 West 22nd St., Chicago	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
4	"	140	"	1920	New York Friend 190 North St., New York	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	"	500	"	1885	add—131 Harrison St. Seattle Friend 721 King St., Seattle	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
6	Father	500	no		Chicago Ill.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
7	Husband	00	"		46 West 2nd St. New York	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
8	Self	100	yes	1906	1921 Seattle 418 Cedar St. Minneapolis Minn	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	"	150	"	1911	1921 Seattle	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
10	Govt. Shantung	"	no		To investigate education	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
11	Father	"	"		To join school with Mr. O.H.Woo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
12	Govt. Shantung	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
13	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	self	130	"		To join School with Mr. Friend 721 King St., Seattle	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
16	"	500	yes	1922	Seattle Friend 721 King St., Seattle	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	Husband	"	no		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
18	Father	500	"		To join a certain school	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"
19	Self	200	yes	1921	Seattle Friend 721 King St., Seattle	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	Husband	"	no		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
21	San Yea Bros	730	"		Cornell U. Ithaca N.Y. Handbros. Co., 250 State St. N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
22	"	280	"		Cornell U. Ithaca N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	"	220	"		Columbia U. N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
24	"	250	"		Columbia U. N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. Minnis, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S., from St. Helena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Minnis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle

F. J. McCall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Ponce, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
at Seattle

J. H. Ponce

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 12, 1922

40400/2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	To Join School	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk	Nil	China
2	"	"	100	Yes	1917 New Haven	"	3 years	No	No	5 8	"	"	Hofei Anhui Prov.
3	"	"	100	Yes	1921 New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Ningpo, Chekiang
4	"	Manyang Bros. Co.	100	No	1917 Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Yungchow
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ningpo
6	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Tientsin
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Ching-Chang
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Kashig
9	"	"	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Young Tuen
10	"	Mother	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Woochow
11	"	Father	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Ningpo
12	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Changpoo
13													Kimad an

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Nichols Master, of the Res. Jefferson, from Albama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1912
at Seattle

J. S. McLean
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Nichols, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson Employed by U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1922
at Seattle

J. H. Edin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40400/3

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Sept. 2, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
6	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
12	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
13	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
14	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
17	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
19	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
21	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
22	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
23	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
25	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
26	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
27	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
28	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
29	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia
30	ADMITTED	Shima Isahikawa	50	M	None	Y English Jap.	Y Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shima Isahikawa, 172 Bluff, Yokohama	Penn	Philadelphia

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 12 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 12 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Leaver
Medical Examiner of U.S.

2-
PMT
U
80
DEB
B/A
ISC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2-7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Sept. 12, 1922

40400/8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also landed in other States, Territories, or Possessions, or whether he is a returning resident of the United States. Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether also landed in other States, Territories, or Possessions, or whether he is a returning resident of the United States. For how long or short a time, or whether he is a returning resident of the United States. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether counted by reason of any other, including, namely, a Japanese, Chinese, or other alien, who is prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether also landed in other States, Territories, or Possessions, or whether he is a returning resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	Friend Miss Travis 4051 Powelton Ave. Phila., Penn.	No	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark blk	brn	none	Japan	Nigata
2	"	Self	Yes	yes	1911 Seattle 35 West Adams St. Bus. Trip Chicago	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark blk	brn	none	Japan	Kagoahima City
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Nichols, Master, of the Res. Jefferson, from Volcan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Nichols

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Sept.

1922

at

Seattle

J. J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from Manila, P.I.

August 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of

Seattle,

Sept. 12,

1922

40400/4

40400/4

U. S. CITIZEN 1	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
U. S. CITIZEN 2	McCort	James F.	36	M.	M. M. Stanhope, N.J., March 20, 1886		Dover, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Miller	Daniel E.	37	M.	M. M. York, Pa., March 19, 1885		45 Second Street, New York, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Kerner	Clarence W.	40	M.	M. M. Stevens Point, Wis., Oct. 7, 1882		1421 Ninth Ave. West, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Wolk	George A.	34	M.	M. M. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5, 1888		1500 Railroad Street, Pullman, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Valk	Mae A.	28	F.	M. Louisville, Ky, March 21, 1894		"
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Lara	Hilario	28	M.	M. M. Imus Cavite Province, P.I., Jan. 15, 1904		School of Hygiene and Public Health John Hopkins University, Baltimore.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Hernando	Eugenio	44	M.	M. M. Buggus Castilla, la Viegga, Spain, Sept. 6, 1877	P.I. Citizen, 1898	John Hopkins University, Baltimore.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Salamanca	Socorro	29	F.	S. San Roque, Cavite Province, P.I., Nov. 5, 1892		Rockefeller Foundation, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Cornista	Paciencia E	30	F.	S. Jaro, Iloilo Province, P.I., May 1, 1892		"
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Comins	Joseph F.	37	M.	M. M. Russia, Sept. 12, 1884	Naturalized 1888 Son of Citizen, Setanket, Long Island	765 W. 160th St. New York, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Cloud	George H.	39	M.	M. M. Chabbs, Ford, Pa., Oct. 28, 1882		24 James St., Hillside, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Moelich	Charles F.	35	M.	M. M. Brooklyn N.Y., May 27, 1887		Englewood, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Weinstein	Ike	44	M.	M. M. New York, June 11, 1878		123 Bay St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Alcorn	Hazel F	30	F.	S. Woodstock, N.D., March 15, 1892	Naturalized Everett, Wash., 1919	315 Ave. E. Snohomish, Wash.

SEP 13 1922
U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED LINES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
J T
C ST
A A
14-89

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S.

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from Shanghai, China

August 21

1922

Arriving at Port of Seattle

September 12

1922

40400/5

40400/5

No. on List

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

U. S. CITIZEN

1

Litchfield

Gale D.

24 5 M. S. Chodron, Nebraska, March 24, 1898

914 East N Street, Vancouver.

U. S. CITIZEN

2

Beller

Florence

38 5 F. S. Findloy, Ohio, March 18, 1894

619 West 121st St. New York, N.Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

3

Lack

Harriet C.A.

27 F. M. Brooklyn, N.Y., March 7, 1895

299 Magnolia Ave., N.J.

U. S. CITIZEN

4

Thomas

Alfred H.

30 6 M. S. Demopolis, Ala., Dec. 15, 1891

Renbert, Ala.

SEP 12 1922
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PMT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
RO _____ ST _____
DRB _____ A _____
RHA _____
SC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **PRESIDENT JEFFERSON**

sailing from **Kobe, Japan**

August 29, 1922

Arriving at Port of **Seattle**

September 2, 1922

40400/6

40400/6
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Palmer	Jewel	28	F.	S.	August 19, 1894, Columbia, Mason Co., Mo.		Columbia, Mason County, Mo.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 12 1922
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Callahan
Immigrant Inspector
B. H. Hunter

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1-17-22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
VSC _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from Yokohama

September 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sept. 22, 1922

40400/7

40400/7

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
Brooks	Alfred H.	51	1	M.	M. M. Ann Arbor, Mich. July 10, 1871		
Lindquist	Charles E.	66		M.	M. M. Helsingfors, Finland, August 10, 1856	Naturalized in Superior Court, San Francisco, Oct. 12, 1886	U.S. Geological Survey, Washington
Leonard	Leonard	70	8	M.	M. M. Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851	Superior Court, D.C., 1886	640 East 14th Street, Oakland, Calif.
Hilles	Annie	32	2	F.	W. Yokohama, Japan, July 16, 1890	American Citizen by marriage	U.S. Natural Museum, Washington, D.C.
Hilles	Lodowice A.	15	10	M.	S. " " Oct. 20, 1906	Child of American Citizen	4051 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hilles	Elsie L.	14	5	F.	S. " " March 6, 1906	"	"
Proctor E.	Proctor E.	12	2	M.	S. " " June 22, 1910	"	"
Hilles	Lois	10	2	F.	S. " " June 4, 1912	"	"
Hilles	Cecil D.	8	1	M.	S. " " July 24, 1914	"	"
Hilles	Annie C.	4	5	F.	S. " " March 29, 1918	"	"
Hilles	Dell L.	3		M.	S. " " August 21, 1919	"	"
Martin	Lewis W.	26	9	M.	S. Bermuda, Brit., Dec. 19, 1895	Naturalized in the Superior Court of N.Y. at N.Y., Sept. 3, 1918	40 Beater St., New York, N.Y.
McCort	Edie	26		F.	M. Chester, N.J., Oct. 21, 1896		Dover, N.J.
McCort	Elisabeth	9		F.	S. " " June 10, 1913		"
Rhodes	Margaret	24	4	F.	S. Philadelphia, Penn., April 29, 1898		452 West School Land, Cantonment

SEP 13 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES ALL
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES Immigrant Insurer or
Islander

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5 by IMS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT _____ PT _____
GO _____ T _____
DEB _____ ST _____
BNA _____ A _____
USC 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Powell, Surgeon of the Res. Johnson, Employed by Doan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at Seattle

J. H. C. C. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40400 / 8

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

August 24

194

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

September 12

1922

40400/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	100 ⁰⁰	1922	no	Wah King, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brwn	blk	brwn	China, Hong Kong
2	do	25 ⁰⁰	1916	no	61 W. Murray St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
3	do	40 ⁰⁰	1921	no	16 W. Murray St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
4	Self	10 ⁰⁰	1921	no	124 & 4 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
5	do	50 ⁰⁰	1921	no	661 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
6	Self	45 ⁰⁰	1922	no	Blanchard, Miss	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
7	"	"	"	"	Shing Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
8	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
9	Father	10 ⁰⁰	no	no	Father "g See Coon, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
10	"	"	yes	1921	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
11	Father	10 ⁰⁰	no	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
12	do	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
13	do	5 ⁰⁰	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
14	"	"	yes	1921	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
15	Father	10 ⁰⁰	no	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
16	"	"	yes	1921	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
17	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
18	Self	25 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
19	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
20	Father	10 ⁰⁰	no	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
21	do	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
22	Self	50 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
23	Self	10 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
24	do	5 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
25	Self	40 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
26	Self	5 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
27	Self	10 ⁰⁰	1922	no	King Chong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
28	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
29	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong
30	"	"	"	"	King Chong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	China, Hong Kong

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichol, Master, of the Pro Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 22
at Seattle
F. R. Nichol
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Powell, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at Seattle
Washington
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rössniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40400/9

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from Hongkong

August 24

194

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married (or single).	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-11-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Gen	11	m	Student	yes Chinese	U.S.	China	China Ho Left Hany	Wan Sing Chung, Hongkong	Wash. Seattle
2	DEBARRED 11-11-22	Tun Goon	11	"	do	"	U.S.	"	China Ring Pung	Mother Lam Shoo, Samsing	do do
3	U. S. CITIZEN	G. Chang	21	"	Merchant	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Hoiping	Mother Lee Shoo, Hoiping	Miss Shiao
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chung Jung	22	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Olympia
5	ADMITTED 9-19-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Yuen	28	"	Farmer	5	U.S.	"	China Sui Hing	Wife Fung Shoo, San Wei	Wash. Seattle
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Kim Fung	21	"	Merchant	2005	U.S.	"	China Hui Hui Hui	Father Hui Hui, Samsing	Wash. Portland
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Sik Hui	34	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Samsing	Father Hui Hui Ho, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Hui	28	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
9	ADMITTED 11-11-22	Black Ot	18	"	Student	2005	U.S.	"	China Hui Hui	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
10	DEBARRED 10-28-22	Ping Oh	15	"	do	9005	do	"	China Sui Hing	Mother Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Peng	19	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Samsing	Father Hui Hui Ho, Samsing	Wash. New York
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Ah Foa	31	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. New York
13	ADMITTED 9-23-22	Tun	28	"	Merchant	5	Chinese	"	China Ring Pung	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
14	ADMITTED 9-13-22	Sam	27	"	Merchant	1005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
15	ADMITTED 4-13-22	Sing	34	"	do	2005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
16	ADMITTED 9-13-22	Chong	49	"	do	3005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	do do
17	ADMITTED 9-18-22	Lin Shoo	31	"	do	5	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
18	ADMITTED 4-13-22	Sing	28	"	Merchant	4005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
19	ADMITTED 2-15-23	Sam	21	"	Merchant	1005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. San Antonio
20	ADMITTED 9-13-22	Moy	20	"	Merchant	5005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
21	ADMITTED 4-24-22	Tun	26	"	Merchant	2005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
22	ADMITTED 9-13-22	Lee	23	"	Merchant	5	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Washington
23	ADMITTED 10-29-22	King Sun	20	"	Merchant	2005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Pittsburgh
24	ADMITTED 9-18-22	Loong	42	"	Merchant	4005	Chinese	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
25	ADMITTED 9-18-22	Fay	37	"	Merchant	1005	do	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
26	ADMITTED 9-21-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Louis Toy	20	"	Merchant	5005	U.S.	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Portland
27	ADMITTED 9-18-22	Lee	28	"	Merchant	2005	"	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. Seattle
28	ADMITTED 9-23-22	Lee	28	"	Merchant	4005	Chinese	"	China Samsing	Wife Hui Shoo, Samsing	Wash. New York

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Northumbria
tended residence of one year or more.
A-113
Ordinary
I married Josephine

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

September

12

1914

40400/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no	no	Tick Fong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 2	brwn	blk brown	none	China, Shanghai
2	do	do	no	"	"	K. M. Hwang, Seattle	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
3	"	"	yes	1921	no	Friend Jew Do Tuk, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
4	"	"	"	"	"	445 Water St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
5	yes	Father	5.00	no	no	Father Lee Hwa Tong, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
6	no	do	2.50	"	"	93 N. 4th St. Seattle	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
7	"	"	yes	1921	no	213 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
8	"	"	"	"	"	821 Marshall St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
9	no	Father	10.00	no	no	No add	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
10	yes	do	5.00	"	"	Kan Hwang, Seattle	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
11	no	do	2.00	"	"	86 2nd St. Seattle	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
12	"	"	"	"	"	244 2nd St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
13	"	"	yes	1920	no	add. 14 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
14	yes	Self	1.00	1880	no	709 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
15	yes	Self	5.00	1881	no	705 1/2 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
16	no	"	2.50	1884	no	93 No 3rd St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
17	no	"	1.00	1885	no	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
18	yes	do	5.00	1885	no	1041 King St. Seattle	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
19	yes	Self	1.00	1885	no	602 Poplar St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
20	no	Father	5.00	1885	no	Sam Yick Co. Seattle	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
21	yes	Self	5.00	1885	no	705 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
22	yes	do	10.00	1885	no	705 King St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
23	no	Self	3.50	1885	no	2808-14th St. N.W. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
24	no	Father	1.00	1885	no	Quang Yee Teung Co. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
25	yes	Self	2.00	1885	no	175 Front St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
26	no	Self	2.50	1885	no	175 Front St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
27	no	Father	1.00	1885	no	175 Front St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
28	no	Self	3.00	1885	no	175 Front St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
29	"	"	"	"	"	address 2404 1st St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
30	no	Self	3.00	1885	no	38 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	China, Shanghai
admitted under Immigration Act 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the President Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922

at Seattle

J. R. Nichols
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before (date, month, and year) (of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40400/10 President Jefferson sailing from Manila, P.I., August 20, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept. 12, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bulson	Julian	23	M.	S.	Seattle, Wash., Jan. 9, 1899		The Admiral Line, Seattle, Wash.
2	Dias	Dionisio	24	"	"	April 8, 1898		Marion College, Marion, Ind.
3	Dias	Felix	23	"	"	Manzanilla, P.I., May 18, 1897		"
4	Escudero	Jose	20	"	"	Sept. 9, 1902		"
5	Dias	Benito	20	"	"	March 25, 1892		London, Ohio
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 12 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Indep
W. Eng. Co.

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
ISC

INDEXED

No. 4 to 1 by JMS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMERALD sailing from Hongkong, China, August 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept. 12, 1922

40400/11

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

40400/11

B. S. CITIZEN

B. S. CITIZEN

B. S. CITIZEN

Tracy

Pitajames

Stienen
Steiner

William

Ronald

John C.

22

42

22

M.

M.

M.

6.

2.

3.

Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 22, 1900

Watson, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1880

San Francisco, Oct. 27, 1886

Philadelphia, Pa.

Watson, N.Y.

San Francisco, Calif.

SEP 12 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

PT.
T.
ST.
GO
DEB
BIA
WSC 3

INDEXED

No. 1 to 3 by JMS

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from Yokohama

Sept. 2

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Sept. 12

, 1922

40400/12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR RECORDED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Sharon	Edw. S.	21	M.	S.	Calif., Nov. 4, 1901		Washington Wash.
2	Kennedy	Lee	28	M.	S.	Baltimore, Md. Feb. 25, 1886		2200 Fish Place, Baltimore, Md.
3	Duffy	Frank P.	28	M.	S.	New York City, Dec. 24, 1892		1200 Clark Ave., Bronx N.Y.
4	Burton	Wallace	24	M.	S.	Chesler, Ind., Aug. 11, 1898		28 South Street, N.Y.
5	McGrath	Raymond	27	M.	S.	San Francisco, Sept. 28, 1894		28 Federal St., San Francisco, Calif.
6	Morris	Edw.	20	M.	S.	Wilmington, Pa., Sept. 28, 1902		Detroit, Mich.
7	Medlin	Curtis	28	M.	S.	Memphis, Tenn., June 22, 1898		Memphis, Tenn.
8	McPherson	Walter	28	M.	S.	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 12, 1907		245 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES. SEP 12 1922
all
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. O. LINES.
James H. Hough
Immigrant Inspector
B. H. Hough

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8-11-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept 12, 1922* from the port of *Via Yokohama Sept 2, 1922*
Wongkong Aug 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bonded 1	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>9-30-22</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5-8</i>		<i>6 5 gold teeth - jaw</i>
2	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>2nd "</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Large fist</i>
3	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Hum</i>	<i>3rd "</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>R. Mole, R. eye</i>
4	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Ying</i>	<i>4th "</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>Large brown mole</i>
5	<i>Cheung</i>	<i>Shing</i>	<i>5th "</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>R. mole</i>
6	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Hum</i>	<i>Kitchen Scullery</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>L. cheek</i>
7	<i>Kan</i>	<i>Mow</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, paul</i>
8	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Ng</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
9	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Ker (Ki)</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
10	<i>No</i>	<i>Kau</i>	<i>2nd "</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
11	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ching Chuen</i>	<i>3rd "</i>			<i>45</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
12	<i>Hung</i>	<i>Hoi</i>	<i>4th "</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
13	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Pam</i>	<i>Chief Butcher</i>			<i>51</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
14	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Plan</i>	<i>2nd "</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
15	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Butcher's Scullery</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
16	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Officers Cook, 1st</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
17	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Pam</i>	<i>" 2nd</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
18	<i>No</i>	<i>Pui</i>	<i>Crew Cook, 1st</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
19	<i>Yee</i>	<i>Kam</i>	<i>" 2nd</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
20	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Leung</i>	<i>Chief Pantryman</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
21	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Pai Wah</i>	<i>2nd "</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
22	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Hoi</i>	<i>3rd "</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chau</i>	<i>4th "</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
24	<i>Hau</i>	<i>Phoe</i>	<i>Pantry Scullery</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
25	<i>Lau</i>	<i>Hing</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
26	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chy</i>	<i>Silversman</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>6</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
Bonded 27	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>First Waiter</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
Bonded 28	<i>Lok</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Second "</i>			<i>41</i>				<i>5</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
29	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Yong</i>	<i>Third "</i>			<i>36</i>				<i>8</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>
30	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>7</i>		<i>On spot, R. eye</i>

Line *Trans-Pacific*
 Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40400
 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept. 12*, 1922, from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lok	Cheung	Saloon Waiter	aug 14	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	m	Chinese	China	5-6		with V.I. & corners of mouth ✓
32	Lum	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5		3. small pits L. forehead ✓
33	Loang	Hwai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		scar back L. hand ✓
34	Lee	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		Blue vein R. temple ✓
35	Lok	Kuan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Brown skin on L. cheek ✓
36	Lok	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		flat nose large mouth ✓
37	Chu	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		thicker build brown spot L. eye ✓
38	Pang	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		Bluish near R. nose brown spot L. temple ✓
39	Kong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	7		scar R. ear ✓
40	Hui	Look	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5		Large pit R. temple ✓
41	Lee	Pak Ming	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		Pit above R. eye brow ✓
42	Loang	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		Pit near base R. thumb ✓
43	Lew	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		Large scars R. fore arm ✓
44	Lum	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		Widely L. ear L. cheek ✓
45	Ling	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4	6	Pit corner of mouth ✓
46	Lee	Hak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		Scar outer corner L. eye ✓
47	Chung	Tan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		Scar side neck corner L. eye ✓
48	Leung	Pum	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		Very short chin ✓
49	Cheng	Ham	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	7		Face badly freckled ✓
50	Chan	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Scar under L. ear ✓
51	Chang	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		2. sup. marks L. cheek ✓
52	Chung	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6		Large pimple nose R. eye brow ✓
53	Chung	Hwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8		Ear cannot hear bone L. index ✓
54	Ip	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	8		Scar on R. eye brow ✓
55	Cho	Hwan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	8		Large scar front head ✓
56	Kong	Po Yau	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6		Brown spot L. side chin ✓
57	Chang	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		None ✓
58	Ho	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	7		Large scar above L. eye brow ✓
59	Loang	Hum	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6		Brown spot on L. cheek ✓
60	Chung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7		Scar bridge of nose ✓

Line *Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40400
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pres. Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 12*, 1922, from the port of *Hong Kong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Lee	Yau	Saloon Waiter	Aug 14	Hong Kong	No	Yes	45	M	Chinese	China	5-6		scar face chin and L side neck
62	Tong	Toon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		Broad mouth
63	Ng	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0		gray hair pit L side head
64	Lee	Yuen	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		scar on index finger
65	Lee	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8		scar L cheekbone
66	Wan	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		Large pit L corner mouth
67	Wong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		Large scar R temple
68	Lee	Buck	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	8		Bald spot R side of head
69	Yau	Sat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	8		numinous pits near R ear eye
70	Chow	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5		3 Blue dots (tear) on L cheekbone
71	Wan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0		including lower jaw
72	Cheung	Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		Wen R upper eyelid
73	Lee	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7		5 latting teeth L for am
74	Wong	Sat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	7		2 large pits corner for head
75	Yip	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		taloned base R thumb
76	Yip	Yui	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Large silk mole R cheek
77	Kau	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		Thin features
78	Mo	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		Scars spot L side chin and purple
79	Tong	Kau	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0		Large pits outer corner both eyes
80	Yip	Muk	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		Scars spot L cheekbone
81	Lee	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5		Pit center forehead and a R cheek
82	Lok	On	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		Scars R side bridge of nose
83	Lok	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0		Large pits R side of head
84	Yau	Ren	Barboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		none
85	Cho	Him	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6		Large pit near R side head
86	Chung	Kau	Bedboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Large pit outer R eye brow
87	Wong	Ping Ning	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6		Prominent cheek bone
88	Wong	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Pit outer corner R eye
89	Lum	Sat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4-5		none
90	Leung	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		Red spot L corner mouth

Line *Trans Pacific*
 Owners *M. S. Shipping Board*
 Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40400
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tres Jefferson*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept. 12*, 1922 from the port of *Hongkong*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Wong	Yau	Bellboy	Aug 11 th 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	27	m	Chinese	China	5-8	2 Ben spots on chin Crown & eyelids
92	2	Tai	To	Sea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	None
93	3	Lee	Hung	Passage Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	7	cut scar C cheek Bony prot. L.
94	4	Lo	Song	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7	2 pits R jaw L cheek
95	5	Wu	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	deformed L wrist
96	6	Wong	Wah	Saloon watchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	burn scar back L hand
97	7	Tsang	Look	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	deformed R little finger scar hand back R ear
98	8	Yiu	Yan	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8	Large mole on Brow spot eye ball
99	9	Hwok	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	none
100	10	Ho	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	7	Quaker cheeks
101	11	Yee	Choy	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	scar point chin
102	12	Loo	Sang	Deck off Mess	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8	Ben spot foot R ear
103	13	Leung	Hau	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	burn scar back R hand deformed middle finger
104	14	Wong	Hau	Petty off Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	Pit R cheek slender
105	15	Lee	Sheung	Engs off Mess	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8	Large scar R neck
106	16	Lai	Hwan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	numous pimple a fur
107	17	Yee	King	Engs Petty off Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	Pit L wrist
108	18	Lai	Tom	Sailor's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	Ben spots on nose
109	19	Chan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	8	Pit back of L wrist
110	20	Yuen	Hui	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8	Pit back L chest
111	21	Loo	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4-5	2 bald spots above both ears
112	22	Ho	Yung Fat	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	8	ears burned Pit L ear mouth
113	23	Pang	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8	scar glasses
114	24	Wu	Chow	Steering Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8	scar back R thumb
115	25	Wong	Sam	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8	Bald spot L side head
116	26	Wong	Yuen	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	none
117	27	Wong	Hue	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	burn scar back R thumb
118	28	Lee	Moan	Steering Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	8	Long face
119	29	Wong	Hwong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	8	Baldy pit marked
120	30	Lau	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	

Line *Trans-Pacific*
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *The Admiral Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AD 400
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tres Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	1	Wong	Ho	Steerage Waiter	Aug 14 Hong Kong	No	Yes	24	m	Chinese	China	5-5		4 gold upper teeth
122	2	Chung	Hau	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		Blk spot. R chest
123	3	Wong	Hau	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7		Blk spot. L jaw
124	4	Wong	Hung	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6		Long thin nose on chin. Blue seal R jaw
125	5	Wong	Jai	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Long thin nose R jaw
126	6	Lee	Hing	Storage watchman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		Long thin nose R jaw
127	7	Chung	Lee	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		Blk spot. L corner of mouth
128	8	Yip	Huen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		Blk spot. L corner of mouth
129	9	Chen	Chu	Printer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6		Blk spot. L corner of mouth
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 14-1922I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.J. M. Cafferty
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. <u>3194</u>
at HONGKONG	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this	
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations	
prescribed by the Department of State.	
Date <u>Aug 14-1922</u>	
Vice Consul of the United States of America	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.	
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this	
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations	
prescribed by the Department of State.	
Date <u>Sept 1-1922</u>	
Vice Consul of the United States of America	

Line Traffic Pacific
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

40400
17

40400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Sept. 12, 1922
Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922.

F. R. Nichols
Master, President Jefferson

Pao S. S. Co.
Seattle
Orient

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Port Seattle Sept 13, 1922

EXCISE MAN
Chen Lee, Sheet 13 Line 9 Don.
Lok Han, " 14 " 5 - - "
Lung Han, " 15 " 19 - - "
Lung Han, " 16 " 9 - - "
Lee Chu, " 17 " 9 - - "

W. S. P. H.

OST filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 8 Sept 22Vessel Yug. S. Ferry, arriving at Seattle, 9 Sept, 1922, from the port of Ljubljana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Land	Geo. L.	Master	7 Sept.	Yugoslavia	No	yes	44	male	Slovene	13	5' 5"	170	
2	Murphy	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	180	
3	Malone	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	170	
4	Jamison	Harry	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5' 9"	145	
5	Lewis	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	
6	Thompson	John	D. Hard.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
7	Taylor	John	D. Hard.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 9"	180	
8	Watson	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	Female	Irish	"	5' 3"	140	
9	Margill	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	male	English	"	6' 1"	175	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Victoria Ind. Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Burke & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bushkew
Suz Spray
 ARRIVED *Sept 7, 1922*, of the *Bo A Land*, do declare
 For *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Dep *Sept 10, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 For *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*
Bushkew Master, First or Second Officer.
H. Engels Immigrant Inspector.
 Clk *Seattle*
 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tussock, arriving at Seattle, 13 Sept, 1921, from the port of Ledysmouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leard	Geo S	Master	Sept 1		No	yes	44	Male	British		5'5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Male					23				5'11	160	
3	Mallon	Edward	Chief Eng.					36		Feri		5'7	170	
4	Jamieson	Harry	2nd Eng.					22		British		5'9	145	
5	Lawson	Richard	Fireman					36				5'7	145	
6	Perrett	John	W. Hand					22				5'10	155	
7	Taylor	John	W. Hand					36		English		5'9	160	
8	Mallon	Alma	Stewardess					31	Female	Feri		5'3	140	
9	Marquette	Robert	Cook					25	Male	English		6'1	175	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners West Ing CoLocal Agents Geo S Bush & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0401
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A. Lund, of the Tug Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 For Seattle Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Date Sept. 13, 1922
 Port Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922
Geo A. Lund Master, First or Second Officer
W. Engels Immigrant Inspector
 City Seattle
 State Wash

exc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seafarer, arriving at Seattle, 27 Sept., 1922, from the port of Lady Smith T.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	Geo. A.	Master	24 Sept. 1911		He	yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5' 8"	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Male					23				5' 11"	160	
3	McLellan	Edward	2 nd Eng.					36		Irish		5' 9"	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2 nd Eng.					22		Scotch		5' 7"	145	
5	Lewis	Bernard	Fireman					36				5' 7"	151	
6	Brink	John	2 nd Harb.					22				5' 10"	155	
7	Taylor	John	2 nd Harb.					26		English		5' 9"	160	
8	Wright	Robert	Cook					25				6' 1"	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44401
10/10/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben A. Lund, of the Spray, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1922
Ben A. Lund Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. Engels Immigrant Inspector.

Port: Seattle
 Clear: Seattle
 Destination: SC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel S.S. Steel Exporter, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 10, 1922. Kobe, Aug. 18, 1922.
Kobe, Japan, 11th August, 19 22, from the port of New Orleans via San Pedro, Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ADMITTED 1	Astrom	Sten	O.S.	Aug. 15.	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Scand- Swedish	Sweden	5'6"		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Rindon	Jose	Dressbay	Aug 31	Honolulu	11	11	20	M	P.D.	Dr S.	5'4"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSUL
KOBE, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.John H. Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via

Date AUG 18 1922

John H. Newton
American Vice Consul
Service No. 1683

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Isthmian Steamship LinesOwners United States Steel Products Company, N.Y.Local Agents Sale & F. Sale & Frayer Ltd. Kobe

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Steel Exporter

arriving at Seattle, Wash Sept 10, 1922

4th August, 1922

from the port of Kobe Aug 18, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoffman	Paul	1st.Mate	June 26	New Orleans	No	Yes	47	M	German	Nat.U.S.	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Studley	William	2nd.Mate	" "	" "	" "	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Keller	Joseph	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Toms	Robert	Radio Opr.	" "	" "	" "	36	"	English	British	5'10"		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Lawrence	Alexander	Carpenter	" "	" "	" "	37	"	Finland	Nat.U.S.	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Oberg	Peter	Bo'sun	" "	" "	" "	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'11"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Julin	John	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	50	"	Finland	Finland	5'6"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	King	Henry	"	" "	" "	" "	27	"	Canada	British	5'9"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Irvine	Thomas	"	" "	" "	" "	28	"	English	"	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Skaare	Viking	"	" "	" "	" "	25	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Sundberg	Carl	"	" "	" "	" "	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Lord	Harry	"	" "	" "	" "	22	"	English	British	5'7"		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Theodora	Nels	"	" "	" "	" "	24	"	Norway	Nat.U.S.	5'10"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	Christensen	Chris	"	" "	" "	" "	26	"	Denmark	Denmark	5'8"		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Simonsen	Oscar	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Broman	Albert	Chief Engr.	" "	" "	" "	52	"	Finland	Nat.U.S.	5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Mahoney	Edward	2nd.Asst.	" "	" "	" "	40	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Hislep	George	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Brickley	Warren	Jr.Engr.	" "	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	Henriksen	Alfred	Storekeeper	" "	" "	" "	24	"	Finland	Finland	5'5"		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Cunningham	Andrew	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	Lappes	James	"	" "	" "	" "	26	"	Greece	Greece	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	Mc.Kee	James	"	" "	" "	" "	23	"	Scotch	British	5'10"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Izuquarre	Florenoir	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	25	Fernandez	Margeline	"	" "	" "	" "	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	26	Vasquez	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	27	Curriel	Gerade	Wiper	" "	" "	" "	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	28	Pol	Andrew	"	" "	" "	" "	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Gagnon	Louis	"	" "	" "	" "	28	"	Am.	U.S.	5'9"		
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Silvestre	Jerome	Steward	" "	" "	" "	32	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'11"		

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co. New York, U.S.A.

Local Agents Sale & Fraser Ltd. Yokohama.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40402

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Steel Exporter, arriving at Yokohama, Japan, 4th. August, 1922, from the port of San Pedro Cal. U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Paid off at Consulate Aug 31, 1922</i> Fuentes	Joaquin	Cook	June 26	New Orleans	No	Yes	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'9"		
2	Paparan	Pablo	2nd. Cook	June 26	New Orleans	No	Yes	27	M	P.I.	U.S.	5'9"		
3	Mendiola	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Espirita	Januario	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Gouton	Ecedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		
6	Hernando	Jorio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
7	Sarmiento	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		
8	Melling	E	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	Fem.	English	U.S. Nat.	5'9"		
9	Stephens	Fred	1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'10"		
10	Melling	Herbert C.T.	Master	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	U.S. Nat.	5'5"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Sam H. Varrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

N8178

For the journey to the United States via

Sam H. Varrell
Date *Aug 9, 1922* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44442
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Melling, Master, of the Am SS Steel Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am SS Steel Exporter

Arrived Sept 10, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1922,

Departed Sept 28, 1922

Port San Pedro, Calif.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues Horton Jilly & Co.

Clears from San Pedro

Destination Canal Zone & N. Y.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 10, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: None Diseases: None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

4040 2/4 S. S. Steel Exporter. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Aug 16, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Oct 23 1918 R.O. may order	Astrom	Sten Axel	19	M	S. Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Edwin Astrom Sub. No. 38 Stockholm, Sweden N.Y. N.Y. City
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined by *Robert H. Jay*
Donk
 Note Crew list was delivered
 Port Townsend, Wn. 1 on this ship.

PMT *ST*

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ ST _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
LSC _____

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Manila~~ *at Cincinatti, Va.* *Sept 12*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes Self	85 no	—	None. to Ship Contractor	yes. Bern	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	lt	Bro	no	no	Sweden. Stockholm.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Orba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Grauni, arriving at Yacoma, Sept 4, 19 22 from the port of Victoria B.C. 9/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	May 1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can	5'11"	198	
2	Whitworth	"	Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	170	
3	McGoy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165	
4	Cosgrove	James	2d Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'10"	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5'11 1/2"	175	
6	Williamson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
7	Kneebone	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
8	Shutsi	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-500

Buller & Wright, Loring &
J. G. Steil & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Boat Boat of the Boat, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Sept. 14, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Sept. 12, 1922
Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 22

W. B. Barclay
Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of dues
Clearance
Destination B.C.

Seattle
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed
on Sept. 14, 1922

689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bo. St. Granier, arriving at Seattle, Sept 20, 1922, from the port of Sidney B.C. 9/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCarthy	William	Master	Up for	Oregon	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can	5'10"	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
3	The Troy	Hamilton	Up for	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'10"	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	Up for	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'10"	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	Up for	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5'10"	175	
6	William	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
7	Marion	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
8	Thinks	Dong	Up for	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-420

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCartney of the SS. Grainer, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 20, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept 21, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19 22
W. B. McCartney Master, First or Second Officer.
W. B. McCartney
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stephens
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination SC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 20
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Com S.S. STEELMAKER, arriving at Buenos Aires, Sept 8, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA Aug 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1922.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Wright	George	Master	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	52	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Sullivan	Dennis	Mate	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	47	Male	White	U.S.	5'7"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Skari	Kolb	2nd. Mate	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	27	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Morton	John W.	3rd. Mate	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	27	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Tupper	Frederick A.	Jr. 3rd. Mate	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	23	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Nelson	Nels H.	Carpenter	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	48	Male	White	Sweden	5'11"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Garcia	Jose	Boatswain	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	56	Male	White	Spain	5'8"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Canada	Francisco	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	37	Male	White	Spain	5'5"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Hansen	Villy M.	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	23	Male	White	Denmark	5'6"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Gonzales	Antonio	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	27	Male	White	Spain	5'7"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Lago	Manuel	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	34	Male	White	Spain	5'4"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Castro	Manuel	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	30	Male	White	Spain	5'6"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Martinsen	Gorn	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	28	Male	White	Sweden	5'10"		
	14	Bany	Joseph	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	23	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
	15	Brooks	Dwight L.	A.B.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	24	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
	16	Rosselot	Walter	O.S.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	27	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"		
	17	Mavre	Ephes J.	O.S.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	21	Male	White	U.S.	5'7"		
	18	Erwin	Ernest C.	Ch. Eng.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	37	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
	19	Sullivan	Eugene T.	1st. Asst.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
	20	Corrier	Peter S.	2nd. Asst.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	23	Male	White	U.S.	5'7"		
	21	Baroy	Stephen J.	3rd. Asst.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	22	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Rivera	Louis	Jr. Eng.	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	41	Male	White	Spain	5'8"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	23	Scuto	Ramon	S.R. Keeper	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	37	Male	White	Spain 1st. P.	5'6"		
	24	Healy	Herbert A.	Oiler	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	22	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
	25	Duffy	William J.	Oiler	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	31	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"		
	26	Gilbert	William C.	Oiler	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	21	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	27	O'Brien	Frank	Fireman	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	37	Male	White	U.S.	5'6"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	28	Seigas	Folrentine	Fireman	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	37	Male	White	Spain	5'7"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	29	Avanopoulos	George	Fireman	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	28	Male	White	Greece	5'5"		
PASSED TO RESHIP	30	Garcia	Manuel	Wiper	June 27th, New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	28	Male	White	Spain	5'0"		

Line ISTHMIAN STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners United States Steel Products Co.Local Agents SALE & FRAZAR, Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Wright, of the Stm. Steelmaker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Geo. Wright
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. STEELMAKER, arriving at Everett Wash, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA Aug 2, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Carra	Joseph	wiper	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	34	Male	white	U.S.	5'10"		
32	Ploos	Francisco	wiper	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	20	Male	White	Spain	5'5"		
33	Rupkus	Charles	steward	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	35	Male	white	U.S.	5'6"		
34	Benjamin	Alfred A.	Cook	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	42	Male	white	U.S.	5'10"		
35	Wilcott	Alfred P.	2nd Cook	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5'8"		
36	Rys	Gerald A.	Messman	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	22	Male	White	Holland	5'10"		
37	Doye	Anthony	Messman	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	19	Male	White	England	5'9"		
38	Fourtado	Headley A.	Messman	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	19	Male	White	B.W.I.	5'7"		
39	Titland	Harold	Messboy	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	18	Male	white	Norway	5'7"		
40	Elsner	Robert F.	Messboy	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	22	Male	white	U.S.	5'10"		
41	Fredholm	Elmer J.	W.O.	June 27th.	New Orleans	Final Port	Yes	24	Male	White	U.S.	5'10"		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Im Immusd Wam
9-12-22
Jorge F. Pared
Jorge B. Pared
Jorge B. Pared*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8270
For the journey to the United States via
Sam Marshall
Date *August 17, 1922* Vice Consul.

*Little Hack
Sept 12 1922
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Bailey
Guard*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Wright, of the Stmr. Steelmaker, do declare
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Arrived Sept 12, 1922 at Everett, Wash which appear below.

Port Everett, Wash
 Departed Sept 17 day of Sept, 1922
 Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1922
Geo. Wright
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton, Sully & Co
Chas. F. Bailey
 Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from PK Bureau
 Destination Coastwise

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Everett, Wash
 Date Sept 12, 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number See inside Disease See inside

See inside
589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

43005

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 12TH. 1922.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	tax	SANG	TONG YIP	21...	M	NO	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	16 CANTON ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	CAL.	FRISCO.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 13, 1922
Admitted and as a citizen.
L. H. Hines
W. C. Fawcett
Inspector

PMT
U
M
C
B
P
A
S
C

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

40405

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacDonaghlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacDonaghlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of September, 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Gas. Shingen*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.* *Sept 9*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver BC Sept 8, 22.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Fukuyama</i>	<i>Sankichi</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	
2	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>Sansuke</i>	<i>Eng</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
3	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Togo</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
4	<i>Zebe</i>	<i>Kichitaro</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *Sankichi Fukuyama*
 Local Agents _____
 16-450

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14406

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 I, Leokishi Fukuyama Master, of the Sasawu Shizu, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 9 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Bellingham rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept 9 1922
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ?
 Clears from Bellingham
 Destination BC

Leokishi Fukuyama
 Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Vail
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port BC
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Naturalization

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Ins.
Vessel *Cassio*, arriving at *Pellington*, *Sept 12*, 1922, from the port of *Robert Rich* *126* *Sept 11/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>April 1916</i>	<i>Robert Rich</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Cauc</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>na</i>
2	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>June 18 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Rich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Pickland</i>	<i>June 18 1921</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner *Campbell River Lbr Co*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. R. Connelley, of the Tug Camille, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Arrived Sept 12, 1922 at Bellingham which appear below.
Port Bellingham
Departed Sept 12, 1922
Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this Bellingham day of Sept 12, 1922
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector.
Agents or others
registered for
payment head tax
Clears from Bellingham
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham
Medically examined Sept 12, 1922
except: None

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be Gasluckona II*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept. 12*, 192*2* from the port of *Steverson, BC* *9/11/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>yone</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Steverson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Oyama</i>	<i>Soka</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Tomomaru</i>	<i>Take</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>9/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-120

Royal Fish Co. Vancouver
Geo. S. Burk & Co. Dry

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40406

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Suchona, of the Br. Suchona, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept. 12, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept. 12, 1922
 Port Seattle sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922
S. J. Engels
 Immigration Inspector
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination B.C.

M. J. Janata
 Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Sept. 12, 1922
 Medically examined yes used yes
 except: None Diseases None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sumd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shuchona II, arriving at Seattle Wa, September 24, 1922, from the port of Steverson BC 9/28/22

(1) N. o. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ianaka	Yone	Master	1918	Steverson	no	yes	28	male	Japanese	Japanese	5	4	—
2	Yukawa	Yome	Eng.	Sept 1922	"	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5	6	—
3	Hamamoto	Tokue	Deck Hand	Sept 1922	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5	6	—
4	Kariya	Asa	Cook	Sept 1922	"	no	yes	40	"	"	Canadian	5	5	—
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1269

Royal Fish Co. Vancouver
Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Tanaka, of the Br. Gas Co. Shuchona II, do declare
Sept. 24, 1922 at Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Sept. 25, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Seattle, Wash. Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1922.
J. Tanaka
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle
BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

140409 / 7

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any subversive organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any subversive organization, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any organization of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any subversive organization, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any organization of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any subversive organization, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any organization of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government?	Whether alien is a member of, or supporter of, any subversive organization, or is he a member of, or supporter of, any organization of the Government of the United States, or of any other Government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2		7.250			University of Chicago	YES	4 YRS.													CHINA	KASAO
3																					
4		7.250			University of Chicago	YES	7 YRS.													CHINA	BAKIA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	YES	7.100			UNIVERSITY OF CHINA	YES	3 YRS.													CHINA	TAINTSIN
9	YES	7.100			UNIVERSITY OF CHINA	YES	3 YRS.													CHINA	TAINTSIN
10	YES	7.250			UNIVERSITY OF CHINA	YES	4 YRS.													CHINA	TAINTSIN
11	YES	7.250			UNIVERSITY OF CHINA	YES	3 YRS.													CHINA	TAINTSIN
12	YES				TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS.															CHINA	TAINTSIN
13	YES				TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS.															CHINA	TAINTSIN
14	YES				TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS.															CHINA	TAINTSIN
15	YES				TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS.															CHINA	TAINTSIN
16	YES				TRAVELLING ON DIPLOMATIC PASSPORTS.															CHINA	TAINTSIN
17	NO	7.250			UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	YES	6 YRS.													CHINA	HONG KONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON Master, of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. H. H. H.
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VICTORIA B. C.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10-0-2 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	750,000
Aliens	250,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 04

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON, Master, of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh. K. K.
COMMANDER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Sept 13
Victoria
Cup of Australia
Sept 14
Victoria
Passenger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER 1922

19

40409 / 3

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER, of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B.C.

COMPTROLLER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Passenger on this Exp. of Australia
from Hong Kong on Sept 13
and were carried
from Vancouver to Sept 14
by Michael
John Macpherson
Quinn

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

SURGEON?

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40409

S. S. "EMPERESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

26th August, 1922. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.															
2	✓	Hua	James	16	M	S	Student	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lin Fong Sun Ning	China.	Wash	Seattle
3	✓	Hua	Ross	22	F	S	Student	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Lin Fong Sun Ning	China.	Wash	Seattle
4		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
5	✓	Shen	Huan Wen	29	M	S	Student	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow	Mother Soon Shee Hu Chow	China.	Wash	Seattle
6		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.															
7		Louis	Quon Yau	50	M	M	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Shui	Wife Wong Shee Hoi Shui	China.	Mass	Boston
8		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
9		Li	Tung Fook	34	M	S	Student	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mother Si Su San Tientsin	China.	Or	Hamburg
10		Yang	Han Yang	35	M	M	Student	English and Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Father Yang Yau Nien Tientsin	China.	Or	Hamburg
11		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
12		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
13		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
14		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
15		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
16		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
17		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
18		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
19		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
20		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
21		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
22		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
23		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
24		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
25		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
26		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
27		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
28		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
29		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
30		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															

Duplicate of Sheet #3

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

[Signature]

PNT
 U.
 80
 868

Duplicate of Sheet #3

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

e entries on this
pewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER B.C.

SEPTEMBER 1922

19

40409 / 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON, of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson
COMMANDER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40410// S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

SEP 23 22

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No	CHU	JOHN SHI	23	✓ M	S	STUDENT	YES	English	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CORVALLIS ORE	FATHER, YOUNG CHONG CHU 130 OENDER ST E. VANCOUVER BC ORE	CORVALLIS
2	ADMITTED No	LUM	JACKSON	26	✓ M	S	SECRETARY	YES	English	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	BROTHER, LIM PAO HENG, MARTINIUE HOTEL, VANCOUVER BC ORE	CORVALLIS
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash
Sept 14, 1922
Admitted line 1 as Sec 6
returning student after temporary
trip to Canada and line 2 as Sec 6
traveler.
J. H. Angell
M. C. Harris
J. H. Angell

PNT
U
OO
DEF

PT
T
ST
A

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
OO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A I
BNA / _____
HSC _____

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WN

SEP 24 22

19

40410/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?										Yes	No			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3	OREGON 623 N. 11TH ST, CORVALLIS ORE	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	L EYELID DROOPS	CHINA	CANTON SUN NING
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	.	NO	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON FORE HEAD	CHINA	CANTON HONG SHAN
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS. "Bessie Dollar", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Macphail	John	Master	27/6/22	Tacoma, Washington	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5'7"	172	
	McLellan	Frank	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
Rev.	Buchanan	Malcolm	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	180	
	Nicoll	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
Rev.	Menzies	Alexander	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'9"	168	
	vernal	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	175	
	Brewin	Edgar	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	6'0"	190	
	Cocks	Sidney	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0"	175	
	Olsen	John	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5'6"	130	
X	Dobell	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'5"	130	
	Leph	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	143	
	Braim	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	133	
	Ho	Sing Yue	Carpenter	29/7/22	Shanghai	"	No	27	M	(Ningpo) Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	136	
Rev. Trachoma	Foo	Cha Dong	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	140	
Rev. Trachoma	Yue	Ah Chuen	qr. Master	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	138	
Rev. Trachoma	Yue	Ah Tung	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	128	
Rev. Trachoma	Wong	Ah Tack	Lamp-trimmer & Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
	Hung	Chun Sang	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'2"	136	
Rev. Trachoma	Se	Tung Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	139	
	Ohing	Ohing Foo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	137	
	Kwok	Yung Ding	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'0"	125	
	Luk	Yue Lang	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	134	
	Sai	Sui Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'1"	136	
	Chih	Tau Ling	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	138	
Rev. Trachoma	Ohing	Chung Sang	Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	135	
	Tung	Pa Ding	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'1"	132	
	Chang	Sa Sang	No. 2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
	Ong	Ah Foo	No. 3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	137	
	Chang	Hung Kang	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
	Luk	Ling Yung	Donkeyman & Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	137	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40411

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr 58.
Vessel Bessie Dollar, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Se Chiu Lai	Fireman	29/7/22 Shanghai	No	No	38	M	(Ningpo) Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	140	
2	Ho Sui Foo	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	134	
3	Su Chik Ching	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
4	Chin Ming Kwai	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4"	137	
5	Dong Ah Ngok	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2"	136	
6	Se Yung Lung	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'1"	132	
7	Chang Ah San	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
8	Ma Sa Kang	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	136	
9	Sau Sau Ha	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	137	
10	Tung Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	134	
11	Ong Ah Yang	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	137	
12	Se Shu Ying	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	136	
13	Sang Kang Ling	Steward	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
14	Lee Ching Sa	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	133	
15	Yue Yung Fook	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	136	
16	Wong Ching Fook	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	137	
17	Ching Sung Ching	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	123	
18	Chu San Foo	Entry Boy	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	137	
19	" AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai, China</u>											
20	Date <u>31 JUL 1922</u>											
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
22	<i>J. B. Sawyer</i> Vice Consul of the United States at Shanghai											
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. No. <u>5362</u>											
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
25	Via <u>Sept 14, 1922</u>											
26	Date <u>31 JUL 1922</u>											
27	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)											
28	Medically inspected and passed											
29	Sept											
30	No 14 sheet 1 Foo Ah Kong Teashomes											
	" 15 " 1 Que Ah Kong "											
	" 16 " 1 Que Ah Kong "											
	" 17 " 1 Hong Ah Tack "											
	" 18 " 1 de Tung sang "											
	" 19 " 1 Ching Ching sang "											
	" 20 " 2 Ho Sui Foo "											
	" 21 " 2 Hong Ah Ngok "											
	" 22 " 2 de Ah Kong "											
	" 23 " 2 Que Fung Fook "											
	" 24 " 2 de Sui Foo "											
	HDOy den for Asst Surg U.S. PHS.											

2/116411

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40411 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Phail, Master, of the Br. SS. Bessie Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

British
Bessie Dollar
Sept. 13, 1922
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

John Phail
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Can. L. S. S. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bessie Dollar", arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacPhail	John	Master	27/6/22	Tacoma Washington	No.	Yes	49	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5'7"	172	
2	Mechan	Frank	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	165	
3	Nicoll	David	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
4	Stacy	W.R.	3rd. Officer	9/9/22	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'7"	150	
5	McMurchy	John	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	165	
6	Vernal	Donald	2nd. "	27/6/22	Tacoma Washington	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	175	
7	Brewin	Edgar	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	6'0"	190	
8	Cocks	Sidney	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'0"	175	
9	Olson	John	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandina- vian	Canada	5'6"	130	
10	Legh	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	Canadian	"	5'8"	143	
11	Braim	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10"	133	
12	not including 35 Chinese crew.													
13	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
14	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
15	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
16	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
17	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
18	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
19	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
20	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
21	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
22	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
23	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document. Receipt</p> </div> </div>													
24	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA SEP 12 1922</p> <p>Notary certify that the above named to the crew list has been issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> CONSUL</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>For \$2.00 U.S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid for said entry, and to the U.S. Consulate General at this document.<</p></div></div>													

Line

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 46411 \\ 3 \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

90 411
 I, British, of the Bessie Dallas, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 13, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash which appear below.

Departed Sept 22, 1922

Port Arrived Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1922

Agent or others Robt Dallas Co Chas. F. Smiley
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Immigrant Inspector.

Near Arrived

Destination Quint

MEDICAL

Port Seattle
 followed by passed
 except 1922

See inside

689 files

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Capt. A. F. Lucas

, arriving at *Port Angeles*

Sept 12th, 1922, from the port of *Ocean Falls, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Peter	A.B.	9/3/22	San Fran.		Yes	20	Male	Scandina.	Norwegian	5'10"	150	None
2	Bergman	Charles	A.B.	"	"		"	32	"	"	Sweeden	"	185	"
3	Poulsen	William Clarence	A.B.	"	"		"	24	"	"	Denmark	5'10"	166	"
4	Kennedy	John	A.B.	"	"		"	38	"	English	Great Brit	5'7"	144	"
5	Lawrence	Charles	Clerk							Scotish	Scotish	5'8"	125	
6	Wong	Foo	Steward	"	"		No	47	"	Chin.	Chin.	5'3"	140	"
7	Wong	Fook	Cook	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
8	Wong	Fom	Messboy	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Oil Co. Calif.
Standard Oil Co. Calif.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

to Capt. A. F. Lucas

Sept. 12, 1922
At Angeles

J. C. Hansen

of the *S.S. Capt. A. F. Lucas*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Std Oil Co.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

Sept

1922.

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Griffen", arriving at Tacoma, Wash 12th Sept., 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20/6/22	Vancouver		Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	180	
2	Taylor	James, L.	1 st Officer	do	do		"	63	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Ross	William	2 nd do	do	do		"	20	"	Scotch	do	5'11 1/2"	168	
4	Pick	Donald	3 rd do	23/7/22	do		"	30	"	Canadian	do	5'7 1/2"	164	
5	Thomson	John	A. B.	20/6/22	do		"	36	"	Scotch	do	5'7 1/2"	190	
6	Henderson	John	do	do	do		"	30	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	194	
7	Huthenow	Arthur	do	do	do		"	18	"	American	American	5'8"	138	
8	Bryneldsen	Jens	do	3/7/22	do		"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
9	Rude	Morris	do	11/9/22	do		"	27	"	Norwegian	British	5'8"	165	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	20/7/22	do		"	26	"	Scotch	do	5'10 1/2"	175	
11	Starling	Matwood	Chief Engineer	3/7/22	do		"	33	"	English	do	5'8 1/2"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2 nd do	8/7/22	do		"	46	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3 rd do	20/6/22	do		"	34	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Pilot	do	do		"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5'7 1/2"	155	
15	Landy	James	do	do	do		"	30	"	English	British	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Fireman	do	do		"	60	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	160	
17	Curtis	Bertrum	do	do	do		"	28	"	English	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Herbert	do	8/7/22	do		"	23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Chief Officer	20/6/22	do		"	20	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	1 st Cook	20/7/22	do		"	28	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Hanada	Sabro	2 nd do	do	do		"	53	"	Japanese	do	4'11"	120	
22	Matsumoto	Kingo	3 rd do	11/9/22	do		"	41	"	Japanese	do	5'9"	158	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma, Wash

Sept-12-1922

Medically Examined & Found
Except for SmallpoxJ. H. H. H.
Medical Exam of DiscrepanciesLine Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co., Ltd.
Owners James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents Steel & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Sts Griffco
Sept 12, 1922
Tacoma
I, William Ross, of the S.S. "Griffco", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

William Ross
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1922 day of _____, 19

Walter S. Gifford
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Griffith*, arriving at *Pacoma Wash* *29th Sept.*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* *Sept 28, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20/6/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Irish	5'8½"	180	
2	McKillop	Brian	1 st Officer	do	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	183	
3	Ross	William	2 nd do	do	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'11½"	168	
4	Pick	Donald	3 rd do	23/7/22	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	do	5'7½"	164	
5	Thomson	John	A. B.	20/6/22	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do	5'7½"	190	
6	Henderson	John	do	do	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	194	
7	Hardy	Harold	do	28/9/22	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	do	5'8"	190	
8	Bryndsen	Jens	do	3/7/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
9	Rude	Morris	do	10/9/22	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	20/7/22	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5'10½"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	Ch. Engineer	3/7/22	"	"	"	33	"	English	do	5'6½"	145	
12			2 nd do		"	"	"							
13	Penfold	William	3 rd do	20/6/22	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'7½"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Pilot	20/6/22	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	Irish	5'7½"	155	
15	Landy	James	do	do	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Fireman	do	"	"	"	60	"	English	do	5'7½"	160	
17	Curtis	Bertum	do	do	"	"	"	22	"	English	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Herbert	do	8/7/22	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Helmsman	20/6/22	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	Chief Cook	20/7/22	"	"	"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Kanada	Sabro	2 nd Cook	20/7/22	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	do	4'11"	120	
22	Mitsui	Masumi	Cabin Boy	23/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	do	5'3"	120	
23	Morrison	George	Stowaway	28/9/22	Vancouver			31	"	Scotch	British	5'8½"	160	
24	Johnson	Ives	Stowaway	28/9/22	Vancouver			33	"	Scandinavia	Finland	5'9½"	185	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master stated that the two men listed as Stowaways, came visiting on board in Vancouver and got left by falling asleep, and that their intention was not to come to U. S. but go right back on same vessel.

Form 689 inclosed

With Despatcher

Guard

Line *Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co. Ltd.*

Owners *James Griffith & Sons*

Local Agents *Webb & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ross, of the SS "Griffco", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept. 29, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct. 1, 1922

Port Seattle Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax see inside

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689

except: Number 689



William Ross
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1922

W. L. Schaefer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40415 S. S. Westgarth. Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>See serial 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755</i>															

PNT _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DEB _____ A _____
 BNA _____
 486 _____ Total _____

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

111

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *June*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in United States; or whether he came to United States for a temporary purpose only; or whether he came to United States for a permanent purpose only.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or is he going to be employed by a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		<i>4 new asumeute</i>	<i>37 no</i>		<i>Edna Loomis Brooklyn 197 Columbus St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Brazil Rio de Janeiro</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seaside, arriving at San Francisco, 9/13/20, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishikawa	Kenji	Master	9/13/20	San Francisco			40	M	Jap	Can	5-7	115	
2	Yoshi	Kenji	Chief					32	M	Jap	Can	5-6	110	
3	Yoshi	Kenji	Chief					32	M	Jap	Can	5-6	110	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. Gas. St. Arapahoe, of the Arapahoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 14, 1942
Seattle

CL. Mishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Kelly & Co.

W. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seagull, arriving at Seattle, Sept 10, 1922, from the port of London, E

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hogson	John	Master	9/10/22	Seattle			32	M	White		5-10	140	
2	Hogson	William	First Officer					35	M	White		5-10	130	
3	Hogson	James	Second Officer					30	M	White		5-10	120	
4	Hogson	Robert	Third Officer					28	M	White		5-10	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40417

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 Gas Dr "Newcastle" of the *British* *Coast* *Guard*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 14, 1922
 Seattle, Wash

Y Shishibura
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Relay & Co.
Seattle
BC

A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Begonia, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aura	Dentaro	Capt.	5/12/22	Japan			27	M	Japan	Can.	5-3	160	
2	Aura	Shimokichi	Capt.	"	"			23		"	"	5-4	150	
3	Kimura	Tomokichi	Capt.	9/1/22	Japan			28	M	Japan	Can.	5-6	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
S. 1707

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Anna, of the Be gas se Harock, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Sept 13, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 13, 1922

Seattle Sworn to before me this

13 day of September, 1922

S. Anna
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent Kelly & Co.
 For Seattle
 Import BC

A. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gas Se Harock, arriving at Seattle, Sept 16, 1922, from the port of San Francisco B. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aura	Shutaro	Capt	5/30/22	Tofino	no	yes	27	M.	Japan	Can	5/5	160	
2	Aura	Sanhichi	Eng	5/30/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Japan	5/4	150	
3	Giro	Matsumoto	cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/14/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Bas H. Harock *D. Anna* Master, of the *Bas H. Harock*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Arrived *Sept 16, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Sept 17, 1922*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*
D. Anna
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of *Kelly & Co.*
 Clear from *Seattle*
 Destination *B.C.*
C. Engel
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 17, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40413

S. S. PR, VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 16TH. 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	EDWARD RICHARD	26..	M	S	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	CHINESE	U. S. A.	PORTLAND ORE	FRIEND MAH KIM 509 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	ORE	PORTLAND
2	ADMITTED	MAR	CHEE WEE	36..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	Chinese	YES	CHINESE	DO	CANADA	VICTORIA	FRIEND MAR SUM PING 236 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Sept 16, 1922
Admitted lines as a citizen
and line 2 as Sec 6 merchant
Chung
M. C. Faris
J. C. F.

PMF
U
DO
DFA
RVA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 1 to 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WN. SEPT. 16TH. 1922

19

40419

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.											Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman for coast and protection of life in any ship or vessel of the United States.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	26	PORTLAND ORE.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5.8	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON LEFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	660 KING ST. SEATTLE WN.	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5.6 1/2	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RIGHT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

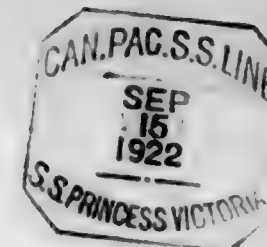
I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick P. Hyde, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. Service, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Mass. &
and Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frederick P. Hyde
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 1922.

at Port Angeles Wash
Frank R. Lohr
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40420 Bblm S.S. *Thos. P. Enright* *Seaman* sailing from *Chile* *Maritima P.H.*, *Aug 18th 1922*, *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Munoz	File # 881551 Joaquin	35	M		S. Seaman	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia.	Vicente Munoz (Father) Valencia, Spain	Cal.	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*It Tax on dep
Dep't Coll Pt Angeles*

PMT
U
GO
DEB
B.N.A.
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Induced
2200*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *San Angeles Wash*, *Sept 7th 1922*, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Seaman	115 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915 Sanchez place	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	54	Blk	Brown	Woman Tallon Right arm Ancher Left arm	Spain	Valencia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Nielsen, ^{Master} of the Amr Bkly Thos P Emory from Honolulu T. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Nielsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept., 19 22
at Port Angeles Wash

Frank P. Decker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

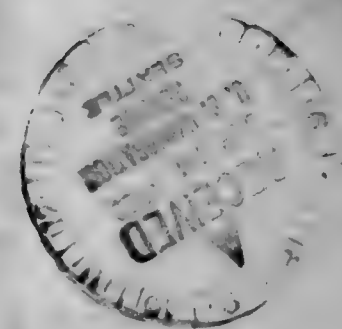
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMR. BKTN. "THOS. P. WIGH", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., SEPT. 7, 1922, from the port of HONOLULU Aug 18 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN	1	JOHNSON	A.M.	1ST MATE	1922 Jul. 3	Bellingham Wash.	Yes.	Yes.	48	M.	Scand.	American	5'6 1/2	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	SERVICE	W.	CABIN BOY	" 3	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'7	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Bax	J.	A.B.	" 5	Port Angeles Wash.	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'8	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Baggs	H.L.	A.B.	Aug. 9.	Honolulu, T.H.	"	"	26	M	"	American	5'6	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Helge	H.W.	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Sweed.	5'10	
ADMITTED.	6	Munos	Juan	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Harrington	Henry	Cook	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	Chilian	Chile.	5'6	
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Conay	Jose	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2	
ADMITTED	9	Carroasco	Jose Kios	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'1	
ADMITTED	10	Solis	Ramiro	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	
ADMITTED	11	Coloma	Manuel	A.B.	" 11	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	12	Sandoval	Ruperto	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Peruv.	Peru.	5'8	
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 *John P. Emigh*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Sept 7th 1922*

Port *Port Angeles Wash*

Departed *Sept 7th 1922*

Port *Port Angeles Wash*

Agents or others

responsibility

payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

I, *C. W. Nielsen* Master, of the *Ann B. P. Emigh*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *September*, 1922

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector

C. W. Nielsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Port Angeles* Date *Sept 7th 1922*

Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *1*

J. P. Hyde Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40421/1
40421/1

S. S. KAGA MARU

Passengers sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

AUG. 9TH. 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mat.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	GILBERT	38	M	M	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	WASH. SEATTLE
2	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	CAIMS	38	F	M	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	JEANNETTE	13	F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	DANIEL	8	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	RICHARD	5	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	U.S. CITIZEN	HALL	FRANCES	2	F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	U.S. CITIZEN	POOLE	ROBERT WILLIAM	29	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	NEVADA RENO

SEP 18 1922

admitted to U.S. *act*

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES *J. M. Callaghan*

SEP 17 1922

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. M. Callaghan

Med. Ex. 101

PMT

U

GO

DEF

RVA

1-12

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BIA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	7
Aliens	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by E.B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE, WASH.

day of SEP 18 1922, 19

J. S. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

at _____

J. S. W. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40421/2 S. S. KAGA MARU Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 19TH, 1922, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Nux	LEON ALBERT DE LA62	M M	- - - -	- - - -	U.S.A	FRENCH	- - - -	- - - -	HAWAII HONOLULU	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEP 18 1922

ALL, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Ins.

SEP 17 1922

192

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

PRT

U

60

22

PT

T

ST

A

SEP 18 1922
ALL, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

SEP 17 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

PMT
U
DO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
ALIENS
INDEXED
No. 1 to 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPTEMBER, 19TH., 1922, 19x1

40421/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at SEATTLE, WASH.

day of SEP 18 1922, 19

J. M. Collins
Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru Sailing Hawaii, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 18 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40421/8 S. S. KAGA MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, AUGUST 24th, 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	KAGA MARU HEAD-TAX Gwynne	Gwynne	Margaret	46 -	F M	none	yes	ENGLISH	yes	British	ENGLISH	China	Peking	H.D. Summers Esq. Peking	PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA
2	KAGA MARU CITIZEN Gwynne	Gwynne	Thomas Henry	46 -	M M	Chinese	yes	ENGLISH	yes	British	WELSH	China	Peking	" " " "	"	"
	CITIZEN CROFT	CROFT	Alfred J	34 11	M M	Aviator	yes		yes	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. A. H. Croft. 2424 High St. Cal.	Oakland	Oakland California
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 18 1922

ALL

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Cullough

Immigrant Inspector

SEP 17 1922

191

certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. M. Cullough

Notary Public

PT

2

ST

SEP 18 1922
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 17 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

INDEXED
No. 4 to 3 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1922

191

40421/8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 day of 1900, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of September, 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40421/4

S. S.

K A G A

M A RU

Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

30th August, 1922.

பெரிய

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Shibata	Tomoyasu	52	M	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Wife Juno, 159 Uenomura Mukogun Hyogoken. Japan via England
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Yamote	Kohel	23	M	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Father Heinosuke, 72 Oshiomura Monogun Miyagiken. Eng. Mudders field
3	ADMITTED	Doi	Michitsugu	27	2 M	shipping clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Wife, Haruko, Tennoshita Taramimura Akashigun Hyogoken. Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Hanjire	61	1 M	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Nephew T. Hirata, 742 Tokiwamura Tsukubogun Okayamaken. Wash. Tacoma
5	ADMITTED	Elleston	Herbert Bennidge	26	10 M	journa-list	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Peking	W.H. Donald, Chinese Government Bureau of Economic Information N.Y. New York Peking.

SEP 17 1922 191
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
 Medical Examiner

FILE, WASH. SEP 18 1922
 ADMITTED LINES all
 HELD B. & S. LINES
 HELD T. O. LINES J. M. Cullough
 Immigrant Inspector

5-
 PNT
 T. 2
 ST
 A 3

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

N21-125-07 MS

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens

Amount 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEPTEMBER 19TH, 1922

191x

40421/4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States, or by any other country, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be in the United States in violation of the provisions of the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is believed to be in the United States in violation of the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is believed to be in the United States in violation of the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	self	200	YES 1909	SAN FRAN- CISCO	PASSING THROUGH	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	black brown	Nil	Japan Iyo Uwajima
2	No	self	200	no	--	PASSING THROUGH	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	black brown	Nil	Japan Miyagi ken.
3	Yes	N.Y.K. employer	no	--	--	Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 801 Col- man Bldg., 1st Avenue, Seattle.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	black brown	Nil	Japan Tokyo city
4	No	son	no	--	--	Son J. Makamura, #1548 Market St., Tacoma, Washington	no	perma- nent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 -	black brown	Nil	Japan Okayama- ken
5	No	self	300	no	--	MRS. PETERSON, LITCHFIELD, CONN., U.S.	no	PERHAPS 2 YEARS	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	clear dark	Nil	England Wake- field.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of SEP 18 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Saganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Saganuma

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1922 day of 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. Walling

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40421/5 S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 3rd September, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ochiai	Taijire	38	M	OFFICIAL	Japanese yes	Japan	Shibuya		
2	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Masunosuke	26	M	FOR INVESTIGATION OF GARDENING	Japanese yes	Japan	Osaki		
3	ADMITTED	Owaki	Hobuji	36	M	Merchant	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
4	ADMITTED	Owaki	Toku	26	M	Wife	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
5	ADMITTED	Matsukuma	Kunitake	29	M	SHIPPING	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
6	ADMITTED	Kese	Gunji	28	M	Student	Japanese yes	Japan	Ogi machi		
7	ADMITTED	Hidetsuna	Kiyoshi	29	M	Official	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
8	ADMITTED	Noda	Tokujiro	20	M	Merchant	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
9	ADMITTED	Hatono	Yasuji	42	M	Official	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
10	ADMITTED	Oyanaka	Masao	30	M	Official	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
11	ADMITTED	Mayeshima	Kaitchi	28	M	Merchant	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
12	ADMITTED	Mayeshima	Ito	18	F	Wife	Japanese yes	Japan	Tokyo city		
13	ADMITTED	Miyata	Otake	27	M	Farmer	Japanese yes	Japan	Kinaki machi		
14	ADMITTED	Miyata	Taka	30	M	Wife	Japanese yes	Japan	Kinaki machi		
15	ADMITTED	Nori	Hidetsu	21	M	Student	Japanese yes	Japan	Kyoto city		
16	ADMITTED	Shimoyama	Sadalchi	44	M	Official	Japanese yes	Japan	Nagasaki city		
17	ADMITTED	De Jonge	Ramela	24	M	Merchant	English yes	Netherlands	Wilderwaak		
18	ADMITTED	Parry	Duke E.	28	M	NEWSPAPER	English yes	U.S.A.	Tokyo city		

SEP 1 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

SEP 18 1922

WASH. ALL

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

19-

PMT. 3

U. 3

DOB. 15

BNA. 15

LSC. 15

SEP 1 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

SEP 18 1922
WASH. _____
PRINTED LINES. *CCC*

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES *John H. Langer*
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED

No. 1-1019 by F.P.S.

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER, 19TH, 1914

40421/5

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to arrest for crime and treatment of him in prison or by military or naval authorities? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	myself	Yes	no	-	Mr. K. Kusanagi, Japanese consulate, New York	no	1 YEAR	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Todohashi
2	yes	myself	Yes	no	-	Mr. Tsuchino, 404 PACIFIC BLOCK, Seattle	no	6 MONTHS	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo fu
3	no	myself	Yes	yes	7/1918	passing through	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Osakimachi
4	no	husband	Yes	no	-	passing through	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo fu
5	yes	EMPLOYER N.Y.K.	Yes	no	-	Mr. T. Ishizawa (N.Y.K.) 801, 1st Ave., Seattle	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Gifu city
6	no	father	Yes	yes	3/1922 Wash.	Boston University Boston, Mass.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Gifu ken
7	yes	myself	Yes	no	-	passing through	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo city
8	yes	myself	Yes	yes	8/1915	Paraya Co. 1355, BROADWAY, Tacoma, Wash.	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo fu
9	no	myself	Yes	yes	1918 N.Y.	passing through	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Saga city
10	no	myself	Yes	no	-	Elder brother Dr. H. H. Oyama 304 N. Third St. Portland	no	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Saga ken
11	yes	myself	Yes	yes	1917	Mr. S. Morikoshi 71 Madison Ave. New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Ogi machi
12	yes	husband	Yes	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Keiichi Mayekawa	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo city
13	no	myself	Yes	yes	8/1921 Cal.	Elder brother Hoteichi Miyata RFD #107 El Centro, Cal.	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Tokyo fu
14	no	husband	Yes	no	-	Together with husband Mr. Oteochi Miyata	no	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Kiokimachi
15	no	father	Yes	no	-	Friend Mr. K. Kawahara 1531 Ana St. San Francisco	no	1 YEAR	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Guma ken
16	no	myself	Yes	no	-	Passing through	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Soradamura
17	no	myself	Yes	no	-	Passing through	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	DarkBlackBrow	Japan	Guma ken
18	no	myself	Yes	no	-	The Hale Co. 16 California St. San Francisco	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	FairFairBlue	Holland	Wildervan
19	no	myself	Yes	no	-	FATHER THOMAS W. PARRY, 3115 FLORA AVE., KANSAS CITY.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	FairFairBlue	U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 18 1922, 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.

41

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of 19

Y. Suganuma

SEATTLE WASH. J. S. McEwen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 19, 1922

40421/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assembly or killing of any person or persons, or whether he advocates the unlawful obstruction of the duty, economy, or propriety of the Government of the United States or of any other Government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful assembly or killing of any person or persons, or whether he advocates the unlawful obstruction of the duty, economy, or propriety of the Government of the United States or of any other Government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.				
1	No	SELF	50	1903-1904	Mr. M. SNARE, 1838 SOUTH LAUREL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	RUSSIA	KIEFF
2	No	"	50	No	Mr. SNARE, 1838 SOUTH LAUREL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	No	4 On 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	"	DVIRSK
3	No	"	50	No	YOUNG, SAN FRANCISCO	No	4 On 5 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	"	ASTRANAN
4	No	"	125	No	LOIS ROSS, MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	"	PETROGRAD
5	No	HUSBAND	YES	No	"	No	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	"	"
6	No	FATHER	YES	No	"	No	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	-	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 18 1922

19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40421/7 S. S. KAGA HARU

Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI

27th Aug., 1922, 191

40421/7 S. S. Passengers sailing from																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Mr. A.P. 1224452		17/11/38				Yes	French	Yes		Dutch	Malay	Singapore	Friend A. P. 1224452, 43 Robinson St. Singapore	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Mrs. X.O. 23-33-#23-296013		23/11/38				Yes	English	Yes		Dutch	Malay	Singapore	Friend A. P. 1224452, 43 Robinson St. Singapore	Cal.	San Francisco
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEP 18 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigration Inspector

J. C. Young

SEP 18 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 18 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

John C. Culhane
J. C. Young

SEP 18 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Art S. P. 1224452
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
NO. 10

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

191 404

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

191

40421/7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP, 1922

SEATTLE, WASH

J. M. Mullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40421/8 S. S. KAGA MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, 30th August, 1922

042178																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	Frank	Levin	33	603	4/2/19	VERIFIED FILED	1920	3	Japan	Japan	Kobe city	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Elida	Levin	24	8	7	1920	1	1	Japan	Japan	Kobe city	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Elida	Levin	24	8	7	1920	2	2	Japan	Japan	Kobe city	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1922

ADMITTED LINES. *all*

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES. *J. M. McLaughlin*
Immigrant Inspector
Seaford

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1922

ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1922

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease excepting.

Anthony Anthony
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT
T
ST

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 18 1922
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 18 1922
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 18 1922
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

P.T.
T.
ST-2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by line

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If any of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 20, 1919

40421/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes and	By self	50	Yes	Friend, Mr. E. Hubel, c/o Japanese Hospital Seattle Wash.	Good	None	6	11	Dark	Black	One mole on left cheek	Japan	Osaka								
2	No	By self	100	Yes	Friend Mr. E. Hubel, c/o Japanese Hospital Seattle Wash.	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	One scar on left index finger	Japan	Kioto								
3	No	By husband	50	Yes	Husband, August, 54 E. 3rd St., Portland Oregon.	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black	One mole on left temple and left cheek	Japan	Osaka								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, at 21 2nd Avenue, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Polish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Magyar alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Suganuma, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Sailing therewith or "employed by crew" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Y. S. Yanna

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40421/9

S. S. • KAGA

MARU

Passengers sailing from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**

3rd September,

1912

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

SEP 1 8 1922
SEATTLE WASH.
SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Alameda

PT
T
ST
PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
JSC
Total
11.8

INDEXED
No. 1 to 13 by RME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

SEPTEMBER 19TH

1912

40421/9

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	myself	4.00	yes	12/1906 Tohoku Co. 52, 2nd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Japan Amori km
2	no	husband		no	Together with husband Mr. Tomomatsu Gao	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Brown	Japan Amori km
3	no	myself	2.00	yes	10/1906 Mr. Utagawa Takahayashi 717 6th Ave. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Japan Amori km
4	no	myself	1.00	yes	10/1906 Mr. Taro Takitake 1100 Western Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Japan Amori km
5	no	myself	50	yes	10/1906 Mr. J. Soukimoto 20 Ben 1st, Blanchard, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Japan Amori km
6	no	myself	225	no	Mr. Frank Stahoff 1005 Kirby Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Russia Glasoff
7	no	husband		no	Together with husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Russia Glasoff
8	no	father		no	Together with parents	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Russia Glasoff
9	no	father		no	Together with parents	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Russia Glasoff
10	no	myself		no	My home 1234 S St. Redwood, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Light	Blue	U.S.A. Cal.
11	no	myself		no	My home 1000 Western St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Light	Blue	U.S.A. Cal.
12	no	myself		no	My home Benville, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Light	Blue	U.S.A. Minn.
13	no	myself	2.00	no	Mr. Stahoff V. S. A. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Russia Glasoff

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Kaga Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Osada

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of SEP 18 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>83</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>100</u>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caucasians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S K.A.G.A. MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 18, 1922, from the port of HONGKONG AND WAYPORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OSADA	TAKAMARU	COMMANDER	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	129	NONE
2	SUMI	MOSUKE	CHIEF OFFICER	16/3/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	YOSHIDA	KEIZO	SECOND OFFICER	3/5/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
4	NISHIGAKI	MANTARO	THIRD OFFICER	16/3/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	123	"
5	WAKU	SHIOSE	APP. OFFICER	3/5/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
6	HAYASHI	NOBUAKI	"	5/6/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
7	HIRI	TEISHICHI	CHIEF ENGINEER	16/3/22	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
8	YAMADA	YUKIO	FIRST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	115	"
9	MIZOGUCHI	KIYOSHI	SECOND ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	130	2
10	NAGASHIMA	TEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
11	SAITO	TETSUARO	THIRD ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
12	TAGUCHI	YASUICHI	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	HARADA	YASUYUKI	APP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
14	KUROKI	SABAO	PURSER	23/5/22	KOBE	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	WADA	AKIKATA	SECOND PURSER	25/7/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	HASEKURA	HIDEO	"	7/5/22	KOBE	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
17	WAKINO	AKES	CLERK	24/7/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
18	NAKAMURA	EIZO	"	5/6/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
19	SAKAN	CHUKICHI	CHIEF STEWARD	16/3/22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
20	SUGANUMA	YASHIYUKI	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
21	MIMURA	TOHISUKE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
22	MASE	ZENTARO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
23	KOIKE	GENZO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
24	HANYU	KIMPEI	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	NISHIKAWA	NOBORU	"	23/5/22	KOBE	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
26	SUZUKI	OTRIGMI	"	5/6/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
27	SHIMURA	SUTEJIRO	"	16/3/22	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
28	NAKANE	TAKES	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	136	"
29	AZUMA	YONEMORI	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
30	FUJITA	TORAMATSU	STORE KEEPER	27/5/22	KOBE	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	132	"

Line N.Y.K. LINEOwners NIPPON YUEN KAISHALocal Agents N.Y.K. BRANCH, SEATTLE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dep. S. Kaga Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash. Sept 18*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Sept 3*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Doi	GENZO	SAILOR	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	117	NONE
2	Ko	SHUSEN	"	27/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	YANAGITA	KUNIYOSHI	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
4	IWASHITA	TATSUMI	"	2/6/'22	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	HIGO	SE'INGSUKE	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
6	INSUE	SUKESABURO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
7	YOSHIKAWA	TABASHI	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
8	KURIHARA	EISABURO	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
9	AMINO	ZENKICHI	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
10	YAMAHIRA	GUNZO	"	27/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
11	MOGI	SATARO	"	24/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
12	HITAKA	OTOSUKE	"	27/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
13	MIYAMOTO	YOSHITSU	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
14	MATSUO	HIDEO	"	25/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
15	KOBAYASHI	EITARO	NO. 1 OILER	28/7/'22	Kobe	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	UCHIDA	ISABURO	OILER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	144	"
17	MIHARA	SHIGETARO	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	YASUI	KANZO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	MARUYAMA	TANJI	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	ITO	MABUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
21	SUIMITSU	SANJI	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
22	SAITO	EMON	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
23	INABA	CHUSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	143	"
24	YOSHINO	KIKUJIRO	"	8/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
25	ABE	MATSUJI	"	5/5/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	MIYAKAWA	YOSHITAKA	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
27	KOSAKA	SHIGEZO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	SHIBAHARA	SADAKISHI	"	8/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
29	UEHARA	KEIICHI	"	31/7/'22	NAGASAKI	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
30	SEMDA	AKIRA	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	135	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40421

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Kago Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 18, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YONEMURA	TEKUZO	FIREMAN	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.2	128	NONE
2	TAMURA	KANISAKI	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	NAKATA	EDAMI	"	8/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	TAKAHASHI	KAMESUKE	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	123	"
5	TANINAWA	KICHIYASU	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
6	YAMANISHI	KINSAKU	"	5/5/'22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
7	SUBIMOTO	KURAKICHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	133	"
8	MIYOSHI	KEINOSUKE	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
9	KAMAGA	TAKES	"	1/6/'22	Kobe	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
10	YAMASHITA	Kozo	"	24/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
11	OCHIAI	GENICHI	"	5/6/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
12	ITO	TEIYOSUKE	"	16/3/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
13	TSUCHIYA	KABU	"	24/7/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
14	TSUCHIYA	YOSHITARO	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
15	KAJIWARA	HIDEO	APPRENTICE FIREMAN	5/5/'22	Kobe	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
16	OKAMOTO	KENSHIRO	"	31/7/'22	NAGASAKI	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
17	OTANI	SEISHICHI	SECOND STEWARD	28/7/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	INAGAKI	KINOSUKE	CHIEF COOK	16/3/'22	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
19	TAKEUCHI	KAKUJI	COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	KODAMA	KAKUJI	"	1/6/'22	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	KAWABAKI	KAZUO	APP. COOK	27/7/'22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
22	FUKANO	KINOSABURO	CHIEF BAKER	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
23	ABACHI	SAKAE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
24	FOSS	KAMEJI	APP. BAKER	1/6/'22	Kobe	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
25	KIMURA	RIKICHI	CHIEF COOK	27/7/'22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
26	KOJIMA	TAKETARO	COOK	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	TSUKUDA	JIN	"	27/7/'22	Kobe	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
28	TANAKA	SAKICHI	"	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
29	SATO	BAIYU	APP. COOK	17/8/'22	HONOLULU	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	100	"
30	YATSUBI	MINEHARU	STEWARD	16/3/'22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.3	130	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/12/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Kigumaru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 18, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept. 3, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAKANO	YOSHIO	STEWARD	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	139	NONE
2	EITOKU	JUNICHI	"	27/5/22	KOBE	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	NARISHIMA	KOZO	"	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	127	"
4	KOHARA	GIUCHI	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
5	TANAKA	RICHU	"	5/6/22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
6	YERITOUS	SHIGEMATSU	"	16/3/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	132	"
7	MATSUMURA	TECHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	135	"
8	KATAYAMA	ZENJI	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
9	SANO	JIRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	NISHIYAMA	SHIGEYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	126	"
11	KOHYAMA	MASAKI	"	6/6/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
12	YAMDA	MATSUNOSUKE	"	4/5/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	SAKAMOTO	MINORU	"	5/6/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	MIZUNO	JIRO	"	1/6/22	KOBE	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	UMURA	TOSHITAKE	"	16/3/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	SAKAI	YOSHIMASA	"	31/8/22	NAGASAKI	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
17	FURUKAWA	FUJIEIRO	LAUNDRY	4/5/22	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	128	"
18	OKAMOTO	HAMASABURO	BARBER	16/3/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
19	SUZUKI	ETSUZO	SECOND DOCTOR	24/7/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	134	"
20	LI	KAM CHOP	COOK	17/8/22	HONGKONG	"	"	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.2	120	"
21			(GRAND TOTAL 100)											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Date Aug. 14-1922
I hereby certify that the persons below listed in this
crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Keelung, Japan
Date Aug. 14-1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the
date provided the holder is duly continuous in his journey
that journey)

During this voyage I have treated
and members of the crew for a dangerous
or infectious disease.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
1922
HONGKONG

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Osada, of the Kaga Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. Osada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *gaps SS.* KAGA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 18, 1922, from the port of HONGKONG Yokohama Sept 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MIHARU	HIKOSIRO	QUARTER MASTER	2/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	135	
2	TSURUTOME	MORIICHI	APP. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.0	100	
3	IINO	KICHICORO	APP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	105	
4	SASAI	WAKICHI	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.0	100	
5	NOBE	TOMEIRO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	115	
6	HABESAWA	TAIJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	
7	ENDO	CHOUJRO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	
8	HIRABAYASHI	KABURU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	100	
9	TORISHIMA	YOSHIMIKO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	130	
10	INAGE	ASAO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	125	
11	KAWARAI	SUTEO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	100	
12	TAKANASHI	KENZO	APP. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	110	
13	SAITO	KUNIOYOSHU	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
14	NARISADA	GEMPACHI	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	130	
15	TANAKA	KOSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	110	
16	MURAKAMI	TAKES	CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	115	
17	TAKEI	TOSHIO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	
18	TAKEUCHI	TSURUMATSU	COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.1	120	
19	MURATA	ICHINEI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	100	
20	ISHITO	SHIGEO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	120	
21	IKEDA	KYOJI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	125	
22	NISHIO	SABURO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	115	
23														
24														
25			(GRAND TOTAL 113)											
26	Seattle Wash Oct. 1, 1922													
27	checked out on departure													
28	OK. A. V. Engels,													
29	Guard,													
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this certificate has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
<i>Sam J. Marshall</i> Consul of the United States of America.	
SEEN	No. 8915
For the journey to the United States via	
<i>Seattle</i>	
Date <i>Sept 3, 1922</i>	
<i>Sam J. Marshall</i> Consul.	
No fee prescribed.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Asada, of the Kaga Maru, do declare
 Arrived Sept. 18, 1922, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Seattle Wash have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Oct. 1, 1922 and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Seattle Wash which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax W. J. S. Lee

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Date Sept. 18, 1922

Medically examined and passed
 except: Number None Disease None

No
except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Asst Surg U.S.A.

89 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40-

S. S. Prince George Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, August 24, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-18-22 Tax	Land	Long	28	M	Merchant for labor	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	NY. New York		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 18, 1922
Admitted time as a
returning laborer.

Philippines
Luzon

Seattle Wash 9-18-22
Med Inspected + passed
H. J. [Signature]
and [Signature] N.Y.

PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40423

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept 12, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes \$50	Yes	Self	For employment	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Yellow	Blue	White	China	Shanghai
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bh. St. Prince George, from Orleans B.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Morehouse
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1922
at Orleans B.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 18TH 22

19

40423

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of September, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Bismarck*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Oct 18*, 192*2*, from the Port of *Vancouver B.C. 9/15/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Mos Masad	Khadone	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>27/12/22</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>			<i>Mal. Indian</i>	<i>British</i>			
2	Caloo	Jan Mahad	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
3	Abdoo	I Gaffoor	<i>3rd do</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
4	Abdool	Rahomon	<i>2nd Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
5	Mahad	Haniff	<i>Passenger</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
6	M.	Mahomer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
7	Elly	Ekrumide	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
8	Mahd	Zassin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
9	Mooroo	Ahamode Allen	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
10	Ushoo	Abdoot	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
11	Masimodze	Khidir	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
12	Mahd	Hossien	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
13	Abdool	Currim	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
14	Abdool	Rahim	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
15	Rhagoo	Rhandoo	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
16	Satoo	Bacha	<i>Engineer</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
17	Edoo	Shikany	<i>2nd Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
18	Satalla	Rafathalla	<i>Passenger</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
19	Assordhalla	Dennatalla	<i>1st Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
20	Mahabutealla	Latiff	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
21	Cazimoolta	Sallimoolta	<i>2nd Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
22	Abadoolta	Wahidoolta	<i>Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
23	Hazore	Mahad	<i>Oilman</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
24	Sajidoolta	Eden	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
25	Hammoolta	Abdoolta	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
26	Sisadalla	Fazir	<i>Steward</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
27	Hosumtalla	Ashrafalla	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
28	Inoolta	Bassin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
29	Hurmag	Pazalla	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			
30	Mahomaher	Foor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See List of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

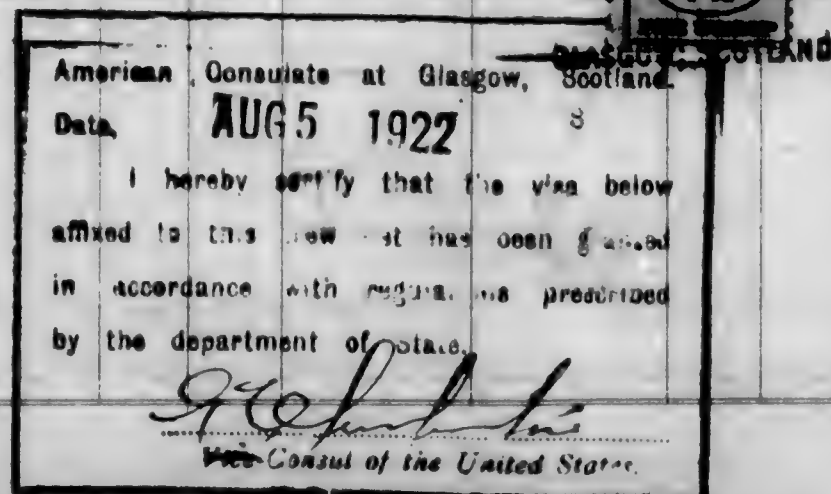
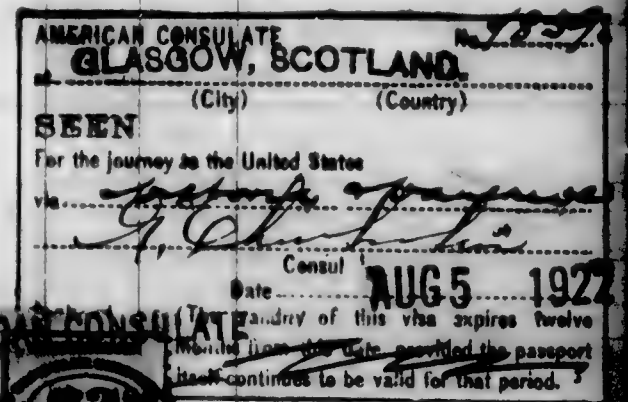
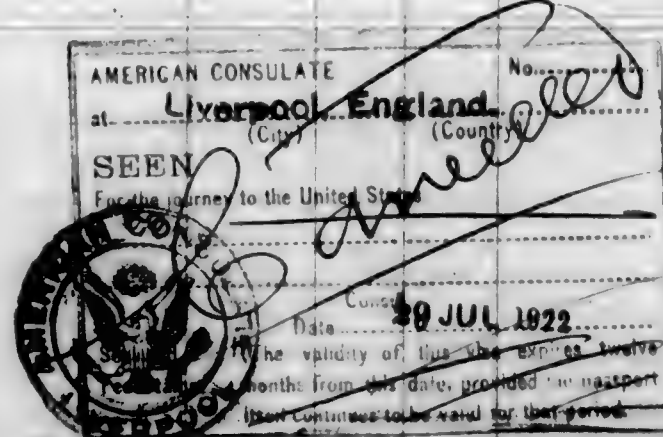
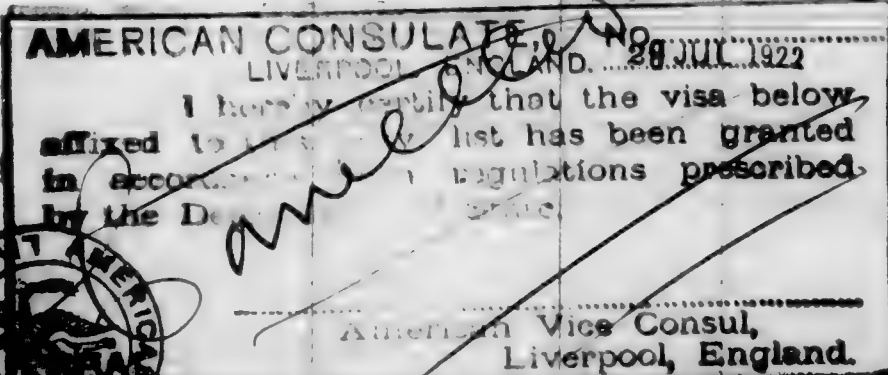
1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Benefactor*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Sept 18, 1922*, from the Port of *Vancouver B.C. Sept 15, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Familiarities
1	Totobrakka Ethimolla	1 man	27/5/22 Calcutta	No.	No.		Male	E. Indian	British			
2	Korimaravalla Kemjanalla	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
3	Hormuogalla Himmolla	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	Atorakku Taloo	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5	Hosson en Ue Waggur	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
6	Sodatalla Sallimolla	Trimmer	do	do	do		do	do	do			
7	Jahinellah Dattoolla	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8	Tormozalla Zsaimolla	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9	Assonallah Taloo	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
10	Arganalla Hasmatalla	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
11	Uagzi Saffoor	Boat Steward	do	do	do		do	do	do			
12	Mossumolla Jossimolla	1 man	do	do	do		do	do	do			
13	A. Rogaric D. Rogaric	2 Cook	do	do	do		do	do	do			
14	Ualee Box Abdul Rahim	Porty man	do	do	do		do	do	do			
15	Ollee Mahd Jomassin	Sail Boy	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16	Zassin Curman Box	Capt's Boy	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17	Abdool Saloo Abdool	Off Boy	do	do	do		do	do	do			
18	Sumashalla Abdool Amin	M.K. Boy	do	do	do		do	do	do			
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

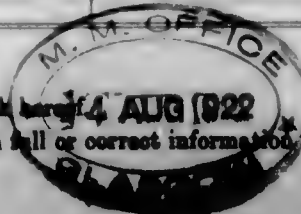


The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

Chas. M. A. M. P.

* See List of races on back hereof. AUG 1922
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents



2/1922

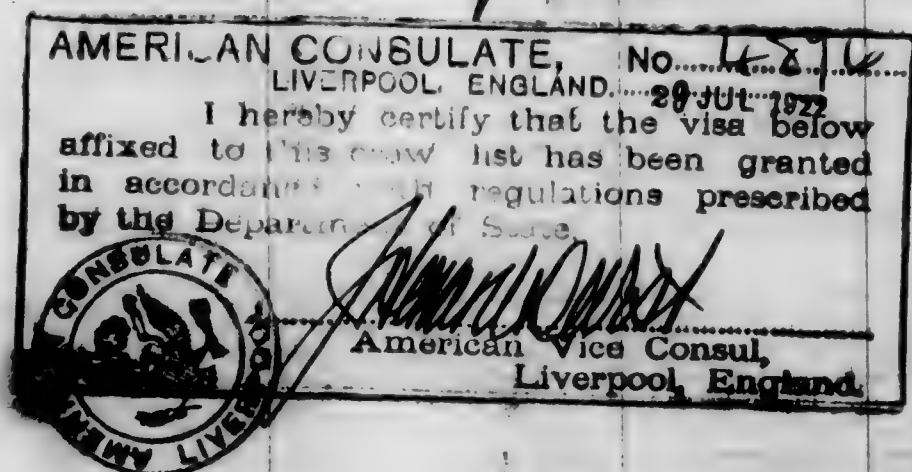
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Pr. SS
Vessel "*Benefactor*", arriving at *Seattle, Wash* *Sept 18*, 1922, from the Port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Sept 15/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	<i>McKen</i> <i>George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27/1/22 Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Deserted at San Francisco, 10</i> <i>John</i>	<i>2nd d</i>	<i>4/15/31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>123</i>	
3	<i>Deserted at San Francisco, 10</i> <i>John</i>	<i>2nd d</i>	<i>4/15/31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>123</i>	
4	<i>Munro</i> <i>George</i>	<i>3rd d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>McKen</i> <i>William</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>154</i>	
6	<i>McKen</i> <i>William</i>	<i>bk feed</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>McKen</i> <i>John</i>	<i>bk Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>148</i>	
8	<i>McKen</i> <i>John</i>	<i>2nd d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>168</i>	
9	<i>Brown</i> <i>Harbert</i>	<i>3rd d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
10	<i>Wiggins</i> <i>Erwin</i>	<i>4th d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>156</i>	
11	<i>Reckett</i> <i>Harold</i>	<i>Q.M.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Hampson</i> <i>Erwin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Taylor</i> <i>William</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Galger</i> <i>John Francis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>163</i>	
15	<i>Galger</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
16	<i>Boysko</i> <i>Francis</i>	<i>2nd d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>142</i>	
17	<i>Proger</i> <i>E.H.</i>	<i>Cadet</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>154</i>	
18	<i>Purd</i> <i>W.H.</i>	<i>Cadet</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Medically examined & found fit to serve
R. T. Harvey
Sept. 16 - 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/22

B. S. Benfadio
 Arrived *Sept 17, 1922*
 Port *San Francisco*
 Departed *Oct 12, 1922*
 Port *San Francisco*
 Agents or others responsible for payment *Bel. Gatty*
 Clear from *San Francisco*
 Destination *Europe*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Master*, of the *Benfadio*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Sept* 192*2*
Chas. F. Smith
 Immigration Inspector.

Geo. Aithen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *Sept 17, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *none*

see inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian Vessel Blanna, Kibben, arriving at Shanghai, Sept 18, 1922, from the port of Yokohama
Shanghai, Sept 18, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gabriel	Emit	Master	11/3-21	Haugesund	No	yes	35	Male	Scandin	Norw.	5'7" 190		Nil
2	Sand	Bjorn	First officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 140		"
3	Sundat	Bjorn	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2" 195		Sailing ship right under
4	Luang	Kristian	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 140		Nil
5	Johannsen	Harald	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 190		21.7. Left hand
6	Haaland	Jacob	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11" 170		Nil
7	Gjerdal	Simon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 150		Nil
8	Antonsen	Gjerner	Sanitym.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 160		Nil
9	Sorhang	Ch. Halvorsen	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9" 185		"
10	Gustavsen	Andreas	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 145		"
11	Berg	Konrad	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10" 175		"
12	Fraustad	Adolf	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 170		"
13	Thorstad	Gabriel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 165		"
14	Antonsen	Karlens	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'0" 185		18. A. arm
15	Wanck	Waldemar	A.B.	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	Danish	5'8" 190		18. A. arm
16	Berg-Jensen	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5'7" 165		18. A. arm
17	Shimmeland	Gunnar	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 165		18. A. arm
18	Nas	Olaf	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 160		18. A. arm
19	Nahim	Johan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 155		Nil
20	Deserted	Seagull 9-02 Lachum	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4" 160		"
21	Fahlsen	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1" 195		"
22	Forsen	Egil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 160		18. A. arm
23	Kiols	Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 160		Nil
24	Mikkelsen	Karsten	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 155		"
25	Kottland	Gyreg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 175		18. A. arm
26	Olsen	Olav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9" 185		21.0 left arm
27	Syland	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 170		Nil
28	Carolinsson	Bjorn	Gyngess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6" 165		"
29	Lillana	Oskar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 160		"
30	Deserted	Seagull 9-02 Johannsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 175		"
31	Lis	Sigve	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 155		"

Name _____
Owner _____
Lead Agent _____

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanna Neilson, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 18, 1922, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Deserted Yokohama Aug 30, 1922.	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted	Deserted
2	Pedersen	Uthman	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Scandin	Norw.	5'11" 170	"	Nil.
3	Naigus	William	"	"	"	Relieved about Oct. 27, 1922	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5'11" 175	"	"
4	Saari	Zahlman	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 165	"	"
5	Yjor	Karl	Trimmer	4/14-22	On board	"	"	19	"	Scandin	Norw.	5'6" 160	"	Sailing ship and flag right arm
6	Mihlman	Johannes	Steward	11/3-21	Shanghai	No.	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'8" 180	"	Nil
7	Yalmsen	Gudman	Shewarden	"	"	"	"	32	Black	"	"	5'3" 160	"	"
8	Löngensen	Gerhard	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	Mal	"	"	5'7" 175	"	Wagon flag right arm
9	Zahoban	Shuning	Musboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0" 150	"	Nil
10	Slattestad	Otto	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4" 160	"	"
11	Deserted	Rogalski	Willy	4/29-22	On board	"	"	16	"	Polish	Finland	5'9" 160	"	"
12	Getz	Elisabeth	Harvards	8/6-22	Shanghai	"	"	43	Female	Scandin	Norw.	5'5" 127	"	Scar on forehead
13	Getz	Ella	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 132	"	Birthmark neck
14	Getz	Kai	Salony	"	"	"	"	2	Male	"	"	27" 52	"	Scar right leg
15	" AMERICAN Consulate General at Shanghai, China													
16	Date 8 AUG 1922													
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
18														
19	J. B. Sawyer													
20	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.													
22	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
23	Via J. B. Sawyer													
24	Date 8 AUG 1922													
25	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined and passed
Except #3 - Page 2 Chance
L. T. Sawyer
Notary Public Medical Examiner of Aliens
Sept. 17 - 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN For the journey to the United States
Via J. B. Sawyer
Date 8 AUG 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)

8 AUG 1922

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-20

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Gabriel, of the S. S. Hanna Nielsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle, Wash. and Oct. 6, 1922, from San Pedro, Calif. Emil Gabriel Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

John F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector

Doc. No. 1

DATE OF ISSUE 1922

COPIES EXAMINED AND PASSED 1

REMARKS 1

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel Edmund Luckenbach arriving at Everett, Wash. Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC, Sept 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Nolan	Chf. Mate	7/25/22	N.Y.	No	yes	32	m	Sc.	U.S.	5-9	160	None
2	Herbert	Vickerman	1st "	"	"	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	155	✓
3	Lukaris	Jerry	2nd "	8/4/22	Phila	✓	✓	25	✓	Greek	✓	5-5	140	✓
4	Leif	John	Engineer	7/31/22	N.Y.	✓	✓	52	✓	Fin.	Fin.	5-6	144	✓
5	Fielet	Harry	Boiler	8/1/22	Phila	✓	✓	42	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-8	150	✓
6	Finsberg	Gron	2nd M.	7/25/22	N.Y.	✓	✓	19	✓	Sc.	Nor.	5-7	140	✓
7	Amundsen	Carl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
8	Siadeland	K.	✓	7/31/22	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	✓
9	Andersen	Erling	AB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	✓
10	Ruffelli	Natali	✓	8/1/22	Phila	✓	✓	52	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-7	145	✓
11	Monte	D.	✓	8/4/22	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Sp.	Sp.	5-6	140	✓
12	Sullivan	James J.	✓	8/31/22	S.F.	✓	✓	25	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-10	148	✓
13	Anderson	Alfred E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Sc.	Nor.	5-7	150	✓
14	Gawler	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
15	Hakonen	A.	✓	9/7/22	Seattle	✓	✓	29	✓	Fin.	Fin.	5-6	140	✓
16	White	James T.	O.D.	8/24/22	S.P.	✓	✓	19	✓	Am.	U.S.	5-7	144	✓
17	Johnson	James	✓	8/31/22	S.F.	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	✓
18	Brubaker	W.	✓	9/4/22	Portland	✓	✓	11	✓	✓	✓	5-8	143	✓
19	Holloman	James	Red. Apr.	4/25/22	N.Y.	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	✓
20	Barnum	Ebb. C.	Chf. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-5	145	✓
21	Weiss	Virgil E.	1st "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	✓
22	Bencal	John R.	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-10	165	✓
23	Entikim	Elmer C.	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	✓
24	Carr	William A.	Deck	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	✓
25	Durling	F.E.	Stowkeeper	7/28/22	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	✓
26	Conlon	J.J.	Boiler	7/31/22	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-8	163	✓
27	Deubach	Herman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	155	✓
28	Bianchi	Dominick	✓	8/24/22	S.P.	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	✓
29	Guth	Arthur	F.M.	7/25/22	N.Y.	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓
30	Williams	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	✓

Line Ryckebusch Line
 Owners Ryckebusch & Co. Inc.
 Local Agents 12-12

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blaine Wenter, of the U.S. Edward Rudenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

Sept. 14, 1917

19

Blaine Wenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Lohr, arriving at Everett, Sept 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC Sept 12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baumgarten	H.	Tr. M.	9/10/22	Tacoma	no	yes	21	M	Am	U.S.	5-8	145	None
2	Bowley	C. J.	Wiper	7/25	N.Y.	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-4	146	✓
3	Knott	Robert	✓	8/29	S.F.	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	139	✓
4	Linger	H.D.	✓	8/24	S.P.	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	✓
5	Tucker	Chas. M.	Steward	7/25	N.Y.	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-8	155	✓
6	Hilton	Will J.	Chf Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	✓
7	Stuart	Harry L.	2nd "	8/28/22	S.F.	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	✓
8	McLark	John J.	Missman	8/27	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	✓
9	Boonender	Frank	✓	9/7	Seattle	✓	✓	27	✓	Germ.	Germ.	6-7	150	✓
10	Helsing	Carl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Sc.	Sw.	6-8	148	✓
11	Ringo	John J.	Master	8/22	Phila	✓	✓	22	✓	Am	U.S.	5-8	152	✓
12	Morgan	Jack	Workman	7/22	Seattle	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	✓
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Rundbach Line
 Owners Rundbach S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents in the

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40425
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Martin, of the "Edward Luckenbach" declare
 S. S. Edward Luckenbach the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept. 13, 1912 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Everett, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed _____
 Port _____ Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1912 Edmund Martin
 Master, First or Second Officer.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Luckenbach S.S. Co. _____
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from _____
 Destination Coastwise

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed except _____ Disease _____

Master of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, Sept 12, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
 I, John W. Wilson, of the Steamship W. Wilson, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
Sept. 14, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 14, 1922
Seattle Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1922
John Wilson
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Kelly
Seattle
BC
W. Wilson
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at St. Louis, Sept 4, 1917, from the port of St. Louis

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	William	Steward	7/1/17	St. Louis	Yes	Yes	26	M	W	Am	5' 10"	146	
2	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			Yes	Yes	26	M	W	Am	5' 10"	146	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. St. Cecilia, of the Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 15, 1922
Seattle

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1922

Kelly & Co.
Seattle
B.C.

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

St. Nicholas
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. Gascon Frayer, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 14, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C., 9/13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>makunishi</i>	<i>Kaneighe</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Steverson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Nama</i>	<i>Jaw</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>makunishi</i>	<i>Tsurumatsu</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Royal Frigate Co. Vancouver

Owner

Local Agents

Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Das Bk. New Finger I, *K. Makanishi*, of the *Ph. Gasnew Blazer*, do declare
Sept 14, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Sept 15, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
Seattle

K. Makanishi
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept.*, 19*22*
Bushido
Seattle
Bo
M. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinderdyk, arriving at San Pedro, September 16, 1912, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herbschleb	George Chr.	Captain	20.7.12	Rotterdam	no	yes	41	m	Dutch	Holland			
2	Geel	Theodorus J.	Ch. officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	de Bruin	Adriaan	2 nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Hogervorst	Hendrik	3 rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	van der Vliet	Abraham Hendrik	4 th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Reyer	Jan Dirk	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	de Boest	Arnoldus M. C.	Ch. wr. op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Ritema v. Eck	Robert. C. P.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French			
9	Vieroen		Bootsman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	67	Dark skin
10	van Gils	Petrus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	80	Light skin
11	Dane	Stel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	78	
12	Voet	Albert	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
13	Maltha	Kaasmanus	seiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	71	Dark skin
14	Kuipers	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	82	
15	Banning	Carolus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Nanninga	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	58	Dark skin
17	Stankius	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Meyer	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64	Dark skin
19	Kalkenlost	Wibe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69	Light skin
20	Levela	Hendrik C.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
21	Bergman	Johannes H.	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
22	van Roosen	Hendrikus R.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
23	Geudeke	Arne	2 nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
24	Smits	Johannes B.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Bos	Piet	3 rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	Koijen	Lilke	4 th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	v. d. Berg	Piet J.	4 th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Wijnveldt	Willom	2 nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
29	de Bruin	Lancelis	2 nd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
30	Boormans	Arnoldus C.	foreman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	80	Dark skin
31	Koedam	Isaac	oil	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	62	Dark skin

Line Holland America LineOwners Holland America LineLocal Agents International Ste. Soc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.

10432

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kinderdijk, arriving at San Pedro, September 16, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam Netherlands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Sprongelmeyer	Johan C	aler	28.7.22	Rotterdam	no	yes	29	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	92	
✓ 2	van Holten	Johannes	Freeman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Godhart	Bas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
✓ 4	Stevens	Johannes C	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
✓ 5	Jansen	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Willems	Hillebrand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	64	
✓ 7	Verk	Gerard C	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	80	
✓ 8	Vroomhout	Imma	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	75	
✓ 9	Hulshoven	Adrianus J	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
✓ 10	v. Goningzen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
✓ 11	v. A. Reusel	Cornelius J	Freeman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
✓ 12	Koepman	Harman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	74	
✓ 13	v. Hagen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
✓ 14	de Graaf	Nicolaas M	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
✓ 15	Hok	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
✓ 16	Oeveroort	Hendrik C J	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓ 17	v. Haveron	Theodorus J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓ 18	de Bruin	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 19	Bijl	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	91	
✓ 20	Burg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	84	
✓ 21	Holmans	Pieter	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓ 22	v. Huyzenburg	Dick J	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
✓ 23	van Veen	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓ 24	de Graaf	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63	
✓ 25	de Meijne	Heerman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
✓ 26	Lokkus	Gerardus W	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
✓ 27	Dekker	Klaas	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
✓ 28	Wman	Petrus J	aler	24.7.22	F"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
✓ 29	Dries	Petrus	Boiler boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
✓ 30	Mackenzie	Ronald	Steward	14.7.22	Vancomen	"	"	20	"	British	British	6'0"	160	
✓ 31	Wallett	Ronald P. B	presor	14.7.22	Vancomen	"	"	27	"	British	British	5'11"	160	

Line Holland America LineOwner Holland America LineLocal Agents
10-1700

* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40432

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Dutch Kinderdijk, of the St. Kinderdijk, do declare
 Arrived Sept. 14, 1922, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Departed Oct 7, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1922 day of _____, 19

Cleared from San Francisco Walter G. Gaspard Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____
 Medically examined and passed except: _____
 Disease _____

Master of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40-23

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT 19TH. 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LUO	CHING	32. ✓	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	FRIEND KWANG MAN SANG VANCOUVER B.C. 224 GEORGIA ST. E. VANC. R.B.C. WN. SEATTLE.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
ISC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. to 1 by 312

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

40433

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of Sept., 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Y (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Hawthorn"*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 13th 1922*, from the port of *New Westminster B.C.* *13, 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mayers.	George	Master	July 21 st 1920.	New Westminster B.C.	No.	Yes	26	Ind.	White	Canadian	5'8"	130 lb.	Nil.
2	Walt	James	Chief Engineer	July 10 th 1922.	New Westminster B.C.	No.	Yes	46	Ind.	White	Canadian	5'8"	170 lb.	Nil.
3	Goodwin	Calvin John	Mate	April 1 st 1922.	"	"	"	32	"	White	Canadian	5'8"	164 lb.	"
4	Wilkinson	William	Second Engineer	May 1 st 1922.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	176 lb.	"
5	Mayers.	Joseph George	Seaman	Sept 11 th 1922.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150 lb.	"
6	Chew	"	Cook	"	"	"	No.	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'8"	140 lb.	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Capt Joseph Mayers*Local Agents
10-110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Aug 13, 1922
 I, *Aug 13, 1922*, of the *SS Fearless*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 To: *Bellingham*
 From: *Sept 15, 1922*
Bellingham (Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 19*22*)
J. R. Blair
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Age: *See inside*
 Port: *Bellingham*
 Date: *13*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baroda*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *Sept 18*, 1922, from the port of *Anyox B.C.* *Sept 13, 1922*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fulton	Edthridge	Master	June 5. 22	Ladyemith	No	yes	45	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	165	
2	Whidden	Augustus	A. B.	Aug 11. 22	"	No	yes	65	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10"	185	
3	Nutter	John	A. B.	Aug 19. 22	"	No	yes	58	male	American	American	5'8"	200	
4	Murphy	William	A. B.	Aug 20. 22	"	No	yes	46	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	165	
5	Chervie	Peter	A. B.	Sept 12. 22	Anyox	No	yes	27	male	Canadian	Canadian	6'1"	185	
6	Taku	Nobuji	Cook	Sept 11. 22	"	No	yes	34	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	130	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Issued *Centurion S. S. Co*
at *do*
Local Agents *J. T. STEES & CO.*
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fulton, of the British Barge Baroda, do declare
 Arrived SEP 18 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port TACOMA, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1922
Alfred W. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Alfred W. [Signature]
 Clear from [Signature]
 Destination [Signature]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Tacoma Date Sept 19 1922
 Medically examined and passed except for [Signature] Disease
[Signature] Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

E. Fulton
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sakow Yasaburo, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs
of Japanese Government Dr. K. Iohiki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40485/1

S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan

3rd, September, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2		Misutani	Mitsuko	17 0	F M	H.wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken				Father S. Misutani No 471 Marif mura Kugagun Yamaguchiken Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Handa	Bunnosuke	27 8	M M	Farming Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama	Kaisogun			Wife M. Handa No 2040 Minato- mura Kaisogun Wakayamaken Cal. Danville
ADMITTED 4		Kuwana	Kiyoshi	42 7	M S	Merchant Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	New York			Mother Y. Kuwana No 71 Takato- cho Hisao-machi Miken N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5		Moriya	Isamu	26 8	F M	H.wife Yes Japanese	Yes Japanese	Japanese	U.S.	Portland			Father T. Moriya No 323 Akahama Misumura Tsukubogun Oyamamaken Ore. Portland

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT

U

GO

PT

T

ST

A

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. L. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington U.S.A., 22 September, 1922

40485/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Has he ever been deported from the United States, and if so, on what ground, and for what period? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government. (Check for name for full text of this question.) Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government. Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or is in sympathy with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to commit acts of violence or terrorism.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Husband	\$50 No	1912 Danville	S. Main St. Seattle Wash.	No Permanent	No No No No No No No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Yamaguchi ken	Marifmura					
2	Self	\$200 Yes	1921 1922	Brother S. Handa P.O. Box 17 Danville Cal.	No Permanent	No No No No No No No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Wakayama ken	Minatomura					
3	Self	\$400 Yes	1922	Own home No 14 E 59 St. New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	No No No No No No No	No	Good	None	5 8	Dark Black Brown	Mole under right eye	Nielsen	Hissaimachi					
4	Husband	\$50 Yes	1921	Husband T. Moriya No 60 N 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No Permanent	No No No No No No No	No	Good	None	4 8	Dark Black Brown	Mole on chin	Okayamaken	Soshamachi					

Medically examined of said
L. F. Levey

Medical examiner of aliens

J. H. Townsend

Sept 20th 1922

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 10 day of 1910,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sako, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government, Dr. F. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb 1927,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40485/2

S. S. AFRICA MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Sakuma	Yoshifumi	37	2	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Father Y. Sakuma No 26 Nagatosi-		
ADMITTED		Sakuma	Ko	22	5	F M H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U. S.	Ken mura	mura Satsumagun Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yamashita	Michi	26	6	F M H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U. S.	Kagoshima Nagatosi-	Father Y. Sakuma No 26 Nagatosi-		
ADMITTED		Kebo		47	0	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U. S.	Ken	mura Satsumagun Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		N11	Hotel	33	7	F W. Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U. S.	Hiroshima Saikigun	Aunt Y. Takemitsu No 3 Kioicho		
U. S. CITIZEN		Bell	W.H.			Doctor				American	U. S.	Portland	Kojimachi & Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Clark	Edward J.			Wireless				American	U. S.	Portland	Wife T. Kebe Kannonmura		
U. S. CITIZEN		Steese	Jas G.			Operator				American	U. S.	Portland	Saekigun Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
						American				American	U. S.	Portland	Uncle M. Arai Misasamachi	Ore.	Portland
						Officer				American	U. S.	Portland	Asagun Hiroshimaken		

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEP 20 1930

J. M. Callough

Immigrant Inspector

Alaska James

PT

ST

15

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Inspector

5-
PT
T
ST
A. 5
3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington U.S. A., 20th Sept, 1922

40485/2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes 1922 Wash.	1907 Seattle Friend K. Okajima No 523 16th Ave. Seattle Wash. With husband to K. Okajima	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Kagoshima ken Satsumagun
2	Yes	Husband	\$50	No		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Invisible	Kagoshima ken Satsumagun
3	Yes	Husband	\$100	Yes 1922 Wash.	1918 Seattle Husband S. Yamashita No 658 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Wart on right index	Kagoshima ken Kumanojo-
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Calif.	1893 Fresno Friend S. Nakamura Box 86 Perley Fresno Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Mole on chin	Hiroshima ken Saekigun
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Ore.	1904 Portland Brother S. Hatsukami No 524 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left chin	Hiroshima ken Misasamachi
6	Yes	Self			2523 Webster St Berkeley Calif San Francisco													Alabama
7	Yes	Self			2524 J St Juneau Alaska													Waynes Co
8	Yes	Self																

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leavelle
Pro-Townsend Medical Examiner of Alms
Sept 20th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro
Captain - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sako, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru" O. S. K., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affir of
Japanese Government Dr. K. Iohiki, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb 1922
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullough
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN

3rd August 1922

19

40485/3

WELD T. D. LINES

Wash.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passenger		Crew		Total	
Total passengers	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Aliens	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20th September 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Husband	\$50 No	1905	Husband M. Kuwamoto No 262 Everett St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right ring finger	Hiroshima ken Salm
2	Yes	Myself	\$50 Yes	1921	Friend S. Murakami R#5 Fir Tree Olympia Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Neck	Hiroshima ken Tashimamu
3	Yes	Myself	\$100 Yes	1922	Friend K. Doi R.F.D. 1 Box 105 Kent Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	Hiroshima ken Yasumura
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	1920	With husband to K. Doi Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	Hiroshima ken Haramura
5	Yes	Myself	\$50 Yes	1920	Walvelle Friend Y. Okabe Walvelle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Kochiken Moriymura
6	Yes	Father	\$50 No		With father to Y. Okabe	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right eye corner	Kochiken Moriymura
7	Yes	Father	\$50 No		With father to Y. Okabe	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of nose	Kochiken Moriymura
8	Yes	Husband	\$50 No		Husband T. Akagi #702 Yeslerway Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right temple	Okayamaken Kakimura
9	Yes	Husband	\$50 No		Husband T. Haga R. #a Box 165 Gresham Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left index	Okayamaken Asomura
10	Yes	Myself	\$50 Yes	1922	Friend F. Shoji No. 825 Yesler Way Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye corner	Yakagamen Miyoshi
11	Yes	Myself	\$50 Yes	1922	Friend M. Kondoh No 3508 So 5th St. Tacoma Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole between eyebrow	Hyogoken Kanomura
12	Yes	Myself	\$50 Yes	1922	Friend Mr. Josef Shtapnik No. 139 Ersex St. New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Light	Brown	Grey	Thin body	Roumania Nakamon

Med Inspected +

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sako, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru" of O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs of Japanese Government Dr. K. Ichiki, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1922,
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Cullough
Notary Public

Y. Sako
Ship's Doctor

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington U. S. A.

20th, September

19 22

40435/4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Tashiro, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Tashiro

Master -- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1911, at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **S.S. "Africa Maru"**

arriving at *Seattle, Wash*

Sept. 20th 1922
from the port of *Nagasaki Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku	Captain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121 lbs	None
2	Awaki	Susumu	Chief Officer	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole beside left ear.
3	Sakurai	Kyojiro	2nd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
4	Hakashin	Sadao	3rd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None
5	Mineboshi	Yoshi	4th Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
6	Nihei	Kinos	Apprentice	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar under the mouth.
7	Mitsumoto	Yoshi	Apprentice	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	141	A scar under eye.
8	Nakamata	Nagasada	Apprentice	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole under chin.
9	Nagafuchi	Gempachiro	Chief Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Ishikawa	Sanji	1st Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	123	A mole on forehead.
11	Higo	Kiyoshi	2nd Engineer	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on left side of nose.
12	Iwaki	Tamasa	3rd Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116	None
13	Futakami	Shigoro	4th Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	A mole under the nose.
14	Wakabayashi	Hikemon	5th Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	A mole on right cheek.
15	Suzuki	Fukutaro	Apprentice	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A mole on left side of mouth.
16	Someda	Sanji	Apprentice	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole under the mouth.
17	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116	None
18	Mitsumaga	Sakuma	2nd Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	A scar on throat.
19	Takahashi	Yosaku	Freight Clerk	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
20	Kimura	Masahiro	2nd Fr. Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	117	A scar on left hand.
21	Furuyama	Kanji	Booster	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
22	Wajaya	Yonejiro	Wireless Operator	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole between eyebrows.
23	Ando	Yoshio	2nd Wireless Operator	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on nose.
24	Tango	Takinosuke	Chief Steward	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole under the right eye.
25	Takeda	Kimatsu	Boatman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
26	Hirano	Shikinosuke	Carpenter	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	A mole under the left eye.
27	Hasebe	Takumatsu	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
28	Shoya	Hiichi	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	None
29	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	None
30	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole on left cheek.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40435
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Steamer* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept 20*, 1922 from the port of *Yokohama Sept 4, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishigaki	Gunsaku	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole on right cheek.
2	Takemaka	Yoshio	Sailor	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	A scar on nose.
3	Yasutake	Genzo	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
4	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A scar on chin.
5	Nishijima	Shoichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Scar on left hand.
6	Nishijima	Manichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on right cheek.
7	Okamoto	Jukichi	Sailor	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on throat.
8	Kawabara	Ryhei	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole on right cheek.
9	Shimomura	Tadashige	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on head.
10	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar above left eye.
11	Nasuda	Taisei	Sailor	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	Birth mark on left temple.
12	Wada	Takuro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	None
13	Kuratsune	Saita	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on forehead.
14	Nagano	Unoso	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	118	None
15	Horita	Kentaro	Sailor	May 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	A mole on right temple.
16	Kaeda	Oyamato	Sailor	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
17	Yamamoto	Ryuetsu	No. 1 Stiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar between eyes.
18	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Scar on right cheek.
19	Abe	Riichi	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
20	Kurano	Chozo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	None
21	Nagashiki	Rikichiro	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	A scar on forehead.
22	Katoh	Mikio	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	None
23	Kimura	Hisaburo	Oiler	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	None
24	Katoh	Shichiichi	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Mole on left chin.
25	Yamasaki	Sakutaro	Freight hand	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.
26	Onoki	Kameo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Mole on right cheek.
27	Tajima	Takaoi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
28	Naraguchi	Yusaku	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	A mole on left chin.
29	Ogawara	Nasaoichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	None
30	Kosoya	Takeshi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40435
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yamato Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Sept 20*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*, *Sept 4, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsueka	Kagoyoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	A scar on forehead.
2	Oseki	Tatsumesuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	None
3	Hasebe	Ikutaro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
4	Takasawa	Sanzo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119	Mole on nose.
5	Fujisaki	Nisuke	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
6	Setosono	Kakuse	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	None
7	Oneda	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	121	None
8	Muneim	Shinichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	A scar on left wrist.
9	Nakamura	Jibei	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	116	Birth mark on right temple.
10	Fukui	Keiichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
11	Kitagawa	Kisaku	Coal Passer	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the left 4th finger.
12	Hirose	Hamaru	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Fateo on left hand.
13	Yamamoto	Karus	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	121	Scar on left wrist.
14	Yamamoto	Yoshin	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
15	Kunon	Nichisada	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	116	None
16	Nakashita	Setsum	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	A mole on left cheek.
17	Yamada	Teiichiro	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
18	Sekimizu	Iwakichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Wart on right hand.
19	Sai	Shimon	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	111	None
20	Nishiyama	Masaaji	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Scar on head.
21	Noda	Toshitaro	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
22	Ando	Kasuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	A mole on right temple.
23	Mitoki	Yoshikazu	Coal Passer	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	A scar on left cheek.
24	Ikemoto	Yoshio	Coal Passer	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
25	Kitasawa	Marie	Cook	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
26	Kumbara	Shigeyoshi	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No.	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole above left eyebrow.
27	Yasui	Kumajiro	Cook	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	A scar between eyebrows.
28	Akita	Ryutou	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on forehead.
29	Fujita	Kiroji	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left cheek.
30	Nakachi	Tokijiro	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole on nose.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Steamer* arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Sept. 20*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Sept. 4, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Arikawa	Iwakichi	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left thumb.
2	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on forehead.
3	Kondo	Otaichi	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	113	A scar on forehead.
4	Ando	Terichika	Steward	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	A scar on left cheek.
5	Karacka	Joichi	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
6	Kameda	Fumakioh	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	None
7	Oyama	Yoshiji	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	113	None
8	Minakawa	Kasutaka	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	A mole beside the mouth.
9	Yatouda	Wasaburo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	103	A mole under the mouth.
10	Furukichi	Ichiyo	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	113	A mole on left ear.
11	Endo	Junichi	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on the right temple.
12	Kameda	Isamu	Steward	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
13	Hirata	Kamutaru	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar on chin.
14	Sagata	Isuichi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	None
15	Yamamoto	Hikotaro	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
16	Yamamoto	Motofumi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	108	A scar on forehead.
17	Arakawa	Yoshio	Steward	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
18	Uchida	Konosuke	Steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A mole on nose.
19	Tani	Makiyoshi	Steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	101	A scar on forehead.
20	Otsumi	Heiji	Barber	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	A mole above right eyebrow.
21	Choi	Hoi	Cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120	None
22	American Consulate at Nagasaki, Japan. Date <u>AUG 10 1922</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
23	Leave Hach 9/20/22													
24	checked in on arrival and found correct as listed													
25	110 Jopamer													
26	1 Chinul													
27	117 Totus crew													
28	Choo Shuiley													
29	Guard													
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Tashiro, Capt., of the S.S. "Up-ka-Maru", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Immigrant Inspector.

Port of arrival _____ Date _____
Medically examined and passed _____
Receipt Number _____ Disease _____

Medical Examiner of A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS. AFRIC. M. RU*arriving at *Seattle Wash. Sept 20th, 1922*from the port of *Yokohama**Sept. 4/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hameda	Sakujaro	1st engineer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	110	Moles on the face
2	Tanimoto	Kense	4th Engineer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	125	A mole between the eyes
3	Indokoro	Akira	5th Engineer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	130	Artificial teeth
4	Kashimi	Ikuro	Apprentice	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	A mole on the light cheek
5	Yaguchi	Tenryoshi	Clerk	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	100	A mole on the left side of face
6	Asano	Kenichi	Freight Clerk	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	125	A mole on the left hand
7	Saka	Yasaburo	Doctor	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	130	A mole on the lip
8	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	112	A scar on the forehead
9	Miki	Toshinori	Sailor	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	105	A burned scar on the left eye
10	Miyasaki	Kisayemon	Apprentice	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	A mole on the left cheek
11	Sakagawa	Iwano	Apprentice	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	115	A bald on the temple
12	Misakoshi	Heiroku	Coal passer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	125	Light hand two fingers lost
13	Mayeda	Fusanori	Coal Passer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	125	A mole on the temple
14	Miya	Fusanatsu	Coal Passer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	112	A mole on the left cheek
15	Ishisaki	Kanji	Cook	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	120	A mole on the left cheek
16	Yamada	Haraji	Cook	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	115	Artificial eye
17	Matsubara	Ryoo	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	120	left
18	Fujisawa	Tenryoshi	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	115	A mole on the light cheek
19	Saito	Tanetschi	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	120	A scar on light hand
20	Matsunote	Matsuburo	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	115	A scar on the lip
21	Okazaki	Tadayoshi	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	115	A mole below the light eye
22	Ito	Kosaku	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	A scar upper the left eye
23	Miyaki	Yasumatsu	Steward	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	Moles on the light cheek
24	Sugawara	Matsutaro	Barber	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	A mole below left eye
25	Yamaguchi	Sentaro	Fire-man	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	A tattoo on the left hand
26	Kondo	Katsujiro	Sailor	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	A scar
27	Yoshida	Fukuji	Coal Passer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	125	A mole on the light neck
28	Hara	Fusakichi	Coal Passer	6/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japanese			None
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport is in accordance with regulations of the United States of America.
Vice Consul *Sam J. Wardell*SEEN
For the journey to the United States via *Seattle*
Date *Sept. 7 - 1922*
Vice Consul *Sam J. Wardell*
No. 9015
4043.5

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1250

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Japanese
S. S. *Africa Swan*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Sept 20 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Sept 27 1922*

Port *Tacoma*

Master, of the *Africa Swan*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *O. S. A. Co.*

Cleared from *Tacoma*

Destination *B.C.*

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 19

R. Tashiro
Master, First or Second Officer

6 L. W. D. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 20/22*

Medical examination and receipt: *None*

Maeda, Taro 11, shut. 6, Honolulu
Kagami, Shunzo 14, 6, Honolulu
Sagashii, Eiichiro 21, 6, Honolulu
Yasui, Shunjiro 27, 7, Honolulu
Hama, Mitsuo 11, 8, Honolulu
Omiguchi, Saitaro 28, 9, Honolulu

H. S. O. G. Smith
Medical Examiner of A.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Washington, 28 Sept. 1922, 19, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tashiro	Kanroku	Captain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121 Lbs	None
2	Awoki	Susumu	Chief Officer	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	A mole beside left ear.
3	Sakurai	Kyojiro	2nd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
4	Nakashita	Sadao	3rd Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None
5	Minoboshi	Yohei	4th Officer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
6	Nihei	Kinos	Apprentice	May. 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole under the mouth
7	Nakamata	Nagasawa	Apprentice	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole under chain.
8	Nagafuchi	Genpachiro	Chief Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
9	Hamada	Sakujiro	1st Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Moles on the face
10	Hige	Kiyoshi	2nd Engineer	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A mole on left side of nose.
11	Iwaki	Tsunao	3rd Engineer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	None
12	Tanimoto	Kense	4th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole between the eyes.
13	Yadokoro	Akira	5th Engineer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Artificial teeth
14	Ushiki	Ikuro	Apprentice	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A mole on the right cheek
15	Iwashita	Kinji	Purser	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
16	Yaguchi	Takeshi	Clerk	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the left side of mouth
17	Asano	Kaniehi	Freight Clerk	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on the left hand
18	Kimura	Masahiro	End Fr. Clerk	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	117	A scar on left hand
19	Sakoh	Yasaburo	Doctor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	150	A mole on lip
20	Wabaya	Yonejiro	Wireless Operator	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole between eyebrow
21	Ando	Yoshio	2nd Wireless Operator	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on nose
22	Tango	Takinosuke	Chief Steward	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole under the right eye.
23	Takada	Kimatsu	Boatswain	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
24	Kirano	Shikanosuke	Carpenter	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole under the left eye.
25	Nasebe	Takumatsu	Store Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
26	Shoya	Hiichi	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	None
27	Abe	Tokuji	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	None
28	Iwasaki	Daisuke	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on left cheek
29	Fishigaki	Gunsaku	Quartermaster	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	A mole on right cheek
30	Takenaka	Yoshio	Sailor	Jun. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	121	A scar on nose.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1225

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40435
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kawakita	Gense	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
2	Yamada	Atsushi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	A scar on chin near on left hand.
3	Fukushima	Shoichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Scar on the forehead.
4	Sugaya	Kiyoshi	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	112	Scar on the throat.
5	Okamoto	Fukichi	Sailor	May. 7th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
6	Iwabara	Kyoshi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
7	Shigemura	Shoichi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar on head. A scar above left eye.
8	Yasuda	Jiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Birth mark on left temple.
9	Yasuda	Taise	Sailor	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
10	Sugano	Unos	2 sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	118	None
11	Yasuda	Osamatsu	Sailor	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
12	Kato	Kenjiro	Sailor	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	A mole on the right neck.
13	Miyoshi	Kinsuemon	Apprentice	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on the left cheek.
14	Sakaguchi	Junsu	Apprentice	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole on the temple.
15	Yamamoto	Kyutoku	No. 1 sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	Scar between eyes.
16	Matsushita	Kichijiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	Scar on right cheek.
17	Abe	Ritschi	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
18	Suzuki	Unos	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	None
19	Suguchi	Kichiro	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	A scar on forehead.
20	Kimura	Kinsuemon	Sailor	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	None
21	Kato	Kichichi	Stove Keeper	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on left chin.
22	Yamashita	Kinsuemon	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on right cheek.
23	Oguchi	Kinsuemon	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scar on right cheek.
24	Tajima	Tokuo	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
25	Ogasawara	Kinsuemon	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	None
26	Suzuki	Takashi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
27	Matsushita	Kagayoshi	Fireman	Mar. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	A scar on forehead.
28	Oguchi	Takamasa	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
29	Kato	Kinsuemon	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
30	Yamashita	Kinsuemon	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	119	Scar on nose

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
5435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fujisaki	Hisako	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"115		None
2	Sotomura	Kakuro	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"119		None
3	Onoda	Seiji	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"121		None
4	Murai	Shichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"116		A scar on left wrist.
5	Kakumura	Jibei	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"116		Birth mark on right temple.
6	Fukui	Kotichi	Fireman	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"121		None
7	Omiguchi	Kumaro	Fireman	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120		None
8	Kitagawa	Hisaku	Coal Passer	Aug. 3th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"126		Scar on the 1st 4th finger.
9	Yamamoto	Kazuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"121		Scar on left wrist.
10	Yamamoto	Toshin	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"110		None
11	Iman	Michio	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"116		None
12	Kakuchi	Seizo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"127		A mole on left cheek.
13	Sekimura	Iwakichi	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"110		Scar on right hand.
14	Miyajima	Kenji	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"119		Scar on head.
15	Ando	Kazuo	Coal Passer	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"116		A mole on right temple.
16	Mitani	Toshikazu	Coal Passer	Jan. 16th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"126		A scar on left cheek.
17	Ishimoto	Toshio	Coal Passer	Jan. 16th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"120		None
18	Mitsukoshi	Naotaka	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"126		Right hand two fingers lost.
19	Miyake	Fumio	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"126		A mole on temple
20	Mura	Fukumasa	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"121		A mole on the left cheek.
21	Tsukida	Fukaji	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"126		None
22	Mura	Fumio	Coal Passer	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"126		None
23	Kitagawa	Kenji	Cook	Jan. 16th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"120		None
24	Kawabata	Shigeyoshi	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"124		A mole above left eyebrow.
25	Tsuda	Kamejiro	Cook	Jan. 16th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"116		A scar between eyebrows.
26	Akita	Shichi	Cook	Aug. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"126		A scar on forehead.
27	Sakurai	Tokujiro	Cook	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"115		A mole on nose
28	Arikawa	Iwakichi	Cook	Aug. 9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120		Scar on left cheek.
29	Ishikawa	Kenji	Cook	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"120		A mole on the left cheek.
30	Yamada	Kenji	Cook	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"116		Artificially dyed hair

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124435

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shimoyama	Seisaburo	steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on forehead.
2	Kondo	Osachi	steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar on forehead.
3	Kaneda	Fumikichi	steward	May. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	None
4	Ogawa	Yoshiji	steward	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
5	Kinoshita	Kazutake	steward	May. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	A mole beside the mouth.
6	Yanada	Shosaburo	steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A mole under the mouth.
7	Furukichi	Ichiyoh	steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on left ear.
8	Kudo	Junichi	steward	May. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on the right temple.
9	Kaneda	Isamu	steward	May. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
10	Kotanihara	Ryoso	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Fujimura	Sakichi	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	A scar on right hand.
12	Watanabe	Tsunichi	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on the lip.
13	Watanabe	Shosaburo	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole under the right eye.
14	Itah	Shunichi	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Moles on the right cheek.
15	Hiyuki	Kazumasa	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole under left eye.
16	Yamamoto	Makoto	cook	May. 3th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
17	Kanemitsu	Metafumi	cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	105	A scar on forehead.
18	Arakawa	Isaburo	steward	Jan. 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
19	Kobayashi	Kobayashi	steward	Mar. 11th	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A mole on nose.
20	Ogawa	Tadayoshi	steward	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar upon the left eye.
21	Sugawara	Matsuburo	barber	Sept. 6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A tattoo on the left hand.
22	Ota	Hei	cook	Feb. 6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	120	None
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
S. S. *Apia*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Sept. 24, 1922*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *Sept. 19, 1922*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *O. S. M. Co.*

Cleared from *San Francisco*

Destination *Japan*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco* Date *Sept. 24, 1922*
Medically examined and *found*
except: Number *None*

Medical Examiner of *San Francisco*

689 filed

1st Officer, of the *S.S. Apia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charlie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4048

S. S. PR. VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 20TH. 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN tax	YEE	KAM MOON	28 ..	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	FRIEND MR. T MOY 350 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER B.C. WN.	SEATTLE.
2	U. S. CITIZEN tax	YEE	WILLIAM MOON	12 ..	M S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	U. S. CITIZEN tax	YEE	RUTH MOON	3 ..	F S	CHILD	NO	.....	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	U. S. CITIZEN tax	YEE	BEATRICE MOON	3MO ..	F S	DO	NO	.....	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5	ADMITTED tax	SUE	AH JEN	50 ..	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	China	DO	U. S.	DO	DO	DO
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash
Sept 21, 1922
Admitted lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
as U.S. citizen and line 5 as
wife of a merchant after temporary
trip to Canada.
G. M. Angelo
M. L. Harris
Super

PRT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
USC
4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECEIVED
NOV 20 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. SEPT 21ST, 1922

19

40436

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intending to remain in the United States. Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intending to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to arrest for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	28	WASH.	4429 39TH AVE SO. SEATTLE, WN.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.11	DK	DK	DK	SMALL MOLE ON NOSE	U.S.A.	SPOKANE
2	YES	MOTHER	NO	Y	12	DO	FATHER DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.00	DK	DK	DK	MOLE RT CHEEK	DO	BUTTE MONT.
3	NO	...	NO	Y	3	DO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3.00	DK	DK	DK	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	DO	SEATTLE.
4	NO	...	NO	Y	3MO	DO	DO DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.00	DK	DK	DK	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	SELF	NO	Y	50	CAL.	SON IN LAW. DO DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.00	DK	DK	DK	POCKED FACE	DO	SACRAMENTO, CAL.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
PURSER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of Sept., 19 22
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* S.S. Kaisho Maru.

arriving at *Albion*

Aug. 13, 1922

from the port of *Karatsu*

via Vancouver
Sailed for Japan Aug 8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoketa	Taneo	Captain	6th			Yes	36'3	MaLe	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140Lbs	
2	Kojima	Shonosuke	Chief Officer	Aug 1922	Karatsu	Engaged	Yes	28'9	"	"	"	5'3	125	
3	Herikawa	Kesaku	2nd "			antiL on arrival	"	25'3	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
4	Higaki	Kazumi	3rd "			Japan	"	21'7	"	"	"	5'5	130	
5	Hakanono	Shigeo	Apprentice				"	21'5	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
6	Nakano	Nobuyuki	Chief Engineer				"	33'2	"	"	"	5'0	110	
7	Rekushima	Hideo	1st "				"	32'3	"	"	"	5'5	135	
8	Kai	Nankichi	2nd "				"	33'5	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
9	Merekuma	Juzo	3rd "				"	24'6	"	"	"	5'4	130	
10	Kuwahara	Koreku	Chief Operator				"	25'8	"	"	"	5'4	130	
11	Sakai	Mitsugi	2nd "				"	22'4	"	"	"	5'2	125	
12	Igarashi	Miezo	BoatSwain				"	35'4	"	"	"	5'4	140	
13	Miyakita	Chesaburo	Carpenter				"	43'9	"	"	"	5'2	120	
14	Ishii	Kingo	QuaterMaster				"	42'2	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
15	Hamaguchi	Inesuke	"				"	37'9	"	"	"	5'5	130	
16	Nakayama	Tekujima	"				"	24'5	"	"	"	5'1	120	
17	Matsumoto	Tanahiko	Sailor Man				"	22'4	"	"	"	5'5	140	
18	Omishi	Zengere	"				"	39'0	"	"	"	5'5	135	
19	Ueda	Suekichi	"				"	25'4	"	"	"	5'4	135	
20	Kawakami	Tekichi	"				"	21'5	"	"	"	5'2	125	
21	Kekubeshi	Shigemitsu	"				"	23'7	"	"	"	5'1	115	
22	Merihara	Satoshi	"				"	19'9	"	"	"	5'2	120	
23	Sebe	Ukichii	"				"	17-9	"	"	"	5-1	115	
24	Eki.	Toyoji.	"				"	17-8	"	"	"	5-00	110	
25	Ando.	Umekichi.	No. 1. oil				"	38 9	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
26	Yamamoto	Yoshio	No2 Oil.				"	32'0	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
27	Moriwaki	Tasuku	No.3. Oil.				"	38'9	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
28	Ishikawa	Kojiro	Fire Man				"	26'8	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
29	Yoshida	Shiro	"				"	22'6	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
30	Morisano	Buemon	"				"	25'5	"	"	"	5'5"	135	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-100

See list of names on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ka sho Maru., arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Anzai	San	Fire Man	5th. Aug. 1922	Karatsu.	Japan.	Yes	24'3"	Male	Japanese.	Japan.	5'3"	120	Blk.	
2	Fukumoto	Tetsusaburo	"			"	"	25'4"	Male	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
3	Nakamura	Kumiteugu	"			"	"	22'7"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
4	Naka	Naoyoshi	"			"	"	21'4"	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"	
5	Kawanabe	Hejire	"			"	"	25'6"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
6	Baba	Genzo	"			"	"	31'3"	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"	
7	Furuya	Kumihire	"			"	"	22'2"	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	
8	Yasuda	Takise	"			"	"	21'0"	"	"	"	5'1"	115	"	
9	Takeyasu	Takeo	"			"	"	21'9"	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
10	Sakurai	Hitare	"			"	"	26'2"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
11	Takeda	Yosaku	"			"	"	22'5"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
12	Ota	Tsuruki	"			"	"	21'4"	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"	
13	Hemura	Masujiro	Steward			"	"	44'8"	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
14	Sasaki	SAiichiro	Cook			"	"	32'4"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
15	Fujikura	Hideo	"			"	"	25'4"	"	"	"	5'1"	120	"	
16	Furutsu	Keiichi	"			"	"	19'9"	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
17	Kesugi	Yonekichi	Boy			"	"	20'8"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
18	Yekeyama	Nakaichi	"			"	"	25'6"	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"	
19	Nakamoto	Mitsue	"			"	"	19'8"	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"	
20	Kinoshita	shuzo	First Man			"	"	27'9"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
21	Masuda	hirozo	"			"	"	22'10"	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"	
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA		Pee \$2.00 U. S. gold, equal to \$2.00 total currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA										
23	DATE SEP 12 1922														
24	I hereby certify that the visa law applied to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.														
25	AMERICAN CONSUL														
26															
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA NO. 2177														
28	SEEN														
29	for the journey to the United States														
30	DATE SEP 12 1922														
		The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													

ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 13 1922
Examined and passed
all to proceed on and
vessel as foreign engaged
W. A. M.
Super.

Hoguen wash
Sept 13 1922.
Expended & passed
R. J. Smith
A. G. Surgen

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20435
84402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yokota Master of the Jap S/S Kai Lo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jap S/ S "Kaisho Maru"

Arrived -- Aberdeen, Wash.

Date -----Sept. 13, 1922

Sailed-----Sept. 12, 1922

Port----- Vancouver, B. C.

Agent-- -- Twin Harbor Stevedore Co.

Address ---- Honolulan: Mas.

Clears For Japan

About-- Sept, 1922

Sworn to before me this

13th day of Sept, 1922
W. A. May
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Yokota
Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S.S. Harebaru*, arriving at *San Francisco* *Sept 14* 1922, from the port of *Osaka, Japan*
Sailed Tokyo Aug 25

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ikeda	Jinsaburo	Captain	Kobe	June 8th. 1922	No	Able	39	Mr	Japanese	Japan	5-20	130	
2	Saheki	Seijiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-75	126	
3	Horino	Noboru	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-40	120	
4	Nakamura	Suejiro	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-45	130	
5	Kamura	Terushi	Officer's App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-78	136	
6	Yamaguchi	Koken	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-20	120	
7	Nakamura	Kotaro	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-30	120	
8	Funatsu	Rajime	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-30	125	
9	Tai	Masaji	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-70	140	
10	Uchida	Sakuzo	Radio Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-30	120	
11	Takimoto	Mijiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-00	120	
12	Yoshida	Takajiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-45	135	
13	Asuka	Isawo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-60	160	
14	Funaki	Chosaku	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-55	135	
15	Hayashi	Yonanori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-40	160	
16	Onishi	Sakuraichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-15	128	
17	Tsuda	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-55	145	
18	Funakawa	Jenji	Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-20	128	
19	Ueda	Shinsuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-00	140	
20	Hamashima	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-70	142	
21	Hirokane	Mataki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-00	120	
22	Yamada	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-00	130	
23	Nakano	Sankichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-45	145	
24	Iamasaki	Komatsu	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-00	135	
25	Iwasaki	Inosuke	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-12	130	
26	Magari	Yoshizo	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-25	128	
27	Morishima	Masaichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-30	130	
28	Azuma	Jiichiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-40	140	
29	Ogawa	Masuiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-20	128	
30	Murakami	Keikichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 192 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kura	Jenshiro	Fire Man	Kobe	June 8th. 1922	No	Able	21	Mr	Japanese	Japan	5-65	145	.
2	Watanabe	Yoshiaki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	130	.
3	Nagami	Kinsaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-30	130	.
4	Azuma	Nishisada	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	130	.
5	Kyo	Tokin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-50	130	.
6	Tamogami	Genzaemon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	120	.
7	Miyabaru	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-40	128	.
8	Yamakuchi	Matsuji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-20	134	.
9	Baba	Chojaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-20	125	.
10	Ka Yoshi	Sadatsune	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-00	124	.
11	Takegawa	Genjiro	Cook	Kobe	June 8th. 1922	No	Able	34	Mr	Japanese	Japan	5-40	130	.
12	Okano	Kameichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-35	135	.
13	Miyake	Teikichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-30	130	.
14	Mizokuchi	Seita	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-60	130	.
15	Ishikuro	Kikuya	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-15	120	.

TOTAL CREW ON BOARD 45 INCLUDING CAPTAIN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States



Date AUG 22 1922

John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 1721

* No 14 name Yoshida discharged at Maji on the 24th of Aug. 1922 and following man in his place
Takekashi Shokei Carpenter Maji Aug. 24th No able 32 yrs jap. jap. 5-45 138

ABERDEEN, WASH.

SEP 14 1922

Examined and found all to proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage

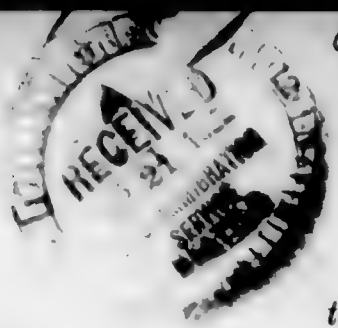
W. S. Ames
Inspector

W. S. Ames
R. F. Hunter A.A. Surgeon

Line Dallas Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17/21



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Keen of the Jap. S/S Hoonken do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jap. S/S
Hoonken
Maru

Sworn to before me this

19 day of Sept
1922
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

Arrived - Sept 14, 1922

Port - Aberdeen, Wm.

Sailed - Aug 22, 1922.

Port - Moji, Japan.

Agents - Grays Nbr

Stev. Co

Address - Aberdeen, Wm.

Clears for Japan, Everett Wash

About - Sept 25, 1922

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40441

S. S. Princess Adelaide

Passengers sailing from **Victoria, B.C.**

September 21st, 1922 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RECEIVED TAX	Lee Y. Geo. Leekun	Sha Kun	otherwise 29	M M Merchant	yes English & Chinese	yes British Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K.J. Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle

Seattle, Wash.
 Sept 22, 1922.
 Certificate of Seattle, Wash.
 Line No. 806 merchant
[Signature]
 M.C. Faris
 Insp.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

INDEXED *eme*
No. 1-101-17-111

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 21st, 1922, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40441

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary admission to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. Was in prison or subjected to treatment for insanity, or subjected to therapy? If so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	\$200.	yes 1918 1922	Seattle	on business	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dk	Blk brwn	Scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. Rippon, Master**, of the **Princess Adelaide**, from **Victoria, B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master, Princess Adelaide.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **Sept**, 19 **22**
at **Victoria**
27th Nov 1922
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Sch. Alvina*, arriving at *Aberdeen*, *Sept. 20*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu* *J.H.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>U.S. list</i>	1	<i>Solberg</i>	<i>Bernt</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>June 14</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>6</i>		
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	2	<i>Sundblad</i>	<i>Hjalmer</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>June 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5:10</i>		
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	3	<i>Nastromoto</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>June 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	4	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>July 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5:8</i>		
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	5	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>July 14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5:11</i>		
<i>U.S. list</i>	6	<i>Lahti</i>	<i>J. R.</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5:10</i>		
<i>U.S. list</i>	7	<i>Hisher</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5:9</i>	
<i>U.S. list</i>	8	<i>Gray</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>July 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5:8</i>		
<i>U.S. list</i>	9	<i>Walters</i>	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>A. B</i>	<i>Aug 28</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5:9</i>		
<i>U.S. list</i>	10	<i>Nangh</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>Aug 28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5:9</i>	
<i>U.S. list</i>	11	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Prof. R.</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:6</i>		
<i>U.S. list</i>	12	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>U.S. list</i>	13	<i>Watt</i>	<i>Warren</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

ABERDEEN, WASH.

SEP 21 1922

Examined by me and passed
W. A. May
Inspector

Line

Owners *Gardner Mill Co.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alvena

J. I. Abrahamson - Master, of the *Sch. Alvena*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am 'Sch'
'Alvena'

Arrived - Sept 21, 22

Port - Aberdeen

Sailed Aug 25, 22

Port - Honolulu, T.H.

Agents - Grays Hbr.
Stev. C.C.

Address - Aberdeen, Wm

Crew for

About

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *Sept*, 19*22*

W. Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

J. I. Abrahamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 1	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. 2	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 3
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German. 1	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese. 1	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince Albert, arriving at Tacoma Wn, Sept 21st, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Maclean	Neil	Master	1/7/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	41	M	White	Scotch	5/8	200	
2	Gleeson	William	1st Officer	1/7/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	Irish	5/9	170	
3	Birrell	David	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Scotch	5/8	165	
4	MacDonald	Jack	3rd Officer	22/7/22	"	"	"	34	M	"	Canadian	6 Ft	170	
5	Robson	Herbert	Purser	1/7/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	
6	Davis C.F.	Charles F.	Chf Engr	1/7/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5/6	145	
7	Ballanynes	William	2nd Engr	1/7/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6Ft	175	
8	Patterson	Patrick	3rd Engr	1/7/22	"	"	"	49	M	"	Scotch	5/6	170	
9	Hilton	Arthur	Oiler	1/7/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	6Ft	150	
10	Roberts	Frank	Fireman	1/7/22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	145	
11	Cowan	John	"	1/7/22	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6Ft	155	
12	Ashworth	Frank	"	15/7/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	
13	Edwards	Ernest	Qtr Master	1/7/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	155	
14	McLeod	William	Deckhand	1/7/22	"	"	"	45	M	"	Scotch	6Ft	180	
15	Cadmore	Norman	"	1/7/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5/7	160	
16	Duncan	William	Qtr Master	1/7/22	"	"	"	35m	M	"	"	5/8	155	
17	Johnstone	John	Winchman	5/7/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	Scotch	6Ft	165	
18	Martinson	John	"	20/8/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	Norway	6Ft	170	
19	McRitchie	Jack	Deckhand	30/7/22	"	"	"	48	M	"	British	5/8	150	
20	McKay	Jphn	"	8/9/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	160	
21	MacKenzie	Duncan	"	8/9/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	150	
22	Pinnell	William	Chf Steward	1/7/22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/9	160	
23	Quiney	James	Waiter	23/8/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6Ft	150	
24	Young	W	Chf Cook	1/7/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	China	5/6	140	
25	Hing	John	Mess Cook	22/7/22	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5Ft	125b	
26	Woodcock	John	Porter	20/9/22	"	"	"	16	M	"	Scotch	5/6	130	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grand Trunk Pacific S.S. Co
 Owners " " " " "
 Local Agents John Carroll Seattle Wn

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10443

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GRAND TRUNK
PACIFIC
SEP
21
1922
COAST SS CO LTD
SS PRINCE ALBERT

I, Neil MacLean Master, of the S.S. Prince Albert, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept. 21, 1922
Port Edcom
Departed Sept. 21, 1922
Port Edcom

U. MacLean
Master, SS PRINCE ALBERT

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 19 22

W. H. Simpson
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent's office
received from
payment of tax 25.00

Cleared from Edcom
Inspected by BC

Port
Master
ex

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALASKA", arriving at T A G O M A, September 21st, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HERVE	Alfred	Master	20/7/22	Havre	No	Y	41	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	MALLET	Iden	2nd Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	JACOBSEN	Guy	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	BOCHET	Jean	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
5	BERNARDINI	Jean	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
6	DUMAS	Pierre	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	133	"
7	LEFEBRE	Alexandre	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	HUGHARD	Emile	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	COQUILL	Victor	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
10	AUBOUARD	Marcel	4th " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
11	DELAUNAY	Maurice	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
12	LE FORESTIER	René	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
13	LE NORMAND	Jean	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
14	ROUSSE	François	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	LE FLEM	Valérian	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
16	CHENET	Jules	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
17	LE LAY	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
18	LE LAY	Pierre	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
19	LE LAY	Tyde	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
20	LE GALL	Tyde	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
21	LE BRAS	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
22	CHENET	Nicolas	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
23	CHENET	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
24	CHENET	André	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
25	CHENET	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
26	CHENET	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
27	CHENET	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
28	CHENET	Nicolas	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
29	CHENET	Jean	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
30	CHENET	François	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"

Line North Pacific

Owner: Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents:

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALASKA", arriving at TADOMA, September 21st, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	COLIN	YVES	Purser	20/9/22	Bayre	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5,4	154	None
✓ 2	MEUNIER	Léandre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 3	LE GUELLOU	YVES	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
✓ 4	DELAUNAY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 5	PERIER	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 6	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	154	"
✓ 7	PERIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
✓ 8	OLIVIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
✓ 9	LE GALL	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
✓ 10	LE MEUNIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	154	"
✓ 11	SAMSON	Jean	Stoker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	154	"
✓ 12	LEMEUNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	154	"
✓ 13	PERIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	155	"
✓ 14	MATH	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 15	ALBY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	155	"
✓ 16	SAMSON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 17	PAI	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 18	AGUIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Black	Black	5,4	154	"
✓ 19	PERIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 20	PERIER	Jean	Old Steward Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	154	"
✓ 21	CHATELAIN	François	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5,4	154	"
✓ 22	PERIER	Edouard	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	154	"
✓ 23	LE GALL	Jacques	Deck, Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 24	COLIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 25	PERIER	Julien	Deck	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 26	AMERON	Armand	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
✓ 27	LE MEUNIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	155	"
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

French
 B. B. Alaska
 Arrived Sept 21, 1922, of the P. H. Hanks, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Port Tacoma
 Departed Oct 2, 1922, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port San Francisco
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sworn to before me this Oct 31 1922 day of , 19
 Clears from San Francisco
 Destination Europe
 Medical Certificate
 Port Date
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease
 Medical
 687
 RECEIVED
 OCT 22 1922
 U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 SAN FRANCISCO
 IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.
 The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	Yakut.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Yiddish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Yukon.
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moldavian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Rumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flamish.	Serbian.	
French.	Slovak.	
German.	Slovenian.	
Greek.	Spanish.	
Hebrew.	Spanish American.	
Hungarian.	Syrian.	
Irish.	Turkish.	
Italian (north).	Welsh.	
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).	
Japanese.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Chippewa*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 19*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver* *B.C. 9/18-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Higgs</i>	<i>Ilos</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 27 21</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
2	<i>Crabb</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>14/9/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
3	<i>Demme</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'10"</i>		
4	<i>Hodges</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'7"</i>		
5	<i>Stott</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
6	<i>Ballotti</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>5th Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>5'6"</i>		
7	<i>Duck</i>	<i>Go.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'2"</i>		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1300

Cayle Towing Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Tag Chief
 I, Thos Higgs, master, of the Br tug "Chieftain", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.
 Arrived Sept 15, 1922
 Port Bellingham
 Departed Sept 15, 1922 Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1922
 Port Bellingham
 Agent or others See inside
 Paid to collector Bellingham
 Payment of tax BCG
 Clear BCG
 Agent BCG
 Port Bellingham
 Master, First or Second Officer: Thos Higgs
 Immigrant Inspector: J R Vail

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LYMAN STEWART, arriving at Seattle, Wa., Sept 22nd, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C., Sept 21/22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dani	Charles	Bozin	Sept 16/22	St. Paul	paid 3c Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-10	190	
2	Olsen	John	O.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	180	
3	Pedersen	Loran	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Denmark	5-6	185	
4	Olsen	Amendius	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norway	5-11	180	
5	Pedersen	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finland	Finland	5-6	160	
6	La sala	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
7	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norway	5-5	150	
8	Alonzo	Rich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	176	
9	Rico	Emilio	Order	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Garcia	José	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Laavera	Joe	Nipper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	160	
12	Rondon	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	165	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

and 25 U. S. citizen seamen -

Line Union Oil Co of Calif
Owners "
Local Agents "
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

401446

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SA Lyman Stewart

Arrived Sept 22, 1922 I, J. H. Lloyd Master, of the S. S. LYMAN STEWART, do declare

Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly T. C. Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1922 J. H. Lloyd Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Clears from Trusty J. C. Paff Immigrant Inspector.

Destination Coastwise

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Data
Medically examined and passed
except: Mumps Disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. S. Kittiwale*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 22nd*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Mateo*. *9/21/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Knauk</i>	<i>Edward C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23/8/22</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Calmer</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>24/8/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Bragg</i>	<i>Frank J.</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>23/8/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Fox</i>	<i>Harley</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Union</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>185</i>	
6	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Bert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/8/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Young</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Boat.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Mittuish
 I, E. C. Brown Master, of the M. S. Mittuish, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Port Seattle, Wash.
 Departed Sept. 22, 1922
 Port Seattle, Wash. Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1922
 Agents or others Bush & Co.
 residing at Seattle
 pay 100
 Clear from Seattle
 Destination B.C.
E. C. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer.
A. V. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
 Medical Examined and passed
 except no Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL WORKER", arriving at Everett, Sept. 21, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Sept. 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertrand	Charles E.	1st Officer	Aug 4 1922	New York		Yes	29	Male	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	135	
2	Mille	Walter A.	2nd Officer	"	" "		"	55	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	144	
3	Jorgensen	Lars	3rd Officer	"	" "		"	28	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
4	Elrod	Irvin	Jr. 3rd	"	" "		"	21	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	6-0	172	
5	Lindgren	William	Carpenter	"	" "		"	41	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	160	
6	Askin	Peter	Boatswain	"	" "		"	28	"	Russia	Russian	5-9	165	
✓ 7	Focas	Dennis	A.B.	"	" "		"	24	"	Greek	Greece Nat	5-7	150	
8	Menagahias	Spyros	A.B.	"	" "		"	28	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5-6	143	
9	Wassiljeff	Alex	A.B.	"	" "		"	27	"	Russian	F.P. Russian	5-7	165	
10	Zervas	Speros	A.B.	"	" "		"	30	"	Greek	F.P. Greek	5-6	157	
11	Hagaten	Oscar	A.B.	"	" "		"	40	"	Swede	Swedish	5-6	139	
12	Martensen	Berger	A.B.	"	" "		"	28	"	Norwegian	Nor'gian	5-10	185	
13	Walling	Frank	A.B.	Sept 13 1922	Port Angeles		"	29	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
✓ 14	Sakariassen	Bernard	A.B.	"	"		"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	6-0	158	
15	Wunder	Samuel	O.S.	Sept 14 1922	Seattle		"	21	"	Ger.	U.S.A.	5-7	164	
16	Vandale	Haakon	O.S.	Sept 15 1922	"		"	18	"	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	128	
17	Turiga	George P.	Radio	Aug. 4 1922	New York		"	23	"	Ger.	U.S.A.	5-9	167	
18	Merdith	Percy	Ch. Eng.	"	" "		"	31	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
19	Pohl	Ernest	1st Asst.	"	" "		"	22	"	Ger.	U.S.A.	5-9	141	
20	Haskill	Arthur C.	2nd Asst.	"	" "		"	25	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	152	
21	Schwarz	Charles E.	3rd Asst.	"	" "		"	33	"	Ger.	U.S.A.	5-7	161	
22	Bao	Antonio	Store Kp.	"	" "		"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	170	
✓ 23	Sato	Ernesto	Fireman	"	" "		"	26	"	Chilean	Chile	5-6	134	
✓ 24	Joanico	Bernardo	Fireman	"	" "		"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	152	
✓ 25	Hondros	John	Fireman	"	" "		"	33	"	Greek	Greece Nat.	5-7	160	
26	Dore	Percy	Oiler	"	" "		"	40	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-4	110	
27	Lederle	Joseph M.	Oiler	"	" "		"	21	"	Fr.	U.S.A.	5-6	156	
28	Kennedy	Thomas	Oiler	"	" "		"	21	"	Eng.	Gt.Br.	5-7	135	
29	Suarez	Bratleasel	Wiper	"	" "		"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	
✓ 30	Blanco	Vincente	Wiper	"	" "		"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	161	
31	Sanchez	Antonio	Wiper	"	" "		"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	137	

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2048

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS.
Vessel "STEEL WORKER", arriving at Seattle, Sept. 21, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. *Sept. 20, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where										
32	✓	Marshall	George A.	Ch. Steward	Aug 4 1922	New York		Yes	34	Male	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	185	
33	✓	Paprzycki	Janik	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Pole	Poland	5-9	170	
34	✓	Wachter	John F.	2nd Ok.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Ger	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
35	✓	Sloberman	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ger	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
36	✓	Castro	Sebastin	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am	Brazil	5-4	138	
37	✓	Freeman	Jack	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Gt. Br.	5-6	160	
38	✓	Carney	John	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.	Gt. Br.	5-6	160	
39	✓	Barrows	Harry	Messboy	Sept 10 1922	Portland		"	59	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	148	
40	✓	Gomas	Benedicto	Workaway	Sept 18 1922	Vancouver		"	23	"	East India	Gt. Br.	5-5	139	
41	✓														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Everett Wash Sept. 22, 1922
Checked in crew at Everett,
Wash. this ^{date} and found correct
as listed.

Quard.

Everett Wash Sept. 22, 1922
Checked in crew at Everett,
Wash. this date and found correct
as listed.

Quard.

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. H. H. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Shannon M.D., Surgeon of the State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.
Frederick J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-218

40449/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IXION"

sailing from Hongkong, 29th. August, 1922

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town								
1			Bondie	Hobart E.	28	M	S Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Singapore			Father E. Bondie Madison Wisconsin U.S.A.						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1, by 100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

22nd Sept., 1922

40449/1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free to marry or, if married, whether the husband is living, or is reported by others to be living, or is reported by others to be dead, or is reported by others to be in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to citizenship, or whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to naturalization, or whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to domicile.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wisconsin Madison	No	Self	Yes	Octr. 1919 Madison	Yes, father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	fair	Light brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Madison
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INDEXED
No. to by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	

English Returning home No No

State whether Master, First or Second Officer		of the		from	
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.					
Sworn to before me this		day of		19	
at				Officer.	

I, John H. Jones, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January, 1928 at Seattle, Wash.
John H. Jones
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Shannon, Surgeon of the S.S. Ticonderoga, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California Medical Dept. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Shannon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of Sept., 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40449/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IXION"

sailing from

Hongkong, 29th. August, 1922

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Yuen	24	0	F.	Nil	YES		U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Li Yan Keen 31 Gilman Street Accompanying mother Yuen Ah Sim.
2			Peter	9	0	F.	Student			"	"	"	"	
3			Lee	6	0	F.	Nil	NO		"	"	"	"	
4			Lee	19	0	M.	Student	YES		China	"	"	"	Cousin, Li Hui Chun 109 Bonham Street.

Sp. 23, 1922
admitted 1, 2, 3, 4
Cheng
Baldwin
Japke

9-23-22 Smith
Mundorf + Parnell
H. J. Smith
W. S. P. H. S.

223117
No. 4 to 4 by 22113

PRT
U
00
DEB
RNA
USC 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

40449/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 22nd September, 1921.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or revolutionary organization, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Engl	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1910 1914	Husband, Lau Ngoo Kan 615 Yeaker Way.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yell- ow	Black	Brown	No	U.S.A.	Honolulu
2	"	"	"	Paid by parents	"10	"	1918 1914	Accompanying mother Yuen Ah Sin	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	No	USA	Los Angeles
3	"	"	"	-do-	"10	No	1903	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	3	9 1/2	"	"	"	No	China	Hong San
4	"	"	"	Self	"50	Yes	1911	Teacher, Miss Parger 41 Eighth Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar back of head	"	Shanghai
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Patronized by
Sept. 22, 1921
Inspector James J. Boland
Inspector James J. Boland

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tempo- rarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.			
Yes, Chinese	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	
1						
2						
3						
4	Yes English		No			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, of the _____, from _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

I, Thoms. A. Rice, Master _____, of the "Talos" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 1 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of September, 19 22
at Seattle Wash.

Tome 2. The koff
Immigration Office.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in mid list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Shannon, Surgeon of the S.S. Trion (Sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California Medical Dept. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Shannon M.D.

Sworn to before me this

22d

day of

Sept.

1922

at

Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40449/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "LION"

sailing from Hong Kong, 29th. August, 1922.

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 9-23-22	U.S. CITIZEN	Mar	Gay	30-0	M.	M.	Cook	YES		U.S.A.	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Mar Gay 12 Connaught Road West Cousin, So Ho Yee 25 Killy Street Hong Kong China
ADMITTED 10-16-22	U.S. CITIZEN	See	See King	28-0	M.	M.	Student						
ADMITTED 10-16-22	U.S. CITIZEN	See	See Lee	28-0	M.	M.							
ADMITTED 9-23-22		Lang	Tai	40-0	M.	M.	Laundry-man			China			Cousin, Leong Yee 10 Almar Street
ADMITTED 9-23-22		Mar	Sin	48-0	M.	M.		1005					Cousin, Mar Yee 24 Connaught Road West.
ADMITTED 9-23-22		Leong	See	48-0	M.	M.		2005					Cousin, Leong Yee 12 Connaught Road Central
ADMITTED 9-23-22		Mar	King Joe	32-0	M.	M.		3005					Cousin, Mar Yee 67 Nathan Street.

9/23/22
Administrative 1, 4, 5, 6, 7
OK Leong
H. S. H. H. H.
9-23-22
Sent to
M. H. H. H. H. H.
H. S. H. H. H.
H. S. H. H. H.

INDEXED
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

6
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

22nd Septmber, 1922

40449/3

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or on account of any other cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$10 Yes	1916 Seattle	Friend, Mar Pook King 708 King Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark Brown	No	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	Mich	detour	"	Paid by Father	\$10 No	1916 Seattle	Father See Hoo See 1301 Third Street detour Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	No	China	Yan King
3	"	"	"	"	\$10 No	1917 Port-	Friend, See Hoo King 45 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	No	"	"
4	Ore	Portland	"	Self	\$10 Yes	1917 Portland	Friend Mar King 708 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bear at corner of left eye	"	"
5	Wash	Seattle	"	"	\$10	1916 Seattle	Friend, See Hoo King 45 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Bear on right forehead	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	\$10	1916 Seattle	Friend, See Hoo King 45 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Hole near mouth	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	\$10	1916 Seattle	Friend, See Hoo King 45 Second Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Small scar near right ear	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if none, spoken claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Yes, Chinese.	Yes	Yes				
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
2							
3							
4					No		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Thomas A. Rice, Master, of the Steamship from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ / _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22^d day of Sept., 1922
at Seattle, Wash.
Wm. L. Buckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yee—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who is or is expected to be a member of an organization, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction or taking of the duty, money, or property of the Government, or which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S.S. "Lioness"

arriving at Seattle, Sept 22, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong, 29th August 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Price	Thomas Alfred	Master	6/4/22	Seattle	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10 1/2		
2	Lighton	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11		"
3	Swart	Richard V.	Enl. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0		"
4	Fettes	John Thomlinson	3rd "	14/5/22	Kobe	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.9 1/2		"
5	Gray	Recond	" "	30/5/22	Hong Kong	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10		"
6	Barry	Francis	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		"
7	Douglas	Richard E.	2nd "	7/4/22	Seattle	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		"
8	Sirrell	William J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		"
9	Borne	Leonard	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0		"
10	Berr	Charles F.	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		"
11	Coleman	Edward J. V.	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5 1/2		"
12	Forrest	John E.	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		"
13	Jones	Alfred	7th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		"
14	Shannon	James	Surgeon	9/7/22	Seattle	"	"	63	"	American	American	5.7		"
15	Carit	"	Ch. Steward	3/1/22	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5.8		"
16	McCarthy	William	1. Operator	16/4/21	London	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		"
17	Barrowclough	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		"
18	Brown	James	do	7/4/22	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8		Birth mark on neck
19	Goldstock	Ray Lindsey	do	29/5/22	Hong Kong	"	"	19	"	English	"	6.0		"
20	Mill	Geoffrey Pauls	do	do	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9		"
21	Turner	Reginald H.	do	do	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		Light cast in eyes.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 38
Vessel *Ipion*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Sept. 22*, 1922, from the port of *Hong Kong, Aug 29, Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lioi	Mun	Boatwain	28/8/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	135	Mole on nose
2	Leong	Yoy	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	Scar on head
3	Lai	Lai	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole L. face
4	Lo	Man	Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	Nil
5	Ying	Man	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	129	Scar left hand
6	Yok	Man	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	Mole on left eye
7	Yoy	Yam	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	Mole on t. throat.
8	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	135	Scar right hand
9	Leong	Pook	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	132	Gold teeth top row.
10	Leong	Miu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	128	Mole on nose.
11	Chan	Piu	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole right side face.
12	Leong	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	128	Mole on face.
13	Yok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	125	Mole B. ear
14	Yok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	132	Mole between eyes.
15	Yok	Man	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	Scar above left eye.
16	Chong	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	127	Tattoo right fore arm.
17	Leong	Siu	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	Paint pock mark face.
18	Lai	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	125	Scar right hand.
19	Ho	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar left side face.
20	Lo	Pook	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Mole left jaw.
21	Li	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	129	Several moles on face.
22	Yok	Hee	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	128	nil
23	Lo	Yuk	Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	130	Scar left hand
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar index finger
25	Chan	Wing	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	Birth mark on left eye
26	Chan	Wing	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	125	Butterfly tattoo on hand
27	Cheng	Tai	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar near right ear.
28	Chan	Cheuk	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	125	Mole right side face.
29	Chan	Kow	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	135	Several moles on face.
30	Chan	Yung	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	127	Scar left hand

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-420

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40449
5/11/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. SS. Iron*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 22, 1922*, from the port of *Hong Kong Aug 29, 1922 via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lo	Mai	No. 2 Stevedore	23/3/22	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7 1/2	135	Eagle tattoo left hand
2	Ng	Mai	Winchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	125	Mole on right face.
3	Chan	Chia	Pitman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	Mole right side face.
4	Lai	Long	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	132	Mole left side neck
5	Chan	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	132	Mole left arm
6	Li	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	125	Butterfly tattoo left hand
7	Chan	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	128	Finger deformed right hand
8	Ching	Bow	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	125	Bird tattoo right hand
9	Chan	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	129	Several moles on face.
10	Lai	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	129	Scar back
11	Leong	Long	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	135	B. ear. Growth over left ear.
12	Chan	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	120	Scar on nose
13	Low	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	125	Mole right side nose
14	Lai	So	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	130	nil
15	Chan	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	134	Scar finger right hand
16	Chan	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	130	Scar R. hand
17	Mai	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	Mole on nose
18	Cheng	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	137	Scar left side face.
19	<i>Irish</i> <i>Certified Man</i>	Mak	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	125	Mole right side face.
20	Chu	Chia	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	132	Scar above left eye.
21	Pan	Chia	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	125	Mole left jaw.
22	Lam	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	132	Mole left lip
23	Mai	Por	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	137	Scar on nose
24	Ching	Mung	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.17	128	Scar on eye brow.
25	<i>Scot</i> <i>Certified Man</i>	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar right cheek.
26	Low	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	130	Mole forehead
27	Wong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	130	Mole on face
28	Hwai	Han	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	Pock mark face.
29	Chu	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	129	Scar R. hand
30	Hwan	Por	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	Scar R. eye brow.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
50-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40449

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Br. Orion*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 22*, 1922, from the port of *Hong Kong Aug 29 via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Gon</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Chi</i>	Fireman	23/3/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	132	Mole right cheek.
2	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Wang</i>	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	140	Scap. woman tattoo
3	<i>Liu</i>	<i>Chun</i>	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	125	Scars right side face.
4	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Jing</i>	Bitter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	128	Nil
5	<i>Tok</i>	<i>Tai</i>	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	Mole on nose
6	<i>Thong</i>	<i>Yong</i>	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	127	Scars on nose
7	<i>Yeung</i>	<i>Tak</i>	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	132	Nil
8	<i>Yan</i>	<i>Hing</i>	5th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1 1/2	130	Mole right ear.
<i>Trach</i>	<i>Yak</i>	<i>Yak</i>	6th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	125	Scars right jaw
<i>Trach</i>	<i>Yak</i>	<i>Yak</i>	7th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0 1/2	130	Nil
11	<i>Thong</i>	<i>Hing</i>	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	128	Scars on nose
12	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Tung</i>	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3 1/2	130	Nil
13	<i>Yeung</i>	<i>Yan</i>	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
14	<i>Yoon</i>	<i>Hing</i>	3th Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scars right face.
15	<i>Yan</i>	<i>Yak</i>	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	128	Scars ear
16	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Chiu</i>	Com. radio	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	129	Mole on eyes.
17	<i>Pung</i>	<i>Yoo</i>	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	Scars R. eye brow.
18	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Chak</i>	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole on lower jaw
19	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Sung</i>	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scars right eye brow.
20	<i>Yu</i>	<i>Hin</i>	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	Mole on throat
21	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Yee</i>	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	Nil
22	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Yan</i>	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole right face.
23	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Yoo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	148	Mole on throat
24	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yan</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scars right hand
25	<i>Yong</i>	<i>Ying</i>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scars behind neck
<i>J. B.</i>	<i>Leong</i>	<i>Chu</i>	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Mole right jaw
27	<i>Chung</i>	<i>Chong</i>	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	129	Scars on head.
28														
29	<i>Seattle Wash, Sept 23, 1922</i>													
30	<i>checked crew & found O.K. as to numbers</i>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/10/22
b h h p a n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

0449
British
I, T. A. Price, of the S/S Itioiv, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Arrived Sept 22, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 23, 1922
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1922
Agent: Dodwell & Co.
Clear from Seattle
Destination B.C.
Immigrant Inspector: M. Engels
Master, First or Second Officer: J. A. Price

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Aug. 29-1922

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this
visa has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 23, 1922.

Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Yang Kun	Sheet 5 line 15	Trachoma
Chan Hou	"	"
Chan Yau	"	"
Chan Yau	"	"
Chan Yau	"	"
Lai Hai	"	"
Wong Mei	"	"
Low Chi	"	"
Seong Chu	"	"

HDO John P. M. S. P. M. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Ixion"*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *Oct 10.3*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Union Bay 2.10.22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Price	Thomas Alfred	Master	6/4/22	Seattle	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$		Nil
2	Leighton	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11		"
3	Ewart	Richard V.	2nd Mate	21/11/21	Hong Kong	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0		"
4	Pettes	John Thomlinson	3rd "	14/5/22	Kobe	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$		"
5	Wray	Recond	X do	30/5/22	Hong Kong	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$		"
6	Parry	Francis	Ch. Engineer	21/11/21	do	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		"
7	Douglas	Richard W.	2nd "	6/4/22	Seattle	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9		"
8	Sirrell	William J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9		"
9	Horne	Lenard	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0		"
10	Kerr	Charles F.	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		"
11	Coleman	Edward J. V.	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$		"
12	Forrest	John H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10		"
13	Jones	Alfred	7th Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		"
14	Shannon	James	Surgeon	2/5/22	Seattle	Yes	"	45	M	American	American	5.7		"
15	Capit	P. H.	Ch. Steward	3/1/22	"	No	"	45	M	English	British	5.8		"
16	Hanratty	William	W. Opt'r	18/4/21	London	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11		"
17	Barrowlough	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7		"
18	Brown	James	do	7/4/22	Seattle	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.8		Birth mark on neck
19	Holdstock	Ray Lindsey	Midshipman	29/5/22	Hong Kong	"	"	19	M	English	"	6.0		"
20	Hill	Geoffrey Pauls	do	do	do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9		"
21	Turner	Reginald H.	do	do	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8		Light cast in eyes.
22	Ryerson	George S.	Surgeon	23/9/22	Seattle	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.10		Nil
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Blue Funnel*
 Owners *Alfred Holt & Co.*
 Local Agents *Dodwell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tsion, arriving at Tacoma, Feb. 3, 1922 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kwok	Kun	Boatswain	28/8/22	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	135	Mole on nose
2	Leong	Yow	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	128	Scar on head
3	Lai	Sai	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	135	Mole L. face
4	Wong	Kan	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	nil
5	Ying	Sang	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	129	Scar left hand
6	Kwok	Kwan	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	Mole on left eye.
7	Yow	Yun	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	140	Mole on throat
8	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	135	Scar right hand
9	Leong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	132	Gold teeth top row.
10	Leong	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	128	Mole on nose
11	Chan	Piu	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	135	Mole right side face.
12	Leong	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	128	Mole on face
13	Kwok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	125	Mole R. ear
14	Fung	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3 1/2	132	Mole between eyes
15	Yung	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	Scar above left eye.
16	Chong	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	127	Tattoo right fore arm
17	Leong	Siu	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	130	Faint pink mark face.
18	Lai	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4 1/2	125	Scar right hand
19	Ho	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	135	Scar left side face.
20	Lo	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4 1/2	128	Mole left jaw
21	Li	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.3	129	Several moles on face.
22	Kwok	Kee	" Cook	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	128	nil
23	Lo	Yuk	Boy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	130	Scar left hand
24	Chow	Lun	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	135	Scar index finger
25	Chan	Ying	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2 1/2	130	Birth mark left eye.
26	Chan	Hing	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	125	Butterfly tattoo on hand
27	Cheung	Tai	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	135	Scar near right ear.
28	Chan	Cheuk	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	125	Mole right side face
29	Chan	Kow	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	135	Several moles on face
30	Chan	Yung	No. 1 Donkey	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1 1/2	127	Scar L. hand

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40 x 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Laion, arriving at Seattle, Feb 3, 1927, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kong	Wai	# 2 Donkeyman	28/8/23	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7½	135	Eagle tattoo left hand
2	Ng	Sui	Winshman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3	125	Mole on right face.
3	Chan	Chiu	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	130	Mole right side face.
4	Lai	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	132	Mole left side neck
5	Chan	Mui	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	132	Mole L. arm Butterfly tattoo
6	Li	Sam Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	125	left hand
7	Chan	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7½	128	Finger deformed right hand
8	Chung	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6½	125	Bird Tattoo right hand
9	Man	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8½	129	Several moles on face
10	Lai	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6½	129	Scar back right ear
11	Leong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4½	135	Growth over left ear
12	Chan	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5½	130	Scar on nose
13	Low	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	125	Mole right side nose
14	Ng	So	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	130	nil
15	Chan	Ke	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	134	Scar finger right hand
16	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1½	130	Scar R. Hand
17	Hui	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6½	140	Mole on nose
18	Cheong	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	137	Scar left side face
19	Wan	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7½	125	Mole right side face.
20	Chu	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	132	Scar above left eye.
21	Fan	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	125	Mole left jaw
22	Lau	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	133	Mole left lip
23	Wai	Por	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2½	127	Scar on nose
24	Chung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	128	Scar on eye brow
25	Wong	Mui	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	125	Scar right cheek.
26	Low	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	130	Mole fore head
27	Wong	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4½	130	Mole on face
28	Ngai	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	140	Peck mark face
29	Chu	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4½	129	Scar L. cheek
30	Kwan	Por	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	129	Scar right eye brow.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10444
100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syria, arriving at Seattle, Oct 3, 1922 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Low	Chi	Fireman	22/8/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	132	Mole right cheek.
2	Wong	Chong	Fireman's Cook	22/8/22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	Japan woman tattoo scar right side face.
3	Siu	Chun	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	125	
4	So	Sing	Fitter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	125	nil
5	Fok	Tai	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	mole on nose
6	Chong	Yow	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	127	Scar nose
7	Yeung	Tak	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	132	nil
8	Lam	Hing	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	130	Mole right ear
9	Chan	Yuk	6th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar right jaw
10	Li	Fai	7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.0	130	nil
11	Chong	Hing	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	128	Scar on nose
12	Chan	Tung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	130	nil
13	Tsang	Lam	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
14	Poon	King	8th Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar right face
15	Au	Kwok	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	128	Scar ear.
16	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	129	Mole on eyes
17	Fung	Poo	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	156	Scar right eye brow.
18	Chow	Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	Mole on lower jaw
19	To	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	135	Scar eye brow.
20	Wu	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	148	Mole on throat
21	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	128	nil
22	Chung	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole right face
23	Wong	Kuo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	148	Mole on throat
24	Yuen	Tang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	125	Scar R. hand
25	Wong	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	Scar behind neck
26	Leong	Chu	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	128	Mole right jaw
27	Chung	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	129	Scar on head.
28	SAFETY, WASH.													
29	Checked on arrival of vessel and found													
30	to be correct as listed.													
	St. Louis Dispatch, Guard													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-250

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/14/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. T. A. Price, of the T. S. S. "IXION", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Oct. 3, 1922 at Jacoma Port Seattle
 Departed Oct. 12, 1922
 Port Seattle
 Sworn to before me this OCT 10 - 1922 day of 1922
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Blue Funnel Line
 Clears from Seattle
 Destination BC
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. L. L. L.
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 10 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. SEPT 23rd. 1922

19

40450

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in the United States for a purpose connected with his business, or is he engaged in any occupation, or is he engaged in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF		YES	NO	FRIEND L. HING 1048 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5. 6. IK	IK	IK	SMALL SCAR COR. LEFT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN** *Master* of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VANCOUVER, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 23 1922** day of _____, 19
at **SEATTLE, Wash**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. G. Nishikawa, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 16, 1922, from the port of Steverson

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Huyashi	Kotunzo	Master	1919	Steverson	No	Yes	30	M	Japan	Can.	5/4	160	
2	Nishikata	Yasoziro	Deck	1921	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	130	
3	Nishito	Ego	Eng.	1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	135	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1940X

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Br. M. Hayashi, master of the Brigase Nishikawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector W. C. Engle

Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Officer W. C. Engle

589-444

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as American. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40452 / S. S. Steel Seafarer. Passengers sailing from London via New York and Way Ports July 12th, 1922

FM7 _____ PT _____
 U _____ T _____
 GO _____ ST _____
 DIB _____
 RNA _____
 LSC _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Sep 26th, 1922

404521

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL BEARER", arriving at Anacortes, October 6, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNamare	Martin	Carpenter	18/8/22	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	160	
2	Andersen	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Sweden	5. 9	186	
3	Johansen	Gustave E.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 9	165	
4	Wirtanen	Uno E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5. 8	180	
5	Andersen	Holgen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5. 6	150	
6	Andersen	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6. 0	180	
7	Griffin	Patrick C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5. 7	170	
8	Candiano	Gabriel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	160	
9	Martinez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
10	Rosende	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5. 6	145	
11	Skilling	David G.	Messman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5. 5	120	
12	Norley	John T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	136	
13	De Souza	Sebastion X.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	E. Indian	Portuguese	5. 7	160	
14	Martinez	Iedro	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Venezuela	S. American	5. 7	124	
15	Damgarrrd	Henry	A.B.	2/10/22	Tacoma	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5. 7	145	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Isthmian S. S. Lines.
 Owners U. S. Steel Products Co
 Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F. Fitzsimons, of the American S. S. "STEEL SEAFARER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL SEABARER", arriving at Anacortes, October, 19 22, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fitzsimons	Howard F.	Master	18/8/22	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	USA	5. 7	182	
2	Sarter	Thomas J.	Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	USA	"	5.11	198	
3	Skinner	Eugene E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	
4	Benoit	Walter S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 9	165	
5	Hartley	Howard H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8	154	
6	Marshall	Joseph W.	Boatn	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	135	
7	Hollingsworth	William C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	135	
8	Swain	Robert G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6. 1	175	
9	Napolitano	Harry	O.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 6	122	
10	Noland	Barton H.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	175	
11	Eschenbecker	Lewis C.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7	175	
12	Cable	Henry S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Herrle	Phillip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 4	160	
14	Greenwood	Spencer S.	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	145	
15	Roberson	Milton A.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	145	
16	Torres	Alfred P.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5	145	
17	Carroll	Lee C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 7	145	
18	Murphy	Joseph C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5. 5	140	
19	Anderson	Bier	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	"	5. 9	150	
20	Jones	Thomas F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6. 1	155	
21	Olsen	Hans	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand	"	5. 7	160	
22	Rademaker	Alfred J.	" Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5. 6	135	
23	Ferguson	Orsino J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	USA	"	5. 7	160	
24	Friedland	Frederick	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	138	
25	Ward	Cornelius J.	"	29/9/22	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 3	120	
26	Scruggs	Clarence	W'Operator	12/9/22	L'Angeles	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 2	120	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Isthmian S. S. Lines.

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25427

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Steel Seafarer, H.F. Fitzsimons, of the American S.S. "STEEL SEAFARER", do declare
Oct 6, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Anacortes I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1922
Morton Lilly
for Coastwise
Albert H. G.
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL OFFICER
 Port
 Medical
 except: None
 passed
 except: None

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ABIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. College (Cleveland O.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22

at Victoria B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

40454/1
Z

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of September 25th/1922.

Princess Charlotte

Victoria & O

September 25th/1922
7th Sept. 1922, 19

S.S. Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 7/6/22	Toy	Charles M.	62	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Milwaukee	Family Wongman, Canton, China.	Wis. Milwaukee
2	ADMITTED 7/6/22	Mai	Gung Tuet	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hong Kong	Cousin, Mai Ching Line 25 Joe Lam Terrace, Hong Kong, China.	Wis. Milwaukee
3	ADMITTED 7/6/22	Leung	Pui Kan	25	M	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	British	Chinese	China Hong Kong	Family, Leung Pui Yim 173 Queen Rd. E. Hong Kong, China.	Wis. Milwaukee

Seattle Wash Sept 25 1922
Line 2 medically examined and passed, No 2
J. D. Lillie Asst Surg USPHS

Leave on 9/27/22
Admitted No 1, 2, 3.
No 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.
Take on No 2
M. A. Farnis
Chicago

3-
FMT
U
CO
LAD
PMA
PT
T
ST
A 3

INDEXED
to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 25th/1922.

25th Sept. 1922.

19

40454/

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. B. DOUGLAS**, **Commander**, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
 at **Victoria B C**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S/S "Princess Charlotte,"
Victoria To Seattle
September 25th/1922
[Signature]
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C.
Med. College Cleveland, O. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22

at Victoria B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40454/2
S. S.

Princess Charlotte
Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from

Victoria B C
Shanghai, China.

September 25th/1922

9th Sept. 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (Family name. Given name.)	Age. (Yrs. Mos.)	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. (Country. City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (State. City or town.)	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Chang	Kong Yuen	20	M	S	Student	Yes Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S. New Haven	Brother, Chang Yock Lien 46 Seamen St. Peking, China. Conn. New Haven
2	Chiang	Poa-Ing.	20	F	S	Student	yes Chi. & Eng.	yes	China	Chinese	China Huohow.	Father, Chiang Huan. #8. Nan Hoo Yan, Peking China Pa. Philadelphia.

Seattle Wash Sept 26/1922
Medically examined and passed
except for 1 Held F.M.O. conjunctivitis.

J. Lillie Asst Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle, Wash.
Admitted
returning etc.

Seems OK
9/27/22
admitted in 21
M. to face
Chiang
proper

PMT
U
GO
DEP
B.A.
USC

INDEXED
No. to...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

September 25th/1922
25th Sept. 1922.

19

40454/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **and** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **Victoria B.C.**

Amber
Immigration Officer.

S/S "Princess Charlotte,"
Victoria to Seattle
September 25th/1922
J. D. Griffin
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio,
Columbus, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington
Victoria, B.C.September 25th/1922.
25th Sept. 1922.

19

40454/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work for a specified employer. b. To work for a specified employer. c. To work for a specified employer. d. To work for a specified employer. e. To work for a specified employer. f. To work for a specified employer. g. To work for a specified employer. h. To work for a specified employer. i. To work for a specified employer. j. To work for a specified employer. k. To work for a specified employer. l. To work for a specified employer. m. To work for a specified employer. n. To work for a specified employer. o. To work for a specified employer. p. To work for a specified employer. q. To work for a specified employer. r. To work for a specified employer. s. To work for a specified employer. t. To work for a specified employer. u. To work for a specified employer. v. To work for a specified employer. w. To work for a specified employer. x. To work for a specified employer. y. To work for a specified employer. z. To work for a specified employer.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Wis.	Temp. Can No 207-4th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	61	Blk	Bru	Male on L. cheek U.S.A. San Diego
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Wis.	Mr. Chas. H. Toy 178-174 2nd St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	61	Blk	Bru	Male on L. cheek Hawaii Honolulu Pits on both side mouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **Victoria B.C.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S/S "Princess Charlotte,"

Victoria to Seattle

September 25th/1922

[Signature]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 19 22

at Victoria B C

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving from or continental United States
4045419
Princess Charlotte
S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from **Victoria B C
Shanghai, China.**

September 25th/1922
9th Sept. 1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates intent permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 4-21-22 1	✓	Yang	✓	Shu Chen	✓	21	✓	F	Student	Yes	Ord	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Huang Tuen Liang 87 Hao Chen Tang, Peking, China.	Iowa Iowa City								
ADMITTED 4-21-22 2	✓	Yang	✓	Jai Ting	✓	19	✓	F	Student	Yes	Ord	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Huang Tuen Liang 87 Hao Chen Tang, Peking, China.	Iowa Iowa City								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle Sept 26 1922
 Medically examined and passed
 except
 J. H. Philhi
 Ent Surg USPHS

PT
 I
 ST
 12

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Washington
Victoria, B.C.

September 25th/1922
25th Sept. 1922.

19

proof to the immigration officer.

40454/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Douglas, Commander, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1001 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22
at Victoria B C

Immigration Officer

S/S "Princess Charlotte,"

Victoria To Seattle

September 25th/1922

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med.
College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 19 22

at Victoria B C

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

40454/5

S. S. Princess Charlotte
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Victoria B C
Hong Kong

September 25th/1922

7th, September, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	20644 ✓	Look Can Quong	Can Quong ✓	32	M M	None	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yuen Shan	Yuen Shan, Toishan, China	Ohio Cleveland
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 9-21-22

Sept 26 1922 Seattle Wash.
Medically examined and
J. H. Gilhe. Asst Surg DAs

9/26/22
Passed under gen
Imm laws
Chicago
J. H. Gilhe

PNT
ST

Sept 26 1922 Seattle Wash.
Medically examined and

A. H. Philbrick M.D. Surg D.A.S.

9/26/22
Passed under gen
Imm laws
Chicago
L.A.
San Francisco

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC

INDEXED
No. 10-10-27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Washington
Victoria, B.C.

September 25th/1922
25th, September 1922.

, 19

40454/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, ^{Commander} of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **September**, 19 **22**
at **Victoria B C**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

S/S "Princess Charlotte,"
Victoria To Seattle
September 25th/1922

[Signature]
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. Boat Madison, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kans State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of Sept, 19 22

at Seattle

J. M. Callough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40 455 / 1

S. S.

PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

MANILA P. I. AND WAY PORTS

3 pt 3, 1922.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	CHU	KOW	40	✓ M	M M MERCHANTS CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	U.S. CITIZEN	KWONG TUCK LUENG	N Y	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	DEAK	SHEE	23	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE CHINESE	"	"	"	26 WING WO ST. HONG KONG	"	"
3	ADMITTED	LAM	SHEE	20	✓ F	M " " "	"	"	"	FRIEND QUONG SHING WONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
4	ADMITTED	LEE	HONG GONG	38	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	KWONG TUCK LUENG	"	"
5	ADMITTED	LEE	HUNG LIM	25	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	26 WING WO ST. HONG KONG	N Y	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	LEONG	JIM	41	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	FRIEND LEE DOO HING	WASH	SEATTLE.
7	ADMITTED	LEONG	POON	37	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	214 QUEENS RD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
8	ADMITTED	LEUNG	SHING GOP	36	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	FRIEND YING TONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
9	ADMITTED	LEUNG	SHING	5	✓ M	S STUDENT NO	NO	"	"	HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
10	ADMITTED	LEUNG	YUK CHING	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANTS	YES	"	"	FRIEND CHAN CHUSY	WASH	SEATTLE.
11	ADMITTED	LOCK	SHEE	30	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	50 WILLOP ST HONG KONG	PA.	PITTSBURG
12	ADMITTED	LOUIS	WEE TONG	55	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND CHAN CHUSY	WASH	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	LOUIS	HING HING	9	✓ M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	50 WILLOP ST HONG KONG	N.J.	NEWARK
14	ADMITTED	MAY	HA	56	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND LOUIS FAT WING	N.J.	NEWARK
15	ADMITTED	NG	DING LEE	50	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	WINLOP ST HONG KONG	N.J.	NEWARK
16	ADMITTED	NG	YEE KING	30	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	FRIEND SING NINE	N.J.	PATTERSON
17	ADMITTED	PANG	SING	26	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	282 DES VOUEX RD HONG KONG	N.J.	PATTERSON
18	ADMITTED	PANG	QUINN MADISON	NO	NO	BORN ON BOARD SS. "PRESIDENT MADISON"	NO	"	"	HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
19	ADMITTED	SUI	SHEE	25	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	"	FRIEND WAH JEUNG LUNG	WASH	SEATTLE.
20	ADMITTED	WONG	YAU KAN	38	✓ M	M SECRETARY	"	"	"	HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
21	ADMITTED	WOO	LEONTONG	24	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND QUONG SHIN WING	CHINA	CANTON
22	ADMITTED	WOO	YOCK BOCK	34	✓ M	M " " "	"	"	"	HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE.
23	ADMITTED	WOO	HON	6	✓ M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	FRIEND LEE SAM	OHIO	COLUMBUS
24	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	30	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	100 DES VOUEX RD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	21	✓ M	S INFANT NO	NO	"	"	FRIEND QUONG SHIN WING	WASH	SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND LEE SAM	WASH	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	116 CONNAUGHT RD HONG KONG	WASH	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND WONG SANG LOONG	N Y	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	YAP	SENG KAL	29	✓ M	M M MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRIEND WONG SANG LOONG	N Y	NEW YORK

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

INDEXED 2ME
NO. 1-6026 BY...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

REGISTER OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES
This (pink) sheet is for the use of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, and all others arriving at a port of call under permission from a foreign port, a part of continent, or a part of island, and is to be filled out by the alien passenger.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
SEP 2 1922

12

Field Office
Consular Office
State

gers sailing from

11

* Last permanent record

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

19

S



10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON

SEPT 26, 1922, 19

40455/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, as defined in the Immigration Act of October 3, 1917, or in any subsequent act.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	50	1902	FRIEND HUNG LUM CHUNG 4 DOYER ST NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	CHINA	SUNEUEI
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	HOIPING
3	"	"	"	yes	FRIEND HUNG LUM CHUNG 4 DOYER ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	SUNEUEI
4	"	SELF	200	1898	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	TOYSHAN
5	"	"	15	1920	FRIEND WOO DING 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	1896	FRIEND WOO DING 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	HOKSHAN
7	"	"	50	1921	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	TOYSHAN
8	"	"	"	1922	FRIEND WOO DING 721 King ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"	NO	FRIEND CHONG LEE PITTSBURGMA 522-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	100	"	FRIEND WOO BING 721 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	FRIEND FONG SAM 1 MULBERRY ARCADE NEWARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	SELF	120	1872	FRIEND FONG SAM 1 MULBERRY ARCADE NEWARK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	FATHER	"	NO	FRIEND FUN SHEN 362 MARKET ST. PATTERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	200	1890	FRIEND KONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	110	1872	FRIEND WOO BING 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	1000	NO	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	SELF	15	1906	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER	"	NO	WIGHTFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	HUSBAND	"	NO	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	YES	TAI KAM HOSPITAL	100	NO	TRAVELING OF TAI KAM HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	SELF	60	1904	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	"	1920	FRIEND HOEN WAS 709 KING ST COLUMBUS O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	FATHER	"	NO	FRIEND KWONG TUCK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	SELF	1000	NO	FRIEND QUONG LICK LUNG WASHINGTON ST SEATTLE WASH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	FATHER	"	"	WITH FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	HUSBAND HUNG LUM CHUNG 4 DOYER ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

11
20
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos P. Quinn, Master of the Thos. M. Quinn, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1912
at Seattle Wash

John C. Gough
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. Post Madison, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laure State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1922

at Seattle Wash
J. M. Callough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

SEPT 10, 1922....., 19

40455/2

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT MADISON~~

Passengers sailing from ~~SHANGHAI~~

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON												
Passengers sailing from												
Final destination.												
*Last permanent residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
Able to—												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
Country. City or town.												
Calling or occupation.												
Read what language (st. if exception claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Vrs. Mos.												
Family name.												
Given name.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
No. on List.												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	BATTEGAY	MATHIEU	35	9	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE
ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	BATTEGAY	RENEE	30	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE				PARIS
<p>SEP 27 1922</p> <p>ALL</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p>Immigrant Inspector</p> <p>B. A. H. H. H.</p>												
<p>SEP 27 1922</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>R. T. Seaver</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>												

SEP 27 1922 191

excepting.

L. F. Scamney
Medical Examiner of Albany

SEP 27 1922
ADMITS, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
NO. 102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Akron . . .	

List #7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPTEMBER 26 th 1922

40 455/ 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John P. Quinn, Master of the SS. S. S. S. S., from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1911
at Shanghai

John P. Quinn
Master.

J. M. Cullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, one if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the S. S. Presb. Madison, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of Sept, 1921

at

Little Rock

J. S. McAllister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40455/8

S. S. PRESIDENT MARINON

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN

SEP 24

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	SELSON	FREDERICK M	41	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	65 QUEENS VICTORIA ST LONDON ENG	LONDON
2	IN TRANSIT	SELSON	ALICE	31	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TELEGRAAR	GERRIT	37	10	M	IMPORTER	"	"	"	HOLLANDER	DUTCH	U.S. NEW YORK	TELEGRAAR BROS LISSE HOLLAND N Y	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	WAIKEL	HERMAN	41	1	M	MERCHANT	"	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MRS H WAUBER HEMLEIN GERMANY GER	HEMLEIN
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

SEP 27 1922
FELD B. S. I. LINES
FELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
B. A. H.

SEP 27 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

H. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT 3

ST. 1

SEP 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
K. A. B. B.

SEP 27 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

H. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . 10
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List #6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEP 26 1922, 40455/8

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	YES	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	HUSBAND															5	5						
3	TELEGRAPH				1922 MAY	MRS TELEGRAPH GREAT NECK N Y										5	7					HOLLAND	WARFORD
4	H ALROUS CO				2 YR	IN TRANSIT										5	8					GERMANY	LARB

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Has P. Quinn, Master of the Pres. Madison, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists and Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1911
at Seattle Wash
J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

sailing from MATTA 11

SEPT 5

19 22, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

SEPT 26

1922

40455/4

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

40455/4

FROM SHIMIDZU Japan

U. S. CITIZEN

AMES

ALBERT

29 4 M M MAY 8, 1893 RIVERSIDE ILL

RIVERSIDE ILL

U. S. CITIZEN

AMES

ALBERTA MARIE

26 2 F M JULY 19, 1896 GALENA ILL

RIVERSIDE ILL

U. S. CITIZEN

AMES

MARY FRANCIS

3 1 F S AUGUST 3, 1919 ATLANTA GEORGIA

RIVERSIDE ILL

U. S. CITIZEN

AMES

ALBERT JR.

1 7 M S FEB 4, 1921 YOKOHAMA JAPAN

RIVERSIDE ILL

U. S. CITIZEN

RILEY

MISS S C

75 F S 1847 BARNESVILLE OHIO

BARNESVILLE OHIO

SEP 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT. PT
U. ST
CO. A
DEB. A
BNA. 5
USC. 5

INDEXED

No. 2 to 6 by E. B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA P. I. SEPT 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH SEPT 26, 1922

40455/5

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40455/5

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

FROM MANILA P. I.

U. S. CITIZEN

2 SMITH

WARREN D

42

M B MAY 12, 1880 LIPSIC GERMANY (PARENTS BOTH NATIVE AMERICANS)

EUGENE OREGON

U. S. CITIZEN

3 SMITH

PHOEBE

41

F M SEPT 20, 1881 ~~LAGRANGE~~ IND

EUGENE OREGON

U. S. CITIZEN

4 SMITH

JAMES

5 6

M S MARCH 12, 1917 EUGENE OREGON

EUGENE OREGON

U. S. CITIZEN

5 SMITH

WARREN JR.

2 6

M S DEC 13, 1919 EUGENE OREGON

EUGENE OREGON

U. S. CITIZEN

6 MOORE

WILLIAM

42

M M JULY 24, 1880 CHICAGO ILL

LOS ANGELES CALIF

SEP 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

J. J. McCullough
Immigration Inspector
B. A. McCullough

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 2 to 6 by E C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from HONG KONG, SEPT 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH SEPT 26th, 1922

40455/6

40455/6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
<u>FROM HONG KONG</u>						
1						
U. S. CITIZEN	DAIS	JOHN	59	M S FEB 12, 1863 NEW YORK CITY N Y		720 RUBY RD BROOKLYN N Y
U. S. CITIZEN	PROBERG	ERIK G	35	M M	U S CIRCUIT COURT NO DIST CALIF SEPT 1911	2217 - 4th N SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN	PROBERG	ERIK GUNDA	34	2 F M	1-404 was 2/13/46 1200-13070 Recommended to show adm. as alien for perm. res. CO # 4-6212784-7-12-46 C/A # 1200-A-130 issued 7-15-46	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	PROBERG	RUTH ELSHER	2	7 F S FEB 10, 1920 SEATTLE WASH		" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	PROBERG	CLARENCE	4	5 M S APRIL 19, 1918 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	LAKE	JOHN	52	2 M M JUNE 11, 1870 EDGEFIELD CO SO CAROLINA		EDGEFIELD SOUTH CAROLINA
U. S. CITIZEN	LAKE	MRS JOHN	51	2 F M JUNE 5, 1871 COLUMBIA SOUTH CAROLINA		" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	RODGERS	GENIVENE	35	F S		COALINGA CALIF
U. S. CITIZEN	WHELAN	JOHN	29	9 M S JAN 3, 1893 MUSKOGEE MICH		1718 FREDRICKSON ST RACINE WIS

SEP 17 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Index
B. S. I. Lines

FT
U.
GO
DLB
Fid
L.S.
9

INDEXED
No. 2 to 100-60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA SEPT 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT 26th, 1922

40455/7

40455/7
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRAY	WILLIAM I P	37	M M APRIL 24, 1885	RAVION N J	124 JEFFERSON AVE ELIZABETH
2	GREGG	EVA A	35	F S OCT 20 th , 1886	SEARS OSCOLA GO MICH	740 RUSH ST CHICAGO ILL
3	JOHNSON	PAUL	24	M S MARCH 4 th 1898	CHRISTINIA SWEDEN	2128 S ANGEL TACOMA WASH
4	SHWARTZ	RAY JOHN	26	1 M S AUGUST 11, 1896	CINCINNATI OHIO	240 HUDSON ST NEW YORK NY
5	WHITE	GEORGE	42	6 M S MARCH 9, 1880	FOLSON CALIF	1808 O ST SACRAMENTO CALIF
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SEP 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. & L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[Signature]

02. Affiant

PMT _____

U _____

GO _____

DEB _____

BNA _____

USC _____

INDEXED

No. / to. 5. W. 1. 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S S PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, SEPT 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON SEPT 26 th, 1922

40455/8

40455/8

40455/8	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
U. S. CITIZEN	1	ARBUCLE	ROSCOE C	35	M	M MARCH 24, 1887	KANSAS CITY KANSAS	LOS ANGELES CALIF
U. S. CITIZEN		BENSON	CHARLES HENRY	43	9 M M	JAN 15, 1880	BROOKLYN N Y	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO N Y
U. S. CITIZEN		HODGE	JAMES PHAHER	35	9 M M	JAN 15, 1887	ATLANTIC GEORGIA	PIER 1 SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN		MACKIE	PAUL B	34	4 M MM	MAY 28, 1888	ALLOMONT KANSAS	2221 WARREN AVE SEATTLE WASH
U. S. CITIZEN	5	STRAUSS	JOSEPH	60	9 MM M	NOV 16, 1861	MOUNT UNION NEW YORK	WASHINGTON D C
U. S. CITIZEN	8	STRAUSS	MARY S	36	5 M M	APRIL 12, 1886	OMAHA NEB	WASHINGTON D C
	7							
	8							
	9							
	10							
	11							
	12							
	13							
	14							
	15							
	16							
	17							
	18							
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

SEP 27 1922

WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant

Boatman

PNT

U

GO

DER

RNA

PT

T

ST

A

SEP 27 1922
WASH.
ADMITTED LINES: all
HELD B. S. I. LINES: James C. Cutler
HELD T. D. LINES: James C. Cutler
Immigrant Inspector
B. A. H. H. H.

PNT. PT
U. T
OO. ST
DEB. A
BNA. 6
USC. 6

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by EPB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the U. S. Post Medicine, sailing therewith so solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1922

at Memphis

J. M. Gullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40455 / 9

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG CHINA

SEPT 7, 1922. 19

SEATTLE, WASH. Wash. 157
I hereby certify that the above named alien
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. *Amey* 11, 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

SEP 26, 1922, 19

40455/9

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Father	500	YES NO NO NO	1119-4 4th Ave Rockford, Father Moy Loong Dew, Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	brn	blk	brn	none	Son American Citizen Sunning	
2	do	do	100	"	"	Father, Moy Fui, 934 QUONG TUCK SEATTLE	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	do
3	do	do	200	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	do
4	no	do	200	"	"	no add.	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN Wing Wing Sunning
5	do	Father	500	"	"	415-7th St. Seattle, Wn	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Chew Wang ai Hong
6	do	do	100	Yes 1921	N.Y.	Brother JON JOCK SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	MERCED CALIF.
7	no	Father	200	NO NO NO	"	509 2d Ave. Pittsburg QUONG TUCK SEATTLE	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	CHUNG LOONG SUNNING
8	no	Self	100	"	"	213 Washington St., DO	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
9	no	Self	100	yes 1921	SEATTLE	934 Rock St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lao Kong NOI FING
10	no	Self	500	"	"	705 King St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	HO CHUEN SUN WOI
11	no	do	100	1921	"	934 Rock St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SHANG JACK SUNNING
12	no	do	100	"	"	DO Philadelphia Pa	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	HO CHUEN SUN WOI
13	no	Father	400	NO NO NO	"	St. James Hotel DO	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	TIN YOUNG SUNNING
14	do	do	500	NO NO NO	"	DO Minneapolis	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
15	no	Father	500	"	"	no add	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
16	do	Self	100	Yes 1921	SEATTLE	416 8th Ave 21 DO	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	SUN ON SUNNING
17	no	do	500	"	"	507-7th St. Seattle, Wn	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	SHUENG CHEW SUNNING
18	no	Self	250	1921	CHICAGO	QUONG TUCK SEATTLE	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	TAI ON MOY YUEN
19	no	Father	400	NO NO NO	"	209 W 22d St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	CHUNG HO SUNNING
20	no	Self	100	Yes 1921	SEATTLE	Chicago DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SHUENG LOONG SUNNING
21	no	Self	500	"	"	352 Ashland St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	SHUEN CHUEN
22	no	do	100	YES	"	209 W 22d St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	do
23	no	Father	500	NO NO NO	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	WONG BIT HOI FING
24	no	Self	100	Yes 1921	SEATTLE	309 M. Drury St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	WONG MO SUNNING
25	no	do	100	YES	"	674 Main St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	do
26	no	Father	500	NO NO NO	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	TAI ON
27	no	Self	100	Yes 1921	SEATTLE	206 Main St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SHEN DI
28	no	do	100	"	"	864 2nd St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	OAKLAND CAL.
29	no	Self	100	YES 1921	SEATTLE	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
30	no	do	100	"	"	507-7th Ave DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	DUN FUN
31	no	Father	500	"	"	Seattle, Wn DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
32	no	do	100	"	"	no add DO	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NOR FUNG
33	no	Self	100	YES 1921	SEATTLE	23 Boston St. DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SON AMERICAN CITIZEN
34	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	NOR FUNG
35	no	do	100	"	"	Seattle, Wn DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	YEE HING
36	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
37	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
38	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
39	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
40	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
41	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
42	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
43	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
44	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
45	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
46	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
47	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
48	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
49	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
50	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
51	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
52	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
53	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
54	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
55	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
56	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
57	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
58	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
59	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
60	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
61	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
62	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
63	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
64	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
65	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
66	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
67	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
68	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
69	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
70	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
71	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
72	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
73	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
74	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
75	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
76	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
77	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
78	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
79	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
80	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
81	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
82	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
83	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
84	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
85	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
86	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
87	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
88	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
89	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
90	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
91	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
92	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
93	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SUNNING
94	no	do	100	"	"	DO	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigration Officer

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Harold Tim *Master* *from Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

at *Shanghai*

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. R. Cochran, Surgeon of the S.S. Puget Madison, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. R. Cochran

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 22

at Tenn.

J. M. Callough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List #12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE

WASHINGTON

SEPT 26

1922

40455/10

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether respondent believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character."

Held B. D. J. Y. - June 5, 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John P. Quinn
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
at *Seattle Wash*

John P. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. B. Cochran, Surgeon of the SS Rust Madison, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1921
at Memphis

J. H. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40455/11

S. S. _____ PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

SEPT 7 1922.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	SIED	LING	56	✓ M M	Label MERCHANT YES	4005 CHINESE	U.S. Portland SUN WOI	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUN WOI	Portland SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	MOY	LUN	46	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Philadelphia	WIFE JEUNG SHEE SUNNING	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	CHIN	LEE KEE	50	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	MOY	HUR SAM	40	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	CHIN	JIN HAY	48	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LUM SHEE SUN WOI	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	HUIE	HUNG POY	53	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LOUIE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	YEE	SOON OCK	56	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE TOM SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 9-28-22 ✓	SO HO	LUM GEE	52	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE HOI PING	Seattle
9	ADMITTED 11-14-22 ✓	YEE	CHUNG	20	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE CHU SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 10-23-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	WONG	YUN	42	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE JEN SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 10-23-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	YEE	MING	17	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE KWAN SHEE HOIPING	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 10-23-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	HOM	HOR LAI	28	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE YEE SHEE HOIPING	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 10-5-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	LEON	PARK	42	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 11-27-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	SOO HOO	SUI	27	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE JIN SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
15	ADMITTED 11-27-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	BOK	CHEW	21	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE CHU SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 11-27-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	BOK	WEE	30	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEUNG SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
17	ADMITTED 10-5-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	LEWEY	HIE	18	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	MOTHER HUIE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
18	ADMITTED 10-6-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	CHIN	YOU	44	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 10-6-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	CHOW	KAI	58	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE MOY SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
20	ADMITTED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	NG	SOW POON	43	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE TOM SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	MOY	PEE	47	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE WONG SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
22	ADMITTED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	LEO	JUNE	57	✓ M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
23	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	NG	KIM HONG	21	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	MOTHER LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
24	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	NG	YORK	33	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
25	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	YEE	NGOON PONG	25	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE KWAN SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
26	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	MOY	TONG	44	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUN WOI	Seattle
27	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	WONG	HUNG LAM	24	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
28	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	CHIN	MIN DOCK	17	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	MOTHER TSOI SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
29	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	SOY	YOU SHING	25	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle
30	DECLARRED 7-28-22 U.S. CITIZEN ✓	LEE	KIM YUEN	21	M M	"	"	U.S. Seattle	WIFE LEE SHEE SUNNING	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. *lines 14 &*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List #13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.

SEPT 26, 1922, 19

40455/11

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the
Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a
person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who
advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or
propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--																	
--------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Seattle, Sept 26, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration Act June 11, 1915, 16, 17, 23, 29.
Held T. H. E. 5, 14, 19, 28, 30.
Held R. & D. E. 27.

Note: Full text of question 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.R. Cochran, Surgeon of the S.S. Rust Madison, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1922
at Little
H.M. Callough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

40455/12

S. S. "PRESIDENT MADISON

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA

SEPT 7, 1922

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sept. 26, 1922

40455/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos A Quinn Master of the Ship The Merion, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1922
at San Francisco
J. M. Callough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from MANILA P I, SEPT 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH SEPTEMBER 26th 1922

40455/13

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RODRIGUEZ U. S. CITIZEN 438638 BARTISTA	RAIMUNDO	17	5	M	S	MAR 15, 1905 LUMBANG CALAOA BATANGAS P I		CATHOLIC FILIPINO CLUB 416 -5th AVE SEATTLE WASH
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 27 1922
RECEIVED
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. M. Sullivan
R. A. Sullivan

INDEXED
NOV. 10 1922

PNT
U
OO
DCB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MADISON sailing from YOKOHAMA, SEPT 16 th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH SEPTEMBER 26, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROSEET	JOHN	26		M	S	JULY 18, 1896 BIRMINGHAMVILLE ILL		MARINE HOSPITAL SEATTLE WASH
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 27 1922
HOLD BY S. I. LINES
HOLD T. D. LINES
John W. Halliday
Robert

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

INDEXED
No. to _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCE MADISON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1917, from the port of Johns Bay, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUINN	THOS P	MATE	Aug 3, 22	Seattle	No	Yes		M	Irish	US			
2	LUSTIE	A O	CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M	AMR	US	5	8"	
3	GATELY	G S	1st "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	8"	
4	OSTRANDER	A T	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5	8"	
5	BURNSIDE	J B	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	US	5	10"	
6	HELWIG	F	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5	6"	
7	KIDD	R	JR "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENG.	US	5	9"	
8	FIELD	G F	JR "	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMR.	US	5	8"	
9	RANCION	G	JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AUSTRIAN.	US	5	7"	
10	NAYLOR	GEO	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMR	US	5	8"	
11	LUSUS	P O	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	7"	
12	PERRY	FRED R	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	4"	
13	HAY	RAY	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	8"	
14	LINCK	J. H.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5	11"	
15	MAC INTYRE	I	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	9"	
16	MC KEE	DAVID	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	US	5	10"	
17	GROUSE	WM	" MATE	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	US	6	4"	
18	PETERSON	CARL	BOSS	"	"	"	"	24	M	SWED.	US	5	8"	
19	KRUMER	H	" MATE	"	"	"	"	29	M	DEU.	US	5	9"	
20	PAGE	L.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMR.	US	5	8"	
21	PETERSON	O R	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5	8"	
22	PINTER	F J	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	US	5	11"	
23	BRIVORTH	A	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERM	US	5	4"	
24	WELFARE	G	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMR.	US	5	11"	
25	PALMER	J	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENG.	US	5	9"	
26	PABORE	JUSTIN	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMR	US	5	8"	
27	GRIMBERG	G	A B	"	"	"	"	43	M	HOLLAND	US	5	6"	
28	LYNUM	A. M.	A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	NORWAY	US	5	1"	
29	ANDERSON	U	AB	"	"	"	"	45	M	DEU. KY	US	5	7"	
30	HENDERSON	F P	A B	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMR	US	5	11"	

Line ADRIAL LINE

Owner U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents AMSTRAD LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4043
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at ~~SEP 27 1922~~ SEP 1 1922 the United States.Vessel PRESIDENT MADISON, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 27 1922, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALLS	PAUL E	A B	Aug 3, 22	Seattle	"	"	23	M	W. Eur.	US	5	10"	
2	MAC GOWAN	JOS.	A B	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Eur.	US	5	10"	
3	HADYLES	E. E.	A B	"	"	"	"	26	M	W. Eur.	US	5	7"	
4	WHITTON	STANLEY	A B	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5	7"	
5	KRISTENSEN	E. E.	A B	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand. Denmark	US	5	0"	None
6	OLSEN	E	A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	NORWAY	US	5	8"	
7	MC NULTY	THOS	O B	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMER.	US	5	6"	
8	PEARSON	ANDREW	O B	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	11"	
9	GOULD	J A	O B	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5	8"	
10	WATTON	K	O B	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5	6"	
11	MC FEEKY	J S	O B	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5	8"	
12	GREEN	J Y	O B	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5	6"	
13	BREYMAN	L P	PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5	11"	
14	BOCKART	H T	1ST "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	9"	
15	COCHRAN	E B	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	US	5	9"	
16	FREDRICKSON	A P	BAG. CLERK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	UV	6	0	
17	BREYMAN	T. R.	STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5	5"	
18	SCRIBNER	R M	1st RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5	6"	
19	GARTER	P S	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	4"	
20	STRATTON	J E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	US	5	8"	
21	LACKY	E R.	CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US	5	8"	
22	WITTWER	S. J. JR.	1st 1ST ENG.	2	"	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	8"	
23	ROSS	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	11"	
24	ELKINS	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	65	1"	
25	HEIMER	J B	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US	5	10"	
26	HOULIHAN	JOS.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US	5	5"	
27	WALLS	S. E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	US	5	11"	
28	TIFT	C A	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5	7"	
29	COCKER	A H	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5	7"	
30	HUNTINGTON	DEW	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	9"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40453
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HADISON., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 27 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COYNE	JOSEPH	CADET ENG.	Aug. 5, '22	SEATTLE	NO	YES	19	M	AMER.	US	5	11	
2	NAMAFFEY	GUY	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	US	6	0	
3	GUTT	M A	1st DEPT. ENG.	" "	" "	"	"	20	M	"	US	5	11	
4	MARTIN	J V	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	US	5	8	
5	LANE	A S	3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	6	
6	MCKEENE	THOS.	Electrician	" "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	US	5	7	
7	MARTIN	E	" "	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	US	5	11	
8	PAGE NIXON	HARRY	3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	19	M	"	US	6	0	
9	BELL	ALAN.	MACHINIST	" "	" "	"	"	28	M	"	US	5	6	
10	MC NALLY	DAN	" MATE	" "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	US	5	9	
11	AUSTIN	E G	PLUMBER	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	US	6	0	
12	KREWET	J F	STORERKEEPER	" "	" "	"	"	39	M	"	US	5	6	
13	GLYNN	J	WATERENDER	" "	" "	"	"	52	M	SCOTLAND	US	5	7	
14	ODENWALDER	E	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	AMER.	US	5	9	
15	HENRICH	M	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	CANADA.	US	5	8	
16	DUNN	RICHARD	" "	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	AMER.	US	5	10	
17	WOODMAN	W L.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	US	5	8	
18	PERRISE	E V	" "	" "	" "	"	"	43	M	"	US	5	9	
19	RIDDLE	W. S.	YEOMAN	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	CANADA	US	5	10	
20	FITZPATRICK	J P.	CHIEF STEWARD	" "	" "	"	"	29	M	AMER.	US	5	9	
21	HENNING	F. J.	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	47	M	"	US	5	11	
22	LEGHORN	W W	3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	50	M	"	US	6	-	
23	CRAWFORD	GEORGIA	STEWARDESS	" "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	US	5	8	
24	SARFINS	ELIDA	" "	" "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	US	5	6	
25	KING	A D	" "	" "	" "	"	"	27	M	"	US	5	7	
26	WILLIAMS	O. S.	BAR STEWARD	" "	" "	"	"	22	M	"	US	5	6	
27	WESTON	JOS.	BARBER	" "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	US	5	6	
28	WOODMAN	C V.	LAUNDREYMAN	" "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	US	5	6	
29	CARROLL	FRANK S	PRINTER	" "	" "	"	"	41	M	"	US	5	8	
30	<i>Handwritten: Schmidt, Arnold</i>	<i>Handwritten: Martin, C. A. 342/352/362/372/382/392/402/412/422/432/442/452/462/472/482/492/502/512/522/532/542/552/562/572/582/592/602/612/622/632/642/652/662/672/682/692/702/712/722/732/742/752/762/772/782/792/802/812/822/832/842/852/862/872/882/892/902/912/922/932/942/952/962/972/982/992/1002</i>	<i>Handwritten: Printer</i>	<i>Handwritten: Sept 1/22</i>	<i>Handwritten: Seattle</i>	<i>Handwritten: No</i>	<i>Handwritten: Yes</i>	<i>Handwritten: 26</i>	<i>Handwritten: M</i>	<i>Handwritten: Italian</i>	<i>Handwritten: Italy</i>	<i>Handwritten: 5</i>	<i>Handwritten: 10</i>	<i>Handwritten: 17</i>

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEP 27 1922

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, 19 SEP 27, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kuan	Feng	Chief Cook	Aug 27	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Scar on L. side of cheek
2	Yin	Pomona	2nd "	1922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Hair mole L. chin
3	Chang	Tai	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1		High cheek bones
4	Kuan	Yick	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5		
5	To	Pomona	5th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1		Scar on L. temple
6	Kuan	Yee	Kitchen Scullery.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		Tattoo on thigh R. side
7	Kuan	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2		None
8	Kuan	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0		None
9	Kook	Kin	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		None
10	Lee	Hoi	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0		Dark mark L. side face
11	Chang	Loong	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3		Scar on L. forehead
12	Bow	Kee	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		None
13	Sin	Hing	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		None
14	Lo	Huang	Second "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	2		Mole R. cheek
15	Kook	Foo	Butcher's Scullery.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		Pit mark L. temple
16	Kuan	Pomona	Off. Cook, 1st	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		Hair mole L. side upper lip
17	Kuan	Fook	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2		None
18	Young	On	Crew Cook, 1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		Scar mark L. forehead
19	Young	Tong	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		Tattooed dot R. face arm
20	Chau	Loong	Chief Pentryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		Scar front L. ear
21	Young	Sin Ping	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		Lump on L. cheek
22	Chau	Fan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		Dark mole L. side neck
23	Loong	Hoi	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5		Mole L. side of neck
24	Lo	Ying	Pentry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		Scar on L. forehead
25	Lo	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	2		
26	Sin	Lo	SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		
27	Chau	Tin	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	4		Scar on L. temple
28	Lo	Sing	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Chinese	3		Scar L. cheek
29	Lo	Yee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4		Mole on L. side
30	Lo	Ying	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		

Line PacificOwners U. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents The Admiral Line

10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
5570

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, SEP 27 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>Teachon</i> 32	<i>Left on ship</i> Tang	Chung	Saloon Waiter	Aug 27	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-3		Scar L. temple
33	Fing	San		1922				35				5		
34	Tan	Tung						26				2		
34 4	Lee	Tan						40				3		
35	Sit	Tung						38				4		Scar Hair mole L. side of neck
36	Hou	Kin						35				2		
37	Sou	Choy						31				2		
38	Hong	Tung						33				3		Mole L. side of neck
39	Tsang	Kan						25				5		
40	Lo	Fat						29				3		Scar R. Wrist
41	Chung	Fing						29				4		
42	San	Chung						23				4		Scar over L. eye
43	Tsang	Fat						23				3		Scar on L. temple
44	Lo	Tan						23				3		
45	Loong	Fing						25				5		
46	Chung	Kong						24				5		None.
47	Tsang	Tan						40				2		Scar on L. finger L. hand.
48	Yip	Tan						41				2		Scar on R. hand of finger
49	Loong	Sing						36				5		Scar base of chin
50	Lo	Sang						44				4		Scar R. side of neck
51	Choy	Chock Lam						32				4		Mole R. side of neck
52	Chung	Sap						41				2		None
53	Pak	Choy						30				2		Scar L. side of chin
54	Tsang	Tan						26				2		Scar on right of face
55	Tung	Hing						26				4		None
56	Chen	Kan						29				3		Scar on L. side of neck
<i>Teachon</i> 57	<i>Left on ship</i> Chen	Chung						20				4		None
<i>Teachon</i> 58	<i>Left on ship</i> Tung	Ling						41				5		Scar on right of face
59	Hong	Tan						35				1		Mole L. side of neck
60	Lo	Peck						32				4		

Line Trans-PacificOwners U. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40455
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, SEP 1922, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Lo	Wai	Saloon Waiter	Aug 27	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Chinese	China	503	Scar under L. ear
62	2	Tsang	Tong	"	1922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3	Scar L. forehead
63	3	Tsang	Loy	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	None
64	4	Chan	Chung	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	mole L. side of chin
65	5	Wai	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	2	mole R. side of chin
66	6	Chung	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	None
67	7	Chun	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2	Scar on L. cheek
68	8	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	2	None
69	9	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	3	None
70	10	Loong	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4	None
71	11	Fook	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	mole front of L. ear
72	12	Kuek	Kuek	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1	Scar on R. cheek
73	13	Ho	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2	Scar on R. cheek
74	14	Tin	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	None
75	15	Sang	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4	mole R. & L. sides of chin
76	16	Lo	Yin	Bathroom Steward	SEP 27 1922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1	None
77	17	Wong	Fun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	None
78	18	Lo	Chuen Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	None
79	19	Cheng	Kun	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	Scar R. wrist
80	20	Liu	Sun	Porter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	None
81	21	Loong	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3	Scar on L. cheek
82	22	Choo	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	Scar on L. temple
83	23	Chai	Chik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	None
84	24	Lee	Wah	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1	Scar on R. cheek bone
85	25	Lee	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	None
86	26	Choo	Sai	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	None
87	27	Young	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	None
88	28	Lei	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1	mole L. ear
89	29	Lee	Joo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3	None
90	30	Lee	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	Scar R. temple

Line Trans-Pacific
Owner U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

410 455-
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, SEP 27 1922, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	LAU	Kau	Saliboy	Aug 27	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-2	
92	2	Wong	Yan	Tea Room Boy	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	None
93	3	Chung	Foon	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	Scuff under left knee
94	4	Wong	Sing	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3	None
95	5	Young	Song	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	3	Mole L. temple
96	6	Lin	Ken Jare	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1	Mole under eye
97	7	Tsang	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	8	Numerous pit marks on face
98	8	Kwok	Sun	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1	Mole on R. eye near R. side of head
99	9	Wong	Tuck	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1	Near R. wrist
100	10	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	Mole on L. cheek
101	11	Lee	Chiu	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	Near L. side of nose
102	12	Lo	Kee	Deck Off Hand	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1	Large scar on left L. side of head
103	13	Chung	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2	None
104	14	Tang	Fat	Petty Off Hand	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2	Scar on L. forehead
105	15	Lee	B. Sai	Engr. Off Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	None
106	16	Wai Lee	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4	Near center of forehead
107	17	Wong	Yan	Engr Petty Off Hand	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3	Mole L. cheek near L. hand
108	18	Lai	Tuck	Sailor's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3	Near L. cheek near mole L. temple
109	19	Kee	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2	Near center of forehead
110	20	Lin	Tak	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	Near mole on neck
111	21	Lo	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	Near L. temple
112	22	Young	Chen	Steering Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4	None
113	23	Lee	B. Fat	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	6ft	7	Near center of forehead
114	24	Tung	Ying	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	None
115	25	Long	Hung	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	Near back L. neck
116	26	Tsun	Hing	Steering Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1	Near L. cheek
117	27	Lee	Sung	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	Mole under R. eye
118	28	Choi	See	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7	None
119	29	Lo	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4	Scar on chin
120	30	Lo	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4	Near L. eye

Line PacificOwners U. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/1
45547

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Madison, arriving at Seattle, SEP 27 1922, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
123	1	Tan	Sang	Steorage Walter	Aug 27 Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Near eye R. eye
124	2	Choi	Wai	"	1922	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	None
125	3	Lee	Sang	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	"	Mole bridge of nose
126	4	Ping	Kwai	Steorage Watchman	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	2	"	None
127	5	Shok	Choi	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	"	None
128	6	Chong	On	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	"	None
129	7	Tu	Joss	Printer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	"	None
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Aug 28-1922I hereby certify that the visa being affixed to this
pass has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.*W. H. Cafferty*
Consul General of the United States
at Hongkong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEK

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Date

Line Trans-Pacific
U. S. Shipping Board
Owners The Admiral Line
Local Agents The Admiral Line
14-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40455-
22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at **SEATTLE** **SEATTLE, WASH.** **SEP 27 1922**, 19, from the port of **MANILA** **P.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De La Rosa	Alfredo	#1 Fireman	Sept 1, 22	Manila	no	yes	23	M	filipino	Am.Fo.	5' 5"		
2	Iledan E	Timotee	Fireman	9-1-1922	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 5"		
3	Amer	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"		
4	Fangonile	F. G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"		
5	Risela	M. A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"		
6	Milgar	M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 4"		
7	GASTILLO	M	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"		
8	JAVIER	G	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"		
9	PEREZ	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"		
10	GREUANO	B	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"		
11	TORRES	P	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"		
12	HUBIO	R	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"		
13	LACORTE	L	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"		
14	MARVELO	ROMAN	OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"		
15	PAPAS	VIBUNCIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"		
16	RAAGAS	R	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"		
17	BELLORA	P	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"		
18	BELLISTER	G	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"		
19	GINETA	L	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"		
20	del ROSARIO	J	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"		
21	ALVARADO	D	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"		
22	KERMOSA	D	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"		
23	MORALES	M	WIPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 5"		
24	CONSALES	S	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"		
25	LEASPIRA	M R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"		
26	RIVERA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"		
27	de la ROSA	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 6"		
28	ANICETO	M	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"		
29	YLAGAN	F S	FIGHTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"		
30	MITRA	Vicente I	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40455-5
23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **SEP 27 1922**, 19 , from the port of **MANILA P.I.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ARANAS	JOSE L.	STOREKEEPER	9-1-22	Manila	No	yes	23	M.	Filipino	AMER	5	6	
2	COCHIN	JOSE L.	MESSBOY	9-1-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	4	
3	GRUS	ANTONIO	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	3	
4	OCAMPO	ANDRES	BAND LEADER	9-1-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	3	
5	RENNILO	FLORENTION	BANDSMAN	9-1-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	3	
6	GRUS	RENNITO	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	4	
7	ANTOND	AGMAS	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	5	
8	CASTELLGO	ANDRES	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	5	
9	ALPONSO	MILARIN	"	9-1-22	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	4	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Inducted
J. Angeles

40

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4104535
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**arriving at **SEATTLE****SEP 27 1922**

, 19

, from the port of **MANILA P.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	VIDAL	F.	No 1 Fireman	9-1-1922	Manila	No	Yes	39	M	Filipino	AMER.	5	5	
2	BUMATAY	G	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5	
3	BARNADAS	F	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	5	
4	FUERTES	H	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	5	
5	BARON	H	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	4	
6	LUMAS	G	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	
7	SAGARIO	F O	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
8	ANERATA	J O	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	
9	ARANAS	B X	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	3	
10	RAYIG	G	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	4	
11	ANGELES	S	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	5	
12	GENGALES	F	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6	
13	HALOI	G	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	
14	ALPARAQUI	F	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	
15	SINERA	T	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	4	
16	EPIN	A	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	5	
17	HOUITAS	F	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5	
18	RICAMATA	H	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	
19	CAHINIMAN	H	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	5	
20	HAMEN	FAUSTINO	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
21	FRANCISCO	F V	WIPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5	
22	PACHICO	V	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
23	GUIRAL	S	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
24	TRID	T SIDEN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
25	RASTILLO	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	
26	CASTRO	CERTUNATO	FITTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5	
27	LORE	H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	5	
28	CAPRIO	H	STORMKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	5	
29	LACHICA	F	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	
30	REYES	TIRDO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

404555
25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT MADISON**, arriving at **SEATTLE**, **SEP 27 1922**, 19, from the port of **MANILA PI.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BITRADA	ALFONSO	MESSBOY	9-1-1922	Manila	No	Yes	18	M	Filipino	Amer.	5	5	
2	MUGHA	G.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	
3	KABITSI	J.A.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20			Seattle Wash											
21			Sept 27 1922											
22			Checked in on arrival & found											
23			correct as listed											
24			112 Chinese 1 citizen											
25			2 U.S. citizens											
26			159 U.S. citizens											
27			Chas. F. Smiley											
28			Guard											
29			Seattle Wash, Oct. 14, 1922											
30			Checked out Chinese crew and found correct as noted on margin of this list.											

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. D. Kirjasoff
Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Date *Sept 15, 1922* *M. D. Kirjasoff*
Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40455-
24

44538M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American *Thos Quinn* of the *Free Madison*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Arrived *Sept 27, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle, Wash*
 Departed *Oct 14, 1922*

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Sept*, 19*22*

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Cleared from *Seattle*
 Destination *Driesst*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*, Date *Sept 27, 1922*
 Name *Thos Quinn* and passed
 Number *17* Disease
Sept 17 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 18 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 19 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 20 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 21 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 22 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 23 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 24 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 25 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 26 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 27 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 28 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 29 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*
Sept 30 *Thos Quinn* *Frederick*

H. D. Gandy
 Medical Examiner U. S. P. H. S.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40456

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER BC

SEP 25 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT (66)	CHIN	YEE YOU	47	M	M MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	WIFE, CHIN MOY SHEE, 78 PENDER ST E. VANCOUVER BC	Canada VAN SEATTLE
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 26, 1922.
Admitted line 1 as See 6 merchant
W. H. Farris
Sleep

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BRA
LSC
1569

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN

SEP 26 1922

, 19

40456

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. d. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. e. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. f. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. g. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. h. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. i. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. j. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. k. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. l. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. m. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. n. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. o. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. p. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 3 MOS	SEATTLE	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	MOLES R & L UPPER LIP	CHINA	HOY SA N CANTO N
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1922
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Columbia*, arriving at *ABERDEEN, WASH.*, *Sept. 21*, 1922, from the port of *Honolulu, T.H.* (Std. Aug. 25, 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>U.S. 1st</i>	1	<i>Anderson A.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/14/22</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	2	<i>Hundersen C.</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	3	<i>Iskida S.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	4	<i>Dons Paul</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
<i>U.S. 1st</i>	5	<i>Alexander Roy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>			
<i>U.S. 1st</i>	6	<i>Davis John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/25/22</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>			
<i>U.S. 1st</i>	7	<i>Nye Walter S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	8	<i>Johnson C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>So. Africa</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>LAWFUL RESIDENT</i>	9	<i>Cieren C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>			
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

ABERDEEN, WASH.

SEP 21 1922

Examined and passed
W. A. May
Inspector

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

16-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4045-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Wirstrom, Master, of the Am. Sch. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Am. Sch. COLUMBIA,
Sailed - Aug. 25, 1922,
Port from- Honolulu, T.H.
Arrived - Sept. 21, 1922.
Port - ABERDEEN, WASH.
Agents - Grays Harbor
Stev. Co.
Clears for - Honolulu
About - Sept. 30, 1922.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 19 22.

Olaf Wirstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Exp. 5/5
Vessel *Maeda Maru*, arriving at *Aburatsubo* *Sept 17*, 1922, from the port of *Nagoya* *ailed Aug 19/22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Izumi	Kiichi	Master	5/6/22	Kobe Japan	Japan	able	32	male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130 lbs	None
2	Esaki	Yengo	Chief Officer					30				5-3	125	a mole on left cheek
3	Mizushima	Kensuke	2nd					28				5-2	120	none
4	Ueno	Kansuke	3rd					28				5-2	120	
5	Mawatari	Yutaka	4th					22				5-4	125	
6	Nishioka	Shungo	Chief eng.					33				5-4	130	
7	Inaguma	Shoichi	1st					38				5-5	130	
8	Iskada	Raizaburo	2nd					31				5-3	125	
9	Matsuda	Yoritada	3rd					32				5-5	130	
10	Transferred to Tofuku Maru	Seitichi	W. Operator	9-22-22				25				5-3	125	
11	Endo	Takeshi	Boatswain				unable	33				5-3	125	
12	Endo	Ikuro	Carpenter					26				5-2	125	
13	Okada	Jenjiro	Store keeper					30				5-3	140	
14	Adachi	Isaku	R. master					27				5-2	133	
15	Abe	Takeshi						27				5-4	135	
16	Idanodomari	Jingo						26				5-4	135	
17	Setiya	Seitaro						36				5-2	120	
18	Nakapawa	Junzo	Sailor					24				5-2	120	
19	Deserted 9-25	Shigemori		1-406 AM 9-10-53	LOS ANGELES (CUBA)			25				5-1	110	
20	Teranishi	Yushin						24				5-3	120	
21	Miki	Suemitsu						18				5-1	120	
22	Matsumoto	Naitwan						21				5-1	135	
23	Kamei	Seuneji	N. Oiler					35				5-2	120	
24	Miyoshi	Kingo	Oiler					35				5-2	120	
25	Shimizu	Yonichiro						29				5-2	122	
26	Esaki	Kazuo						24				5-2	122	
27	Fujimura	Shitago	fire man					25				5-3	125	
28	Sato	Tokunaka						31				5-3	125	
29	Dochi	Matsuo						22				5-3	123	
30	Saka	Kyuzo						19				5-4	128	

Line

Owners *Kokusai Kaisha*
Local Agents *Nagoya Soko Kaisha*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yamamoto	Yosamatsu	fireman	2/6/22	Kobe Japan	Japan	male	20	male	Japanese	Japan	5' 1"	121	blue
32	Azumaya	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	121	"
33	Matsui	Matsuiaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	123	"
34	Honjo	Ken Kichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
35	Arai	Kenichiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	"
36	Morigama	Yisaku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	"
37	Ikada	Tateji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	"
38	Munakata	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 1"	121	"
39	Matsuno	Hideoji	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	"
40	Akita	Nagayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	"
41	Kawamoto	Nichiro	steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
42	Kaname	Yoshimori	cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"
43	Tsurukawa	Kenichiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	"
44	Sakurai	Shizuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	"
45	Saito	Hachiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	"

The End

Hogman wash, Sept 17-1922
Examined & passed except the
following have Trachoma.

H. Daito #45
H. Sano # 4.
J. Sato # 28
K. Saka # 30
J. Okada # 37

R. Frederick Murren
A. G. Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE Nagoya, Japan.	
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	
Vice Consul of the United States of America.	
SEEN	No. 9.
For the journey to the United States via Murooran and ports	
Date AUG 18 1922	
Vice Consul	

SERVICE No. 99.



ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 17 1922

Examined and passed
all to proceed on same vessel
on foreign voyage.
Nos 4-28-30-37 & 45 detained on land
for treatment
W. C. May
Inspector

No 43 Tsurukawa Kenichiro deserted
at Murooran, Japan on 25th Aug. 1922

[Signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap S.S.

"Malta Maru"

Arrived, Sept 16, 1922

Port, Aberdeen, Wm

Sailed, Aug. 29, 1922

Port, Nagoya, Japan

Agents. Twin Har

Stev. Co.

Address, Hoguam, Wm

Clears for Japan

About, Sept 29, 1922

659 filed.

I, Tanji Kichi Sasaki of the Jap. S/S Malta Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of Sept, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40459/1 S. S. "Adelaide" Passengers sailing from Victoria B. C. September 27th., 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Ng	Yim,	38.	M. M.	Actor.	Yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China 3 Canton	San.
2	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Qwe	Kwe Fun.	34.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
3	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Lee	Suit Moi.	16.	F. S.	Actress	No	No	do	do	do	do
4	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Wong	Gui Kew.	19.	F. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Ho	Nuey	20.	F. M.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Kwok	At.	32.	M. M.	Actor.	Yes	Chinese	yes	do	do	do
7	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Young	Jing.	34.	M. M.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Ho	Wing.	38.	M. M.	do	Yes	Chinese	yes	do	do	do
9	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Kwok	Sang	19.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
10	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Fong	Chun.	43.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Jung	Lai.	31.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
12	DEBARRED + deported 10-4-22	Ng	Yuen.	49.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
13	DEBARRED + deported 10-4-22	Lee	Lai.	36.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
14	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Jok	Jok.	34.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
15	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Lee	Way.	36.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
16	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Jang	Kam Poon.	46.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
17	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Bun	Kee	44.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
18	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Woo	Yuen	41.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
19	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Ho	Back Shing.	20.	M. S.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
20	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Ng										
21	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Jar	Jak.	47.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
22	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Leong	Jew.	38.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
23	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Long	Kow Yee	38.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
24	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Hong	Man Yon	25.	M. S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do
25	DEBARRED + deported 10-3-22	Hong	Hoy Yin	42.	M. M.	do	Yes	Chinese	yes	do	do	do
26	ADMITTED 10-2-22	Lee	Chong Lum.	38.	M. M.	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do
27	IN TRANSIT (56)	Lee	Kar	34.	M. M.	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	do	do	do
28												
29												
30												

Admitted Line 27 above checked by McCollum & Mangels, except Line 16, 20 & 27, Oct 28/22.
as Sec 6 merchant Sept 28 1922.
24
569

Admitted since 27
as Sec 6 merchant Sept 28, 1912.
24
1-569
Done checked by McCullough & Mangels, except lines 16, 20 & 27, Sept 28/12.

25-

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington. , September 27th, ~~1921~~ 1922.

40459/1

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, Master, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master, Princess Adelaide. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 19 22
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. game Honolulu No 4, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1922, from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shchekunov	3	mate	7/12/22	Seattle			32	m	slf	Can	5-6	165	
2	Kosmin	Matrofs	mate					38				5-1	131	
3	Melons	Thompson	Idland					33				5-4	140	
4	Heinrich	Heinrich	Cook					21				5-1	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4046

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1
Gas W. Newcastle of the *Kygoe* do declare
 Arrived *Sept 28, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (5) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Sept 28, 1922*
 Port *Seattle* Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
 Agents responsible *Kelly*
 payment *100*
 Clears from *Seattle*
 Destination *BC*

Y Shishikura
 Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL EXAMINATION
 Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changees of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Regatta Canada H, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23 1922, from the port of St. John N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Uyeda</u>	<u>Sanchez</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>9/19/22</u>	<u>Vanuatu</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Job</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>5-3</u>	<u>140</u>	
2	<u>Uyeda</u>	<u>Sanchez</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Job</u>	<u>5-3 1/2</u>	<u>175</u>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1946

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
 Arrived *Sept 23, 1922* at *Seattle*, *Canada H.*, do declare
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 Departed *Sept 25, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others
 responsible for
 payment head tax

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Sept

19*22*

Clears from

Seattle

Destination

BC

J. Uyeda
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Engels
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 23, 1922*
 Medically examined and passed
 except: *None* Disease

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Dewey, arriving at Anacortes Wn. - Sept. 27th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	Hartvig E.	master	Sept. 25 th 1922	Seattle Wash.	To be paid off at Seattle Oct. 10 th 1922	Yes	43	M	Scav.	U.S. City	5-10	160	None
2	Tallborn	John A.	mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-8	166	
3	Christiansen	Perry	2 ^d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U.S. Amer.	✓	5-9	151	
4	Hagman	Hector C.	3 ^d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scot.	✓	5-9	175	
5	Hanisch	Ernest	Capt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Ger.	✓	5-6	153	
6	Larsen	Herman	Boys.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Scav.	✓	5-6	148	
7	Nelson	Harry	SK. Wtch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5-7	200	
8	Johnson	W. T.	Q. M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	U.S.	✓	5-8	145	
9	Olsen	Sverre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scav.	Int. Norway	5-6	143	
10	Larson	Lars	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	U.S. City	6-	158	
11	Walker	Chas.	A. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scot.	Int. Scotland	5-6	160	
12	Fossinn	Gunnar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scav.	Int. Norway	5-8	157	
13	Rasmussen	Henry L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	151	
14	Sacey	John	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	
15	Raw	Fred. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-4	133	
16	Mertens	Adolph A.	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
17	Wolcott	Ernest E.	Dept. Clk.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	135	
18	Hicks	Willis D.	F.C. & W. O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	136	
19	Tovey	Frank	Chf. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	England	U.S. City	5-9	152	
20	Olson	Frank	1 st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	U.S.	✓	5-6	159	
21	Hornel	Edw. S.	2 ^d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8	160	
22	Sybdal	Thos. M.	3 ^d ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
23	Gregory	Edw. C.	W. Tdr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6-	176	
24	McGrath	Arthur T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
25	Hilander	Chas.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	England	Int. N.Z.	5-8	161	
26	St. Clair	Julian	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	162	
27	Hill	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-10	177	
28	Gunderson	Mike	Gies.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-9	180	
29	Coukos	Geo. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Int. Greece	Greece	5-8	156	
30	Gray	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	164	

Line Admiral Line
Owners Pacific Steamship Co.
Local Agents Do Do Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

402602

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Halvorsen - Master, of the Stmr. Adm. Dewey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1922

Master, Wm. H. Dewey

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Dewey - arriving at Anacortes Wn. - 9/27 - 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival <i>To be paid off - 10/10/22 at Seattle</i>	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McConnell	George	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	169	
2	Reid	Edw. B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	
3	Rey	Alonso D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Spain	Spain	5-9	186	
4	Curnley	Alfred E.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Ireland	U.S. City	6	201	
5	Crosseau	Cesar E.	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	U.S.	✓	5-8	177	
6	Bishop	Cecil J.	Stge.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Ireland	✓	5-6	133	
7	Raycraft	Mrs. E. L.	Stdress.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F	U.S.	✓	5-9	128	
8	Breckenridge	Squire	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	Colored	✓	5-10	170	Colored
9	Barnes	Samuel	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Colored	B.W.I.	5-9	166	✓
10	Brown	Ernest A.	3 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-9	156	✓
11	Mayberry	Joseph	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	147	
12	Mc Culley	Ralph D.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-8	205	
13	Martin	Thos.	Pantry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	180	
14	Ramos	Jose	2 ^d	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spain	U.S. City	5-5	138	
15	Carroll	Frank J.	messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	U.S.	✓	5-6	140	
16	Gottschalk	John	messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
17	Hanna	Robt. L.	Saloon Watch.	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6	161	
18	Harding	Geo. W.	Janitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Colored U.S.	✓	5-4	139	Colored
19	Whitlow	John L.	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	✓
20	Davidson	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Colored	B.W.I.	5-6	145	✓
21	Woody	Chas. P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Colored U.S.	U.S.	5-9	155	✓
22	Cumby	Edw.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8	153	✓
23	Tatum	Archie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	185	✓
24	Deane	Winnington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Colored	B.W.I.	5-6	167	✓
25	Allwood	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-10	180	✓
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40462
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Admiral Dewey, H. E. Halvorsen - Master, of the Stmr. Adm'l Dewey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head to

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 disease

Medical examinations of aliens

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Sept., 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, October 12th., 1922, from the port of Victoria, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	25	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	145	
3	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'6	148	
4	Him	Ng Yue	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	30	"	Chinese	China	5'7	120	
5	Yan	Chin Loy	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	135	
6	BJORKLAED	ANDREW J	MASTER								U S			
7	McGREGOR	DAVID B	CHIEF OFFICER								"			
8	BROMLEY	HARRY	2nd OFFICER								"			
9	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
10	MOPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
11	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
12	Ammerman	Wm	Quartermaster								"			
13	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
14	Burke	Berney	Fireman								"			
15	Dougal	John	"								"			
16	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								"			
17	Levi	Sam	"								"			
18	Clayboin	Harry	"								"			
19	Stuckey	Alfred W	"								"			
20	Howard	Andrew	"								"			
21	Ammerman	Burdette	"								"			
22	Herrera	Guillermo	"								"			
23	Marchell	Jack	"								"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____ Owners _____
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO
Local Agents _____ Owners _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40463

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
 I, Andrew J Bjorkland, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 At Och 12, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Date Oct 31, 1922
 Suborn to before me this 12th day of October, 1922

A J Bjorkland
 Master, First or Second Officer

Attest:
Chas F. Bailey
 Immigrant Inspector

BC
 689 *filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Kilkenny, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 26th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, Sept. 25th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	James R.	Master	5/7/22	Can	No.	Yes	35	M	British	British	5/10	175	Dark skin
2	Williams	James Hamilton	1 st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Can.	5/9	178	Lean on face
3	MacKinnon	James E.	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Can.	5/8	186	Dark
4	Allen	Andrew	Winchman	10/7/22	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/7	165	Dark
5	Suffield	Eric W.	Officer	5/7/22	"	"	"	24	M	English	Can.	5/6	156	Dark
6	Black	Andrew	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	Can.	5/8	169	Dark
7	Johnson	George	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	23	M	Can.	Can.	5/6	153	Dark
8	Halliday	James	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Can.	5/6	150	Dark
9	McKay	William	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	Can.	5/7	196	Dark
10	Lund	Werner	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	32	M	Swedish	Can.	5/2	196	Dark
11	Edgar	Archibald	Chief Eng.	5/2/22	"	"	"	40	M	English	Can.	5/11	176	Thin build
12	Thorne	Gordon E	2 nd Eng.	5/7/22	"	"	"	37	M	Can.	Can.	5/11	168	Dark
13	Harley	James E	3 rd Eng.	5/8/22	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Can.	5/6	148	Dark
14	Sato	Yuu	Fireman	5/9/22	"	"	"	44	M	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	136	Yellow
15	Yamamoto	Ken	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/2	125	Dark
16	Sakimori	Ken	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/3	136	Dark
17	Lee	Mah Tung	Chief Cook	10/7/22	"	"	No	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	135	Dark
18	Fook	Mah	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5/6	136	Dark
19	Wing	Wong	Chief Boy	25/9/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	142	Dark
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B. Ltd.Owners Union S.S. Co. of B. Ltd.Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.

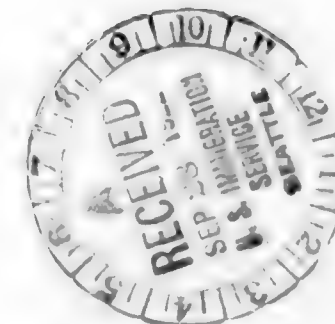
* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0464

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Smith, of the SS Chilliwack, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 26/22 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed Sept 26/22
 Port Tacoma Sworn to before me this SEP 26 1922 day of _____, 19____
 Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Stech & Co.
W. B. Smith Master, First or Second Officer.
 Clears from Tacoma
 Destination BC



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

519 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Sch.
Vessel "Robert Lowers", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Sept. 25, 1922, 19, from the port of Honolulu, Hawaii, T.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
U.S.Citz,	1	Jacobsen	Inghat	Master		No,	Yes	45	M	Scan	U.S.				
*****	2	Hansen	Harry	1st Mate	1922 Jul, 18	Yes	"	49	M	Scap,	" "	5'8"	200	Little Finger L hand, missing	
" "	3	Haldorsen	A	2nd "	" "	"	"	52	M	"	" "	5'7	145	Tatt L Arm	
" "	4	Maahs	Otto	Carp, Don	" "	"	"	57	M	Dutch	" "	5'4	160	None app,	
Law, res	5	Narasusnp	Adaten	Boy	" "	"	"	19	M	Hindu African	Gr, Br	5'1	110	None	
" "	6	Karlson	Martin	A.B.	" "	"	"	33	M	Scan	Sweden	5'10	160	Scar R Cheek Tatt, L arm	
" "	7	Peterson	Charles	" "	" "	"	"	41	M	Scan	Denmark	5'5	140	None app,	
" "	8	Willardsen	William	" "	Aug 28	Honolulu	"	"	41	M	Scan	Norway	5'7	150	Anchor tatt R Hand
" "	9	Morrissey	Patrick	" "	Aug, 31	"	"	38	M	Irish	GR. BR.	5'10	152	None app,	
U.S.Citz,	10	Starkloff	Herman	Cook	Sept 1	"	"	42	M	German	U.S.	5'7	138	None	
" "	11	Haynes	Samuel	A.B.	" "	"	"	37	M	English	" "	5'11	190	None app	
" "	12	Kirk	John W	O.S.	" "	"	"	22	M	"	" "	5'2	126	None	
" "	13	Ward	James E	" "	" "	"	"	21	M	"	" "	5'9	155	None	
" "	14	Rosemond	Jack	" "	" "	"	"	32	M	Irish	Gr, Br,	5'9	155	None app	
15															
16	Seamen cards lifted and destroyed from seamen whose names are checked with blue pencil. E.G.S.														
17															
18															
19	E. G. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.														
20	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.														
21	SEP 28 1922														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 28 1922

140465
99407

S. S. *Robert Lewis*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *SEP 25 1922*

Port *PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.*

Departed

Port

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Rothschild & Co.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Correspondence File No. 328

I, *J. Jacobsen*

of the *Sch "Robert Lewis"*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*

Earl C. Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S.S. Yogen Maru*, arriving at *Nacoma, Wash.*, *Sept. 25th*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama 8-30* *via Maji 9-5-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Oguri	Yoshikazu	Captain	5th June '22	Osaka	Kobe	Yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	115	
✓ 2	Tida	Kirinosuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 3	Ueno	Atsuji	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 4	Sato	Kosaku	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	
✓ 5	Fukui	Yoshikide	Officer's Apprentice	1st	Miike	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 6	Nakano	Shigeru	"	28 Aug '22	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	126	
✓ 7	Norigashi	Koichi	Chief Engineer	5th June '22	Osaka	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	120	
✓ 8	Nomori	Kotaro	1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	190	
✓ 9	Fujimoto	Yohei	2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	
✓ 10	Hamada	Hitoshi	3rd	27 Aug '22	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 11	Mikami	Susumu	Wireless Operator	1st	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
✓ 12	Kimoto	Hisayoshi	Boatswain	5th June '22	"	"	NO	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small mole R. cheek
✓ 13	Nirai	Seiichi	Carpenter	1st	Miike	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	128	
✓ 14	Ito	Kasaburo	Storekeeper	1st	Osaka	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	110	
✓ 15	Osaki	Shoji	Helms man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	
✓ 16	Natahira	Shingemon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	L. forefinger off.
✓ 17	Takae	Kanko	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	105	Male corner R.
✓ 18	Fujita	Kisaku	"	28 Aug '22	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	
✓ 19	Isoe	Manzo	Sailor	5th June '22	Osaka	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	135	
✓ 20	Yamamoto	Atsrichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	
✓ 21	Takeda	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10	103	
✓ 22	Mori	Osamu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	135	Male R. eyebrow
✓ 23	Oku	Takaji	"	28 Aug '22	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	160	Dark R. eyebrow
2 24	Takekawa	Idetaro	"	5th June '22	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	110	
✓ 25	Yamawaki	Tomokichi	NO1 Able	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	155	
✓ 26	Ogihara	Yusaku	NO2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	110	
✓ 27	Tao	Yoshitaka	NO3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	Pitted face
✓ 28	Ito	Sakujiro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	143	Dark back R.
✓ 29	Sakazaki	Aikichi	Fire man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	122	
✓ 30	Matsumoto	Genji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	160	

Line

Owner *Osaka Dry Dock Co. Ltd.*
Local Agents *Mitsui & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40562

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
 I, *Master*, of the *Yoko Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Sept 27 1922* at *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Oct 26 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Agents or others responsible for payment here *Mitsui & Co.*

Cleared from *Seattle*

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL

Port *Seattle*
 Medically examined *except: none*

See inside

689 filed

Sworn to before me this *SEP 28 1922* day of _____, 19

W. J. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Stott G. Leach
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

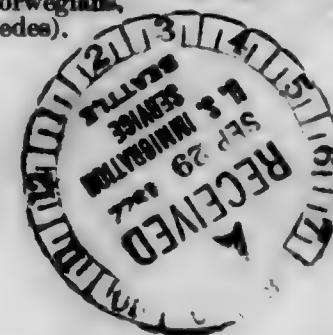
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40468

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER 29TH

19

22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED Tax	LEONG	KINGFRANKTON FOWN21	21	✓	M.	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	FATHER LEONG KAI TIP 404 MARINE DRIVE WEST, SOUTH VANCOUVER.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 30, 1922
admitted at Seattle, Wash.
live as a Sec 6 student.
L. H. Fong
M. C. Fong
Superintendent

1-
PMT
U
RO
ST
A
T
E
C
E

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1922, 19

40468

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is present in the United States for more than 90 days, or has been deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	LEONG CHUNG BING, 204 2ND AVE, SOUTH SEATTLE, WN.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	BLK	BRN	SMALL SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD CHINA YEN PING
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin, Purser of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of September, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KUREHA MARU"**, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 21*, 1922, from the port of *Kobe*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hiyanari	Toshisuke	Master	Aug. 21, 1922.	Kobe	no	yes	39.8	male	Japanese	Japan	5.3	115	
2	Akana	Saburo	chief mate	"	"	"	"	28.7	"	"	"	5.7	130	
3	Kaneko	Tomaiten	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	25.4	"	"	"	5.3	118	
4	Asano	Asaji	3 ^d	"	"	"	"	23.0	"	"	"	5.4	121	
5	Shikami	Tomezo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20.7	"	"	"	5.2	130	
6	Ozawa	Fukikatsu	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42.1	"	"	"	5.3	133	
7	Obata	Jiroichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28.3	"	"	"	5.4	131	
8	Nakamura	Goichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25.3	"	"	"	5.3	130	
9	Suhara	Tatsuji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25.5	"	"	"	5.3	125	
10	Sozeda	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	22.11	"	"	"	5.2	126	
11	Shiura	Tei	"	"	"	"	"	22.7	"	"	"	5.7	130	
12	Shinkawa	Tajiro	"	"	"	"	"	22.7	"	"	"	5.4	125	
13	Fukuda	Shiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21.9	"	"	"	5.2	119	
14	Honda	Fukuya	"	"	"	"	"	27.5	"	"	"	5.3	120	
15	Nagashima	Kaw	"	"	"	"	"	24.1	"	"	"	5.3	118	
16	Hirayama	Yasui	"	"	"	"	"	22.9	"	"	"	5.0	110	
17	Okeoku	Shigemasa	"	"	"	"	"	18.8	"	"	"	5.2	120	
18	Shimizu	Naogoro	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	42.0	"	"	"	5.3	130	
19	Tasaki	Tokuichiro	1 st	"	"	"	"	33.0	"	"	"	5.2	120	
20	abe	Takashi	2 ^d	"	"	"	"	24.1	"	"	"	5.3	121	
21	Nakayama	Gengo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24.9	"	"	"	5.2	126	
22	Hiyazaki	Yasuo	ho 1. Oilman	"	"	"	"	28.9	"	"	"	5.0	115	
23	Yano	Kisaburo	ho 2.	"	"	"	"	20.7	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	Akasaki	Kiyosaku	ho 3.	"	"	"	"	23.11	"	"	"	5.4	128	
25	Nozaka	Goichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26.11	"	"	"	5.2	140	
26	Amamiya	Dosaku	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27.7	"	"	"	5.2	130	
27	Kobayashi	Kuniji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31.6	"	"	"	5.3	127	
28	Kono	Matsumichi	"	"	"	"	"	29.5	"	"	"	5.2	125	
29	Fuku	Tokuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24.6	"	"	"	5.3	119	
30	Watanabe	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	22.9	"	"	"	5.2	120	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1248

American line

Tatsumi Kisen Kaisha.

Sanaka Gumi.

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOT69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KUREHA MARU"**, arriving at *Seattle* on *20th September, 1922*, from the port of *Kobe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Uyematsu</i> <i>Motoji</i>	<i>Hiroshi</i> <i>Seito</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Aug. 21,</i> <i>1922</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18.0</i> <i>19.0</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Goto</i>	<i>Genpei</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18.10</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>131</i>	
3	<i>Tasaki</i>	<i>Kaasaku</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21.4</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>125</i>	
4	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Kaichiro</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18.0</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>126</i>	
5	<i>Ochiai</i> <i>asato</i>	<i>Juchei</i> <i>antetu</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21.1</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>118</i>	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>19.8</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Fujii</i> <i>Sugawara</i>	<i>Takeo</i> <i>Motoji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18.0</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>118</i>	
8	<i>Tamaki</i> <i>Kakimoto</i>	<i>Tamaki</i> <i>Yoshiko</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18.7</i> <i>19.5</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Wagui</i> <i>Kanji</i>	<i>Kanji</i> <i>Kanji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23.2</i> <i>18.7</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>119</i>	
10	<i>Matsushima</i>	<i>Goshisaburo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>23.3</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>122</i>	
11	<i>Asahimoto</i>	<i>Sada</i>	<i>Purser</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35.0</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>118</i>	
12	<i>Kayashi</i>	<i>Keinosuke</i>	<i>Wireless Opr</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28.2</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.5</i>	<i>125</i>	
13	<i>Sakaguchi</i>	<i>Goshinosuke</i>	<i>steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36.3</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.0</i>	<i>120</i>	
14	<i>Ohno</i>	<i>Wahai</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26.7</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>125</i>	
15	<i>Oki</i>	<i>Riichi</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>37.11</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.3</i>	<i>129</i>	
16	<i>Minami</i>	<i>Shingo</i>	<i>waiter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21.7</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>127</i>	
17	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Juji</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>18.11</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>Takeyo</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>21.0</i>	"	"	"	<i>5.1</i>	<i>125</i>	
19	<i>(Lamen's cards lifted and destroyed from seamen whose names are checked in blue pencil - 864)</i>													
20	<i>Total crew 48 men including captain</i>													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *American line*Owners *Tokunuma Kien Kabushiki Kaisha*Local Agents *Sanakagawa*

14-1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the vessel named above has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Norton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via *Yokohama, Japan*Date *AUG 26 1922*Service No. *1743*

Medically examined and found

*L. F. Levey**Port Townsend**Sept. 27 1922***S.S. "KUREHA MARU"***J. H. Norton*
Master*Earl C. J. J. J.*
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 27 1922

2
1946

1675

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
SS. Kureha Maru

Sept. 27, 1922

Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed Oct. 22, 1922

Tom Tacoma

I, J. Miyazaki, of the Jap. Ste. "Kureha Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

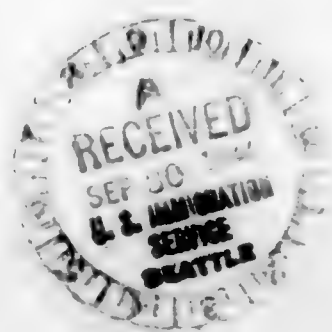
J. Miyazaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1922

Earl B. Sitten
Immigrant Inspector.

Correspondence File No. 1259

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. tug The Kulis, arriving at Seattle, Sept 30th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McPhail	John	Master	3/25/22	Victoria	no	yes	43	m	Scotch	British	5'7"	153	
2	Adams	Reuben	Mate	8/10/22	Victoria	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5'10"	160	
3	Theriot	George	Chief Eng'r	3/25/22	Vancouver	no	yes	59	m	English	British	5'8"	160	
4	Sanderson	Robert	2nd Eng'r	8/10/22	Vancouver	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	5'11"	160	
5	McGraw	John	Deck hand	8/10/22	Victoria	no	yes	36	m	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	Lips very crippled
6	Wong	Kung	Cook	3/25/22	Victoria	no	yes	36	m	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	140	Registered in Immigration at Victoria B.C.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners L.B. Ward, Victoria, B.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40420

S. S. *Chelialis*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Sept. 30. 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Departed *Sept. 30. 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash.*

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from *Seattle Wash.*

Destination *Rt.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept. 30. 1922*
Medically examined and passed
except: Number *689* Disease *filed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *J. J. McPherson*

of the *Br. S. S. Chelialis*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McPherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Sept*, 19 *22*

Chas. J. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Somedono maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 Sept, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Tafusa	Sujitaro	Captain		Sanoshima		Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	115 lb	
✓ 2	Ohira	Seiichi	Chief officer	22 nd June 1922	"	N O	"	28		"	"	5'-7"	113	
✓ 3	Kato	Yutaka	2 nd officer	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-5"	120	
✓ 4	Shimada	Skira	3 rd officer	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'-5"	115	
✓ 5	Katagawa	Shozo	officer's apprentice	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'-1"	123	
✓ 6	Tsujiwara	Masahito	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'-2"	120	Sept 6-1922
✓ 7	Onodera	Nanao	Boatswain	"	"	"	N O	34		"	"	5'-5"	150	
✓ 8	Ono	Keiji	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-2"	115	
✓ 9	Ioto	Yaichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'-0"	110	
✓ 10	Araya	Yosagoro	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'-3"	120	
✓ 11	Masui	Ukii	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-4"	125	
✓ 12	Suzuki	Tarosaku	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-1"	115	
✓ 13	Wakamatsu	Tomotaro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-4"	125	Male R. check
✓ 14	Kishihara	Torao	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-0"	120	
✓ 15	Otomo	Yotaro	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-3"	125	
✓ 16	Wagashi	Shiguo	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-1"	115	Scars on face
✓ 17	Yorita	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-0"	110	
✓ 18	Soshima	Arata	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5'-0"	115	Scars on face
✓ 19	Kobayashi	Taichiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	41		"	"	5'-4"	120	
✓ 20	Nagaki	Yasuji	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'-4"	125	
✓ 21	Sawamoto	Waten/aru	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'-3"	120	
✓ 22	Soshima	Sumiya	Engineer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-3"	120	
✓ 23	Yushi	Takeo	No. 1. Oiler	"	"	"	N O	29		"	"	5'-4"	125	
✓ 24	Uyesako	Shohei	No. 2. Oiler	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'-3"	120	Male R. jaw
✓ 25	Terashima	Yasunosuke	No. 3. Oiler	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'-4"	130	Scars R. cheek
✓ 26	Kufuyama	Ichigo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'-3"	125	
✓ 27	Shimada	Sueichiro	Monkeyman	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-4"	130	Male R. jaw
✓ 28	Yamashita	Shinichi	fire man	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'-5"	125	
✓ 29	Nasegawa	Shinichi	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'-2"	120	
✓ 30	Tanoue	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'-4"	125	Male R. chin

Line 5
Owners Tokuuma S.S. Co.
Local Agents Walter Reed & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4471
12/20/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Somedomo Maru, arriving at Seattle, 19 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iwayashi	Shigutaka	fire man	22 nd Jan 1922	Yokohama	NO	NO	25		Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 lbs	
2	Suzuki	Gihei	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-4	140	
3	Iwase	Makoto	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-4	135	
4	Tada	Hisao	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-3	120	
5	Senba	Masagoro	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-2	125	
6	Yokota	Kiraichi	timber	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-4	120	
7	Yano	Ayokichi	"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-5	130	
8	Harada	Tatsugoro	"	"	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-4	125	
9	Kitano	Shinshi	"	"	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-3	120	
10	Kasey	Kichiji	"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5-2	115	
11	Kirano	Kiyohide	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-3	120	
12	Saito	Nobuo	operator	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-5	125	
13	Tagashira	Einatsu	steward	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-4	140	
14	Imagi	Kenji	cook	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-4	135	
15	Matsuao	Minkachiro	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-5	130	
16	Tadaki	Shigeo	boy	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-3	120	
17	Isano	Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-3	120	
18	Katata	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5-5	120	
19	Ibe	Kenkichi	Purser	"	"	"	yes	27		"	"	5-5	125	
20														
21	YOKOHAMA, JAPAN SEP 3 1922													
22	Checked on arrival and found													
23	to be correct as listed													
24	Atto Surpacher													
25	Guard													
26	For Transmitted Medical examination of Aliens													
27	Sept 29-1922-													
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy of the passport is in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 8951

For the journey to the United States via

Sept 5, 1922

Sept 5, 1922



Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1348

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/12407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



Japanese
 B. S. *Somedona Maru*, Master, of the *Jap. S.S. Somedona Maru*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived *Sept 29, 1922* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Port *Tacoma* Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Oct 8, 1922*
 Port *Seattle*
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Sept*, 19*22*
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Walker Ross*
Atto Gumpacher
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*
 Destination *Port of Tacoma*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port _____ Date _____
 Medically examined and passed
 except: Number _____ Disease _____

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CHICKASAW CITYarriving at SeattleSept. 29

from the port of

KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O. BJORNSEN	KARL	CHIEF OFF.	1/7/22	PHILADA.	No	YES	32	MALE	SCANDIA.	NORWAY	5'11"	185	NO MARKS
2	LINDBLOW	KARL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'11"	180	Tattoo on both Arms.
3	TODD	EDWARD	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	155	NO MARKS
4	Mc Lennan	WILLIAM	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'10"	165	In memory of my Mother on R. arm
5	TAMM	A. LOGAN	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	5'10"	160	In memory of my dear Mother R. Ar
6	SHAW	FRANK	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	145	Tattoo both arms
7	ANDERSON	EMIL	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'4"	165	Tattoo on both arm Norwegian Flag on
8	HANSEN	CHARLES	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5'6"	175	right arm tattoo
9	MONTANAZ	ANTHONI	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	130	Small Pox
10	VERNADEZ	RAFAE	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	158	Broken Nose
11	JUNEDA	FREDRICK	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	172	Tattoo both arms Small mole on
12	KESSESSETINE	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	165	right neck
13	VERNADEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	180	NO MARKS
14	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	172	NO MARKS
15	BERTA	ANGEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5'6"	148	NO MARKS
16	VERNADEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	NO	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	160	NO MARKS
17	DOLDAN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	20	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	148	NO MARKS
18	MOGUERA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	150	on R arm. Lady tattooed
19	BELMONTE	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	3/7/22	"	"	NO	45	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	Mole R. Cheek
20	LOPEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	YES	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	165	NO MARKS
21	STEWART	ARTHUR	CHIEF STEWARD	1/7/22	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	5'6"	152	Mole left neck
22	HERON	DAVID	CHIEF COOK	1/7/22	"	"	"	36	"	BRITISH	New Zealand	6'	168	U.S.A. coat of Arms on Right arm
23	HERMUDAS	JUAN	FIREMAN	3/7/22	"	"	NO	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'52	140	NO MARKS
24	COLLINS	THOMAS	MESSMAN	1/7/22	"	"	YES	25	"	IRISH	IRISH	5'7"	132	NO MARKS
25	ERICKSON	RAFFL	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDI	SWEDISH	5'9"	145	FREEDOM tattooed on right arm
26	LOPEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	15/7/22	SAVANNAH	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	150	NO MARKS
27	MARLETTO	JACINTO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	148	NO MARKS.
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined of and
L.T. Leary

Medical examination of Aliens

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

v.s. Port

RFPB 1022

1796

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1346

*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Karl O. Bjornsen, of the Ames S. Chickasaw City, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 Arrived Sept 29, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle
 Departed Oct 7, 1922
 Port Seattle sworn to before me this 30th day of Sept, 1922
J. B. Young Immigrant Inspector.
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton J. Kelly
 Clears from Seattle Wash
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port Seattle Date Oct 7, 1922
 Medically examined and passed except: none

U. S. Bureau of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40474

S. S. Glasgow Marine

Passengers sailing from Muroran Japan

June 28, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Finura	Tayokiten	35	M	Steamship Representative	Japanese	ye	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife (sister) Finura Mieko Suma Machi Kobe Japan W. Seattle		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Address: - Suzuki & Co
400 Coleman Bldg

PT
U
GO
DEC
BIA
USC

Indexed Direct
1/2

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Aberdeen Dock*, *Feb'y 27*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in a revolution, or in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien believes in a revolution, or in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.							Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of any other Government, or in the overthrow of any other Government.	Feet.				Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	S.S. Company	500	No	—	—	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scarred and finger at hand	Japan	Yamagata
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUCarriving at PORT ANGELES WA

Sept. 1st

to Sept. 30, 1922from the port of VICTORIA B CDuring 1st month 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	White	Canadian	5-7	169	None
2	Cooper	Harold	Massboy	1921	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	"	Swedish	6-1	165	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOK75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H. Stewman, Master, of the SS. Sol Duc, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Sept 1, 1937

Port San Angeles

Departed Sept 1, 1937

Port San Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Clears from San Angeles

Destination San Angeles

Port San Angeles

Medically examined and passed except: Number None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens None

Sworn to before me this First day of September, 19 37

Frank J. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Berg

Vessel *Granby #1*arriving at *Tecoma, Wash. Oct 7*1922, from the port of *Anchorage, BC Oct 2, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Moose</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7-1-22</i>	<i>Lady Smith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Br</i>			
2	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Quater Master</i>	<i>8-3-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Bromby</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Beardmore</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Kong</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tecoma Wash
Tecoma Wash Oct 7-1922
Medically Examined & Passed
Except for Hook Worm
J. H. Schum
Medical Examiner of Ship

Line *Coastline S.S. & Berg Co.*
Owners *James Griffiths & Son*
Local Agents *Steak & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46424

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
 Vessel *Granby #1*, I, *John Moore Master*, of the *Br. Buge Granby #1*, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
 Port *Tacoma* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.
 Departed *Oct 17, 1922*
 Port *Seattle Wash* Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *October*, 19*22*
 Agent or others *Steb 88*
 responsible for *Steb 88*
 payment head tax
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*
 Destination *B.C.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
 Port *Seattle Wash* Date *Oct 17, 1922*
 Medical Examiner of Aliens
 Signature *See inside*
 Date *689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During Month of September 1922, 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. B. Cuskey
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40479
PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
OCT 1922

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

25th Sept. 1922.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **Sept**, 19 **22**
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

J. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.

R. E. Moffat
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS
404 79 / 2

ALL ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States.

Express of Asia

Shanghai, China.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

.19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
1		Bayol	42	M	Single	Missionary	Yes French & Eng.	Yes France	French	China Shanghai	Friend Mr. Wilden, French General Consul, Shanghai	N. Y. Brooklyn China
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IN TRANSIT
1 11166

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley, Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds

Purpose

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

25th Sept. 1922.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS ^{Commander}, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.

H. E. Anderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. M. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.
R. S. Moffat
J. H. Ainslie
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., 25th Sept. 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to remain in the United States. Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to grant or withdraw of landing papers for entry? If not, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	R M S P Co	Yes	No	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Sal Brn Blue	None	England	Southampton
2	No	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh Dark Green	None	Ireland	Cahir
3	Yes	R M S P Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brn Grey	None	England	London
4	No	R M S P Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Little Sutton
5	No	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Auburn Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
6	Yes	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Brn	None	England	Southampton
7	No	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
8	No	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	None	England	London
9	No	R M S P Co	Yes	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	None	South Wales	Kidwelly
10	Yes	R M S P Co	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brn Grey	None	England	Ganstead
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the IMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of College of Physicians,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.

J. E. Amey
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40479 / 4

S. S.

~~Empress of Asia~~

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

16th Sept. 1922. 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alfons	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 25th Sept. 1922., 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** ^{Commander}, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 17001 Med
College (Cleveland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1922
at Vancouver, B. C.
W. G. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China

7th Sept. 1922. 19

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
OO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

Total passengers	. . . . .	698,738, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1,000
Above	. . . . .	1,000, 1,002, 1,004, 1,006, 1,008, 1,010, 1,012, 1,014, 1,016, 1,018, 1,020, 1,022, 1,024, 1,026, 1,028, 1,030, 1,032, 1,034, 1,036, 1,038, 1,040, 1,042, 1,044, 1,046, 1,048, 1,050, 1,052, 1,054, 1,056, 1,058, 1,060, 1,062, 1,064, 1,066, 1,068, 1,070, 1,072, 1,074, 1,076, 1,078, 1,080, 1,082, 1,084, 1,086, 1,088, 1,090, 1,092, 1,094, 1,096, 1,098, 1,100, 1,102, 1,104, 1,106, 1,108, 1,110, 1,112, 1,114, 1,116, 1,118, 1,120, 1,122, 1,124, 1,126, 1,128, 1,130, 1,132, 1,134, 1,136, 1,138, 1,140, 1,142, 1,144, 1,146, 1,148, 1,150, 1,152, 1,154, 1,156, 1,158, 1,160, 1,162, 1,164, 1,166, 1,168, 1,170, 1,172, 1,174, 1,176, 1,178, 1,180, 1,182, 1,184, 1,186, 1,188, 1,190, 1,192, 1,194, 1,196, 1,198, 1,200, 1,202, 1,204, 1,206, 1,208, 1,210, 1,212, 1,214, 1,216, 1,218, 1,220, 1,222, 1,224, 1,226, 1,228, 1,230, 1,232, 1,234, 1,236, 1,238, 1,240, 1,242, 1,244, 1,246, 1,248, 1,250, 1,252, 1,254, 1,256, 1,258, 1,2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

25th Sept 1922

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** *Commander*, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1912
at San Francisco, Cal.
W. E. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1921
at Vancouver, B. C.
A. E. Ameling
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40479 / 6

S. S. Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China.

9th Sept. 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	IN TRANSIT	Jakobsen	Niels Kristian	42	M	M Missionary	Y. Dan. & Eng.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Chang Wu Hsien	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Den.	Esberg
2	IN TRANSIT	Jakobsen	Petra Martim	41	F	M Missionary	Y. Dan. & Eng.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Chang Wu Hsien	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Den.	Esberg
3	und 16	Jakobsen	Sigrid Helene	4	F	S None	No Danish	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Chang Wu Hsien	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Den.	Esberg
4	und 16	Jakobsen	Elee Marie	2	F	S None	No Danish	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	Chang Wu Hsien	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Den.	Esberg
5	Adm. 9-16-22 25579	Kaminer	Khasa	38	F	W Hat maker	Yes Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, G.A. Whitgob 78 Bubbling Well Rd. Shanghai.	N.Y.	New York
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Examined by.
H. E. Ansley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds

Signature: Kaminer

Signature: Purser

Signature: 94a

Signature: 94a

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Amor
Purser

Examined by.
H. E. Amisley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds

5-
PNT
GO
D.B.
B/A
LSC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 27 Sept. 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to reside permanently, or for other purpose? If to engage in a business, or to perform a service, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to reside permanently, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
1	No	C. I. M.	Yes	Yes	Friend, Rev. Hedstrom 44 N. Ashland Boul. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Kjølset Billings
2	No	C. I. M.	Yes	Yes	Friend, Rev. Hedstrom 44 N. Ashland Boul. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Swysborg
3	No	C. I. M.	No	No	Friend, Rev. Hedstrom 44 N. Ashland Boul. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	China	Changwuhsien
4	No	C. I. M.	No	No	Friend, Rev. Hedstrom 44 N. Ashland Boul. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	China	Changwuhsien
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Max Richter 461 Osborne St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Pinak

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at Danvers, Calif.
W. C. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.
M. E. Ainsley
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 25th Sept. 1922, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.

R. E. Amisley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians,
 each of the officers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
 at Vancouver, B. C.

W. E. Ansley
 U. S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40479 / 8 S. S.

Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan.

16th Sept. 1922.

19

[illegible]

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Page 6

Examined by
H. E. Amisley Esq.
Boyd H. Reynolds

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

25th Sept. 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	No	Self	Yes	Sister, Anna Monastirskayer Stevens Port, Wis.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Station Gnilon
2	No	Mother	Yes	Colorado State Teachers College Greeley, Colo.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Fukauramura
3	No	Waga Dook	Yes	HEAD TAX REFUNDED 8723	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Okayama
4	No	Government	Yes	1920 Chicago	Yes 5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	Minsk
5	No	Self	Yes	None	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Maskva
6	No	Mother	No	None	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	China	Harbin
7	No	Mother	No	None	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	China	Harbin
8	No	Husband	Yes	Friend, J. Anthony 2943 S. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Siberia	Pigil
9	No	ather	Yes	Freind, J. Anthony 2943 S. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Russia	Nijni-Novgorod
10	No	Father	Yes	Friend, J. Anthony 2943 S. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Nijni-Novgorod
11	No	Father	Yes	Friend, J. Anthony 2943 S. Park Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Nijni-Novgorod
12	No	Father	Yes	Friend, Olaf Swenson 204 Postal Tele. Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Japan	Tokyo
13	No	Husband	Yes	Brother, Mr. M. P. Wendt 605 Going St. Portland, Ore.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Germany	Harbourg
14	No	Corporation	Yes	Takamine Manufg. Corp. C.P.R. Bldg., New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yel	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Miyasu-machi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Douglas Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.

W. E. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. A. L. Med. — College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 19 24
at Vancouver B.C.
H. C. Arisley
H. C. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

25th Sept. 1922.

19

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at San Francisco, Cal.
R. E. Amick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, including those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and those with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept., 1912
at Vancouver B.C.

H. J. Amley
H. J. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

404 79 / 10 S. S.

Express of Asia

Passengers sailing from

~~Shanghai, China.~~

~~9th Sept 1988~~

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	25880	Wozniak	Joseph	30	M.	Mechanical Elec. Natl.	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Harbin	None	Wash. Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Amour
Purser

*Examined by
W. Ainsley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds*

PNT
U
CO
PT
T
ST
17

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

PURBOR

Examined by
H. Ainsley Esq
J. H. Reynolds "

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Agreement with the following statement: "I am a person who is not very religious."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 25th Sept. 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	For what purpose or purposes? (State in brief.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any alien under laws of United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (State in brief.)	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Country.			City or town.	
1	Yes	Joseph Swiontshak	Yes No	Friend, Joseph Swiontshak 1901 E. Denny Way, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Poland	Gdansk
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Subscribed before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at Dancon

H. E. Amisley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McR. Med. College Cleveland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1922
at Danconver B.C.
H. E. Amley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-000

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER (OR FIRST SECOND OFFICER)

I, L. D. [redacted] Commander, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. [redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1

S. S.

40479 / 12

Empress of Asia

sailing from

Hong Kong, China

7th Sept

1922

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver B.C.

25th Sept 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	---	---	---------------------------

THIS LINE BLANK

1	Albana	Vicente C	29	M	M	12th Jun 1893 Malolos P. I.	Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington D. C.
2	Lynett	Charles Emmett	42	M	M	7th Jan 1880 Louisiana Mo	5517 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill
3	Robert	Samuel Vestal	18	F	S	1st Oct 1916 Chicago Ill	57 Walnut St. Boston Mass
4	Stasle	Helen M	29	F	S	10th Jan 1893 Oil City Penna	Oil City Penna
5	Thompson	Dwight	33	M	M	20th May 1889 New York N. Y.	44 Harvard St. Boston Mass
6	Thompson	Louis E	32	M	M	27th Feb 1889 Bay Ridge N. Y.	1340 Garden Ave. New York N. Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

James
Purser

*Examined by
W. C. Linsley
Boyd W. Reynolds*

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

40479/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. II

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China 9th Sept 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 25th Sept 22, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK						
2	BROWN	63	W	M		By marriage	Woodstock, Westchester Co., New York
3	McNee	23	M	S		By parent.	433 California St., San Francisco
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

K. Amour
Purser

*Examined by
J. H. Anderson, Sup.
Sgt. H. J. Smith*

PNT
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

404 79 / 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C. 22nd Sept 1922

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BLANK

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

21st Aug 1922

15 N 15th St Wilmington N

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Amour
Purser

*Examined by
H. E. Buckley Esq.
British Consulate*

ANT
U
CO
DEB
BMA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**
No. IV

40479 / 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

16th Sept. 1922

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 25th Sept 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryant Elizabeth S	22	F	S 13th Aug. 1890 Cohasset, Mass.		4 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.
2	Cole J. S. Rex	30	M	M 19th Mar. 1892 Shannon City, Iowa.		1300-31st St. Des Moines, Iowa.
3	Hodge Katherine C	44	F	S 20th Mar. 1878 Burlington, N. J.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Moore Margaret E	53	F	S 26th Mar. 1866 Burlington, N. J.		E. Gravers Lane Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Laodel Elizabeth	26	F	S 8th Jan. 1895 Whitinsville, Mass.		93 Hill St. Whitinsville, Mass.
6	Lawrence No. Louise	59	F	S 14th Jan. 1863 Westport, Mass.		1035 Fourth St. Louisville, Ky.
7	Waggon Walter Calvin	34	F	M 8th Jul. 1888 Drain, Ore.		St. Helens, Ore.
8	Witt Catharine	66	F	W 10th Mar. 1856 Auburndale, Mass.		Whitinsville, Mass.
9	Wood Charles	71	M	M 3rd Jan. 1851 Brooklyn, N. Y.		2110 South St. Washington, D. C.
10	Wood Alice Cox	51	F	M 15th Jul. 1871 Orange, N. J.		2110 South St. Washington, D. C.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. A. Moore
Purser.

*Examined by
H. E. Ansley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds*

- 10
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. VI.

40479/16

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

sailing from *Shanghai, China.*

Sept. 19 2, Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 25th Sept 19 22*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Batten	Clarence Albert	32		M	S	11th Feb. 1890 Camden, N. J.		5813 Cedarhurst St. Philadel.
2	Jordan	Harold Roslyn	21		M	S	16th Aug. 1901 St. Louis, Mo.		6179 Cherson St. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Logan	Victor Wesley	21		M	S	24th Aug. 1901 Bethany, Ill.		with on Hall, Princeton, N. J.
4	Logan	Elsa Manget	24		F	S		By parent	541 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.
5	Pinkerton	William Oscar	46		M	M	28th Jan. 1876 Decatur, Mich.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Whitley	Ivey Gypson	33		M	W	28th Aug. 1889 Salado, Bell County, Texas.		217 Walnut St. Wichita Falls, Te.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
							</		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Punser.

*Examined by
N. E. Ainsley Insp.
Bryd H. Reynolds "*

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
WBC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

40479/17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from

Hong Kong

China

7th Sept

19

Arriving at Port of

Victoria & Vancouver B.C.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Alarba	Teresa V.	24		F	M	1st Jul 1898 Los Banos P Islands		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington D C
2	Barba	Eusebio C.	30		M	M	13th Dec 1891 Baenotar P Islands		1135 Tenth St Lawrence Kansas
3	Barba	Dean Elwood	25		M	S	18th Apr 1897 Potter N Y		1114 7th St
4	Barba	Bliss H.	31		M	S	31st Jul 1891 Bocane P Islands		Corvett University Ithaca N Y
5	Weller	James Marvin	28		M	S	1st Aug 1899 Chicago Ill		5733 West State Ave Chicago Ill
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examinations and Corrections Certified

James
Purser

*Induced
to
stay in
Alaska*

*Examined by
H. E. Ainsley
Boyd H. Reynolds*

PNT
U
CO
DEB
BIA
MSC
5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

40479/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No VII

S. S. Empress of Asia

sailing from Kobe Japan

13th Sept, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 25th Sept 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK								
2	Biggs	Alber			M	M	30th Sep 1872 Adelaide, S Australia	Hollr, k Arig Nat papers mislaid Passport No 110244	1817 Telegraph Ave Oakland Calif
3	Biggs	Emma			F	M	20th Apl 1879 Washington, Iowa		1817 Telegraph Ave Oakland Calif
4	Biggs	Joy Albert			F	S	14th Oct 1877 Telchaco Arizona		1817 Telegraph Ave Oakland Calif
5	Biggs	Albert (son of)	12		M	S	2nd Jul 1910 Benecanon Ariz		1817 Telegraph Ave Oakland Calif
6	Cutler	Mary Marie	37		F	S	12th Dec 1865 Near Grand Rapids Mich		Wayland, Mich
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Kamov
Purger

*Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp
Boyd N. Reynolds "*

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

404 79 / 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

No. VIII.

S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from Yokohama

16th Sept, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 25th Sep 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Booker	Melvia	59		F		1st Jul 1863 Marion Iowa		454 Pierce St. St Paul Minn
2	Clark	Earl Dewolf	50		M		31st May 1872 Coralville Iowa		Seattle, Wash
3	Crocker	Lionel George	25		M	S	17th Jan 1897 Ann Arbor Mich		503 Cherry St Ann Arbor Mich
4	Spencer	Herman Gear	25		M	S	19th Feb 1897 Granville Ohio		204 S Pearl St Granville Ohio
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

J. Amoir
Purser

*Examined by
H. E. Amolef Insp
Boyd W. Reynolds "*

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
No. IX.

40479 / 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. 7th Sept, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 25th Sep 22.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Toralden Arturo	22	M S	13th Jan. 1900 Lingayen, P. Islands		C/o K. of C. Council 224, Washington D.C.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

James M. A.
Purger

*Examined by
H. E. Ainsley Insp.
Boyd W. Reynolds "*

PNT _____ PT
U _____ T
GO _____ ST
D.F.B. _____ A
D.W.A. _____
USC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
No. 1

40479/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China 9th Sept, 1922 Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 25th Sept, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Petterson	Charles Salmon	19		M	S	16th Aug 1903 Maplewood N. J.		2553 Logan Block Chicago.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

H. M. J. Moore
Purser

*Examined by
H. E. Winsley Inspr
Bryd W. Reynolds "*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Purner

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 25th September 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOWLING, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1922
at Victoria B.C.
Thos. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40479 / 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No. I

S. S. Express of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China 7th Sept. 1922 Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 25th Sept. 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Aldeba	Vicente C.	29	M	M	12th Jun. 1892 Malolos, P. Islands	Bureau of Insular Affairs, Washington, D.C.
2	Lyons	Charles Emmett	48	M	M	7th Jan. 1880 Louisiana, Mo.	5517 S. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Rabbitt	Bornie Vestal	10	F	S	51st Jul. 1912 Chicago, Ill.	57 Walnut St. Montclair, N.J.
4	Steele	Helen M.	88	F	S	10th Jan. 1895 Oil City, Penna.	Oil City, Penna.
5	Sammy	Dwight	35	M	M	23rd May. 1886 New York, N.Y.	44 Harvard St. Montclair, N.J.
6	Thompson	Louis D.	88	M	M	27th Jul. 1880 Bay Ridge, N.Y.	1360 Ogden Ave. New York, N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamir
Purser.

ELIMINATED BY *The Hon. J. H. Thompson* U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
USC _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

40479 / 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No II

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 9th Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Harbor, C 25th Sept 22, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James Fletcher	53	M	By marriage		Woodstock, Vester Co. New York
2	McNair	23	M	By parent.		433 California St San Francisco
3	Powell	38	F	1st Mar. 1884 Lake Mills, Wis.		1217 2nd St Milwaukee Wis

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

J. Amor
Purser.

EXAMINATED BY *Re 9 Moore* U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DOD _____ A _____
BNA *2*
DSC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
Date **1922**

S. S. of Asia

sailing from Shanghai, China.

9th Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of View, N. C.

Sept 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butter Glennice Albert	21	M	S	11th Feb. 1900 Camden, N. J.		8815 Cedarhurst St. Philadel.
2	Jordan Harold Reagin	21	M	S	14th Aug. 1901 St. Louis, Mo.		61 Pherson St. St. Louis, Mo.
3	Lagan Victor Wesley	21	M	S	24th Aug. 1901 Bethany, Ill.		Witherspoon Hall, Princeton, N. J.
4	Lagan Elmer Elmer	24	F	S		By parent	541 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y.
5	Pinkerton William Oscar	46	M	M	28th Jan. 1876 Decatur, Mich.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Whitney Gray Sykes	21	M	S	22nd Aug. 1900 Salado, Bell County, Texas.		317 Walnut St. Wichita Falls, Tex.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

ELIMINATED *W. S. S.*
WE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 20

at San Francisco, Cal.

G. E. Cinsley
U. S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

40479 / 26

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG

23rd September 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK										
THIS LINE BLANK										
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
2		Campo	Carlos	31	M S	Diplomatic Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Spanish America	India Calcutta	Chile
3	IN TRANSIT 11815	Mackenzie	James F.O.P.	30	M S	Army Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	India Khyber Pass	Brother Major W.F. Mackenzie, 9 Somerset Pl. England
4	IN TRANSIT 11910	Patell	Mancherry J.	54	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Britain		Hongkong Victoria	Australia
THIS LINE BLANK										
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
6	IN TRANSIT 25704	Bremner	Albert H.	32	M M	Banking Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Hankow	H. Sofie, P.B.M.
7	IN TRANSIT 25703	Bremner	Ida H.	25	F M	Wife Yes English	Yes Scotland	English	China Hankow	Consul General
8	IN TRANSIT 25706	Bremner	Douglas W.	2	M S	Child No Nil	No Scotland	English	China Hankow	Hankow
9	IN TRANSIT 25707	Hughes	Jessie O.	50	F M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Britain	American	China Shanghai	Husband Wm. Hughes, 9 Hankow Road
10	IN TRANSIT 25708	Janson	Jan. E.	36	M M	Bookkpr. Yes Latvian	Yes Latvia	Latvian	China Harbin	Sister Anna Kasparsin, Harbin, China
11	IN TRANSIT 25709	Janson	Maria	31	F M	Wife Yes Latvian	Yes Latvia	Russian	China Harbin	Sister Anna Kasparsin, Harbin, China
12	IN TRANSIT 11804	Malcolm	Alexander	34	M M	Engineer Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China Shanghai	Friend E.F. Bothwell c/o Palmer & Turner England
13	IN TRANSIT 11805	Stewart	Martha J.	2	F S	Child No Nil	No U. S. A.	American	Child of U. S. Citizen	See sheet 1
14	IN TRANSIT 11806	Veitch	Thomas	43	M S	Assisth Yes English	Yes England	English	China Shanghai	Brother H. Veitch, Shanghai, China
15	IN TRANSIT 11807	de Vries	Jacobus J.W.	30	M S	Engr. Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	China Shanghai	Consul General, Netherlands, Shai, Holland
THIS LINE BLANK										
EMBARKED AT KORE										
18	IN TRANSIT 11797	Ikeda	Sateo	32	M M	Engr. Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Brother Emile Gayoux 147, Rue Charlerat Paris
THIS LINE BLANK										
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
20	IN TRANSIT 11799	Homma	Iwajiro	37	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan New York Brooklyn	Brother Emile Gayoux 147, Rue Charlerat Paris
21	IN TRANSIT 11796	Kamikawa	Michiro	30	M M	Engr. Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	50 Church St. New York N.Y.
22	IN TRANSIT 11800	Mikami	Kingo	35	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	3 Yoraicho Tokio
23	IN TRANSIT 19559	Miller	Hugh	50	M M	ary Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Korea Seoul	Friend Thos. Hobbo Seoul Korea
24	IN TRANSIT 19560	Miller	Sarah H.	50	F M	Wife Yes English	Yes England	English	Korea Seoul	Friend Thos. Hobbo Seoul Korea
25	IN TRANSIT 11802	Murakami	Yoshi - Aki	43	M M	Engr. Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Birmingham	England
26	IN TRANSIT 9389	Okamoto	Yasushi	39	M M	Engr. Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	7 Sakuranobaba Okayama
27	IN TRANSIT 9390	Schonian	Wilhelm	51	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Japan Osaka	Friend C. Tilleis 67 Tansunichi Tokio
28	IN TRANSIT 11842	Soriano	Richard	31	M M	Merchant Yes English	Yes France	French	Japan Yokohama	Brother Y. Soriano 248 Yamaashita Cho Yoko, France
29	IN TRANSIT 11843	Soriano	Zenia	27	F M	Wife Yes English	Yes France	French	Japan Yokohama	France

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
W. E. Ainsley Insp
Byrd H. Reynolds "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Mittaker, Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Mittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 22.

at Vancouver, B.C.

M. E. Amley
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

40473 / 27

S. S. *EXPRESS OF CANADA*

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

Sept 10, 1921

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK														
1														
2														
3														
4	<i>Diplomatic</i>		<i>Yoshibiko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Govt.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Brother Yohji Sugita Osaka, Japan</i>	
5			<i>Yoshibiko</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Brother Yohji Sugita Osaka, Japan</i>	
6	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>		<i>Yoshibiko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Father Taketoshi Taketomi Tokio, Japan</i>	
7	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>		<i>Yoshibiko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>Father Taketoshi Taketomi Tokio, Japan</i>	
8			<i>Thomas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Service</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Examined by
W. C. Ainsley Inspector
Byrd H. Reynolds*

PNT
U. S. GO. *2*
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 9th October, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No										Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eliminations and Corrections

Edw. del. WEA
FINGER,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Amley, of the Steamship Company, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 22.

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Amley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922, at Vancouver, B.C.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon
H. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

40473 / 28

S. S. "REPRESENTS OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

A O N J L O N J

23rd September 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2	Shipping Sailor males	Paulit Sam M.	21	M	S Merchant	Yes English	Yes Greece	Hebrew	P. I. Manila	Sister Viola Paulit, 110. P. Faara, Manila.	N.Y. New York	
3		THIS LINE BLANK										
4	11792	Aeberhardt Paul	26	M	S Watch-maker	Yes English	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Rienne	Parents Rich Aeberhardt Biel, Rienne, Switzerland	Ore Oswego	
5		Blomqvist George H.	27	M	M Engr.	Yes English	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Trollhattan	Father, G. Blomqvist Norrk, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle	
6		Blomqvist Gunvor E.	21	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Trollhattan	Father, G. Blomqvist Norrk, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle	
7	11788	Littman Geo. R. H.	44	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	China Canton	Bro.-in-law, Rev. T. P. Wernits Lungchow, Kwangsi, China	Ore Roseburg	
8	11789	Littman Laura L.	59	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Germany	American	China Canton	Bro.-in-law, Rev. T. P. Wernits Lungchow, Kwangsi, China	Ore Roseburg	
9	IN TRANSIT 11811	MacKenzie Archibald I.	45	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	U.S. E. 1st St. N.Y.	Friend P. G. Peal Deputy Traffic Manager, P.M.S. Ry.	Scotland	
10	IN TRANSIT 11812	MacKenzie Elsa B.	38	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	American	U.S. E. 1st St. N.Y.	Friend P. G. Peal Deputy Traffic Manager, P.M.S. Ry.	Scotland	
11	20672	Miyogi Jnananjan	31	M	M Missionary	Yes English	Yes Britain	Hindun	Calcutta	Wife B. Miyogi 84, Upper Circle Road, Calcutta	India	
12		THIS LINE BLANK										
13		Koster	39	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Batavia	Brother E. Koster 3, Dordrechtse Weterend, Java	Cal. San Francisco	
14		Koster	35	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Java Batavia	Brother E. Koster 3, Dordrechtse Weterend, Java	Cal. San Francisco	
15	24999	Taraeff Alexander	42	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	China Tientsin	Friend Leon, Lewandowski 40 Rue Henry Boargeois, Tientsin	N.Y. New York	
16	25700	Taraeff Marion	40	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Russia	English	China Tientsin	Friend Leon, Lewandowski 40, Rue Henry Boargeois, Tientsin	N.Y. New York	
17		THIS LINE BLANK										
18	3015 11801	Okamoto	41	M	M Importer	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Ill. Chicago	1106 E. 44th. St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill. Chicago	
19		THIS LINE BLANK										
20		Struthers John	30	M	M Missionary	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	China Harbin	Friend Mr. Damiloff Bluff, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle	
21	19541	Junko Anton	29	M	S Student	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	China Harbin	Friend Mr. Damiloff Bluff, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle	
22		Kanburin Mary	25	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	China Harbin	Friend Mr. Damiloff Bluff, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle	
23		Kanburin Mary	25	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Russia	Russian	China Harbin	Friend Mr. Damiloff Bluff, Yokohama	Wash. Seattle	
24		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined by
H. C. Amley Inspector
Boyd H. Reynolds

PNT
U
GO

tax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th. October. 1922. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Dinsley, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1922,
at San Francisco, B. C.

W. C. Dinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 19

at Vancouver B.C.

J. E. Ainsley
I. P. Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

40479 / 23 S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

23rd September 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK															
2		THIS LINE BLANK															
25596		Gerasimenko	Fedusia K.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Friend <i>Znatize</i> Zartise 55 Zaton Harbin, China	Ohio. Cle land
und 4		Gerasimenko	Boris	6		M	M	Child	No	No Russia		Russian	China	Harbin		Ohio. Cleveland	
25592		Muntz	Herta	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English & Russian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	China	Shanghai	Parents Karl Bergan Vladivostok	N.Y. New York
3		THIS LINE BLANK															
11790		Kazel	Yankel A.	56		M	M	Dyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	<i>Hebrew</i> Russian	China	Harbin	A.A. Schminasky Harbin, China	N.Y. New York
11791		Kazel	Cerebans	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	<i>Hebrew</i> Russian	China	Harbin		N.Y. New York
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by
Helmley Inspector
Boyd H. Reynolds "

PMT
U-
CO
DEB
DMA
USC

PT
T
ST
A-24

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....
Afians	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, 1932

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	49225	Sister's Husband Joe Gross	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	Russia	Lutzk		
2	49225	Uncle	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Hazel	Russia	Nikopol		
3	49225	Husband M. Muntz	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Blond	Brown	Siberia	Vladivostok		
4	49225	Son Herman Kasel	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Gray	Hazel	Russia	Doinak		
5	49225	Son Herman Kasel	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Gray	Hazel	Russia	Doinak		

Eliminations and Corrections

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hiley, Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Japan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 22
at Vancouver, B.C.

H. Hiley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1914

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Whitaker
U. S. Immigration Dept.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*U. S. Immigration Officer
 Vancouver B. C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40479 / 80

For SEATTLE, WASH.

S. S. Express of Canada

Passengers sailing from

---Hong---Hong

23rd September

19.22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* intended future permanent residence)</small> State. City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK										
1		THIS LINE BLANK										
2		Gilson	Norman Benjamin	M	Single	Steward	English	Great Britain Caribbean		U.S.A., New York	Mother Mrs Rose Gilson Kingstown St Vincent B.W.I.	Wash Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PAT U S A
DEC 1914

PT. ☒
T. ☒
ST. ☒
A. ☒
PNT. ☒
U. ☒
OO. ☒
DEB. ☒
DNA. ☒
USC. ☒

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens

Allen • • • • • 1-800-421-0063 • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-911

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Eliminations and Corrections

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Halliday, Commander, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 22
at San Francisco

H. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40479 / 31

S. S. "EXPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONGKONG

23rd. September, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

9th. October, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Andrews	George S.	31	M	3 February 1/91., Waltham Mass.	Yale Club New York, N.Y.
3	Armita	Salvador	20	M	3 Jan. 31/02, Manila P.I.	Harvard University Cambridge, Mass c/o Vassar Coll. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
4	Hawkins	Hell. B.	48	F	3 Dec. 27/74, Chicago Ill.	
5	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.					
6	Stebbins	Hester C.	25	F	3 Feb. 3/97 New Haven, Conn.	120 Dwight St. New Haven, Conn.
7	Turley	Maudie. E.	37	F	3 Dec. 15/85 Glasgow, Penn.	Bellwood Penn.
8	THIS LINE BLANK					
9	Avant	James M.	26	M	3 Nov. 21/95 Murfreesboro Tenn.	2811 Belmont Boulevard Nashville Tenn.
10	Barton	Hener Jr.	25	M	3 Jan. 9/97 Bristol Rhode Island	693 Hope Street Bristol Rhode Island.
11	Barton	Mary A.	27	F	3 July 13/95 Washington D.C.	693 Hope Street Bristol Rhode Island.
12	Hensler	B. A.	31	F	3 Oct. 16/30 Lima Ohio	Seattle Washington.
13	Jacobs	Elizabeth W.	37	F	M (Born of U. S. Parents)	Bronxville N.Y.
14	Jacobs	Muriel	14	F	3 (Born of U. S. Parents)	Bronxville N.Y.
15	Johnson	Oscar	17	M	3 Aug. 13/05 St. Louis Miss.	Ardsly Towers, Irvington New York.
16	Johnson	James L.	15	M	3 Oct. 17/06 St. Louis Miss.	8 Portland Pl. St. Louis Miss.
17	Kirgman	Sam. L.	27	M	3 June 14/95 Nashville Tenn.	1913 Belmont Circle Nashville Tenn.
18	Kirgman	Norman (Mrs)	56	F	3 July 30/66 Columbia Tenn.	1913 Belmont Circle Nashville Tenn.
19	Holson	Gilbert A.	36	M	3 Aug. 4/06 Brown Valley Miss.	New York City.
20	Olsen	Albert W.	31	M	3 Aug. 17/91 Chicago Ill.	59 Broadway New York, N.Y.
21	Stewart	Sulia	23	F	3 Mar. 23/99 Norwalk Ohio	136 McDonnell St. Starbenville Ohio.
22	Young	Mason P.	35	M	3 June 26/87 Due West S.C.	Due West S. C., U.S.A.
23	Young	Louise D.	30	F	3 Feb. 21/92 Aiken S. C.	Due West S. C., U.S.A.
24	Young	Louise D. Jr.	4	F	3 Jan. 25/18 Due West S. C.	Due West S. C., U.S.A.
25	THIS LINE BLANK					
26	Holman	Grey (Mrs)	29	F	3 March 16/93 Brooklyn N.Y.	407 Spooner Ave, Plainfield N. J.
27	Holman	Judith	1	F	3 Sept. 23/21 Brooklyn N.Y.	407 Spooner Ave, Plainfield N. J.
28	Holman	Grey Jr	1	M	3 Sept. 23/21 Brooklyn N.Y.	407 Spooner Ave, Plainfield N. J.
29	THIS LINE BLANK					
30	Burien	Florence A.	49	F	3 Sept. 19/94 New York, N.Y.	732 91st St. New York, N.Y.

PRT _____
U _____
GO _____
DEB _____
BNA _____
USC _____

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Examined by
H. C. Ansley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds "

Eliminations and Corrections

Edw. H. H. H.
FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

40479 / 32

S. S. "CANADA" OF "CANADA"

sailing from HONGKONG

, 23rd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 9th. October, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Baron Florence J.	20	F	Aug. 20/02 Lenox Mass.		
3	Cohen Sydney E.	35	M	Jan. 8/67 Boston Mass.		7 E. 91st. New York, N.Y.
4	Cohen Louis R.	35	M	Nov. 18/67 Boston Mass.		3 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Cohen William D.	27	P	Aug. 25/95 Boston Mass.		3 W. 29th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Cohen Clinton D.	59	M	May 23/65 Baltimore Md.		25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	Heane Mrs. L.	50	M	Aug. 7/22 New York N.Y.		
8	Heane May E. C.	50	F	Feb. 21/22 Detroit Mich.		
9	Heane Danill C.	34	M		Father's Papers Fairfield County Conn. Jan. 30/1900	375 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
10	Heane Ross P.	29	F	May 21/93 New York, N.Y.		375 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
11	Heane James H.	4	M	Nov. 11/17 Norfolk Va.		223 Freeman St. Norfolk Va.
12	Heane Ellen P.	50	F	Apr. 15/72 Brooklyn New York		12366th. St. New York N.Y.
13	Heane Barbara	18	F	Oct. 9/03 New York N.Y.		57266th. St. New York N.Y.
14	Myers Frances J.	26	F	Nov. 27/95 Norfolk Va.		723 Freeman St. Norfolk Va.
15	Myers Jane M.	24	F	Aug. 27/98 Norfolk Va.		1101 Graydon Ave Norfolk Va.
16	Myers Walter H.	25	M	Apr. 77 Alameda Cal.		326 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC ID _____

Examined by
H. E. Amley Insp
Boyd H. Reynolds

Eliminations and Corrections

Edw. J. G. 969
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG 23rd. September, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 9th. October, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
THIS LINE BLANK							
THIS LINE BLANK							
EMBARKED AT MANILA							
1	Dorsey	35	M	S	Mar. 13/87 Arborville Nebraska		Arondia Neb.
2	Smith	61	F	M	Jan. 8/91 Seattle P.I.		1858/30th. St. Seattle Wash
3	Smith	7	M	S	Jan. 31/18 Seattle P.I.		1858/30th. St. Seattle Wash
4	Smith	3	M	S	July 30/19 Seattle Wash		1858/30th. St. Seattle Wash
5	Trien	25	M	S	May 22/97 La Porte City Iowa		La Porte City Iowa
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG							
6	Houghton	30	F	S	Jan. 23/92 Platts Pa		General Delivery San Fran. Cal.
7	Passano	54	M	M	May 1/68 Baltimore Md.		New York City N.Y.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
8	Ganewell	65	M	M	Aug. 31/57 Camden S.C.		150/5th. Ave New York N.Y.
9	Sherman	21	M	M	Oct. 19/90 Vernon Michigan		1235E Madison St. Portland Ore
10	Sherman	18	F	M	Jan. 29/04 San Francisco Cal.		1235E Madison St. Portland Ore
11	Tucker	34	M	M	1889 Winona Minn		932 S.E. St. Tacoma Wash
12	Tucker	31	F	M	Dec. 18/90 Florence Arizona		932 S.E. St. Tacoma Wash
EMBARKED AT KOBE							
13	Altman	37	M	S	July 9/85 Leadville Colorado		Metropole Hotel Denver Colo.
14	Coalfleet	19	M	S		Father's Papers March 12/06 Supreme Court N.Y.	1759 Montgomery Ave New York N.Y.
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA							
15	Coalfleet	62	M	M		March 12/06 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	1759 Montgomery Ave New York N.Y.
16	Dunn	35	M	M	Nov. 30/86 Lawrenceberg, Indiana		2456 E 74 th. Pl. Chicago, Ill.
17	Dunn	36	F	M	Oct. 4/85 Ludington Mich.		2456 E 74th. Pl. Chicago, Ill.
18	Holmes	32	M	M	June 18/90 Honolulu, Hawaii		365 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.
19	Holmes	28	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen.	365 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.
20	Hoppins	49	M	M		Date of papers unknown	1255 Kensington Ave Salt Lake City Utah.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Examined by
W. Amley One p
Boyd H. Reynolds

Eliminations & Corrections

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Empress of Canada

40479/34

sailing from

Hong Kong

22nd September, 1922

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

9th October,

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.		
2	Del Fierro					Dec. 24th 1902 San Francisco, Cal.		425 Fifth Ave. Seattle, Wash.
3	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4	Jenison					March 4th 1897 Seattle, Wash.		745 15th Street Oakland, Cal.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Examined by
H. E. Ambley Inspr
Boyd H. Reynolds "

Eliminations and Corrections

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. W. W. W., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. W. W. W.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1910

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monahan

W. C. W. W. W.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40475 / 35

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

23rd September 1922.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BLANK												
2		BLANK												
3		Carlos		31	M.	Diplomatic	Yes Spanish	Yes Chile	Spanish	India	Calcutta	Chile		
4		Mackenzie	James F.O.P.	30	M.	S. Army	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	India	Khyber Pass	Brother Major W.F. Mackenzie, 9 Somerset Pl	England	Glasgow
5		Patell	Mancherry J.	54	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain		Hongkong	Victoria			Australia
6		Brenner	Albert H.	32	M.	M. Banking	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China	Hankow	H. Sofie, H.B.M.	N.Y.	New York
7		Brenner	Ida H.	25	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Hankow	Consul General	N.Y.	New York
8		Brenner	Douglas W.	2	M.	S. Child	No Nil	No England	English	China	Hankow	Hankow	N.Y.	New York
9		Hughes	Jessie O.	50	F.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Britain	American	China	Shanghai	Husband Wm. Hughes, 9 Hankow Road	N.Y.	New York
10		Janson	Jan. E.	36	M.	M. Bookpr.	Yes Latvian	Yes Latvia	Latvian	China	Harbin	Sister Anna Kasparsin, Harbin, China	N.Y.	New York
11		Janson	Maria	31	F.	M. Wife	Yes Latvian	Yes Latvia	Russian	China	Harbin	Sister Anna Kasparsin, Harbin, China	N.Y.	New York
12		Malcolm	Alexander	34	M.	M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	China	Shanghai	Friend E.F. Bothwell c/o Palmer & Turner		England
13		Maucha	J.	2	F.	S. Child	No Nil	No U.S.A.	American	China	Shanghai	Friend Myron A. Hoffer, Secy. American Legation		Belgium
14		Vaas	Paul E.	32	M.	S. Service	Yes English	Yes Belgium	Belgian	China	Peking	Brother H. Vaatah, Shanghai, China		England
15		Valtoh	Thomas	43	M.	S. Merchant	Yes English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Mr. Danits		Holland
16		de Vries	Jacobus J.W.	30	M.	S. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Consul General, Netherlands, Shanghai		Holland
17		Ikeda	Suteo	32	M.	M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka		N.Y.	New York
18		Guyoux	Lucie E.	42	F.	S. Wife	Yes English	Yes France	French	France	Paris	Brother Emile Guyoux, 147, Rue Cheraleret Paris	N.Y.	New York
19		Komma	Iwajiro	37	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	New York	Brooklyn		N.Y.	New York
20		Kamikawa	Michiro	30	M.	M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Takato & Co., 50 Church St., New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
21		Mikami	Kingo	35	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother 3 Yoraicho Tokio		England
22		Miller	Hugh	50	M.	M. Missionary	Yes English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Korea	Seoul	Friend Thos. Hobbo Seoul Korea	D.C.	Washington
23		Miller	Sarah H.	50	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes England	English	Korea	Seoul	Friend Thos. Hobbo Seoul Korea	D.C.	Washington
24		Murakami	Yoshi - Aki	43	M.	M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	England	Birmingham			England
25		Okamoto	Yasushi	39	M.	M. Engr.	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife 7 Sakuranobaka Okayama		England
26		Schonian	Wilhelm	51	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes Germany	German	Japan	Osaka	Friend C. Tilleis 67 Tansunichi Tokio	Germany	
27		Soriano	Richard	31	M.	M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes France	French	Japan	Yokohama	Brother Y. Soriano 248 Yamashita Cho Yokohama	Japan	Yokohama
28		Soriano	Sonia	27	F.	M. Wife	Yes English	Yes France	French	Japan	Yokohama			France

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 9th October, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of insanity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Yes No	No		Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Drk	Blk Brn	Nil	China
2	Self	Yes No	No		Yes 2 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 10	Fair	Drk Brn	Nil	Scotland Glasgow
3	Self	Yes No	No		Yes 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Gray Brn	Nil	India Bombay
4	Self	Yes No	New York		Yes 4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brn Brn	Nil	Scotland Dundee
5	Self	Yes No	New York		Yes 4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Fair	Brn Gray	Nil	England Pershore
6	Husband	Yes No			Yes 4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Fair	Brn Gray	Nil	India Bombay
7	Father	Yes No			Yes 4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Fair	Brn Gray	Nil	India Bombay
8	Husband	Yes No	Born there	Sister Mrs. Lillian B. Blackmore Presbyterian Church Rockledge	Yes 12 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Olive	Gray Brn	Nil	U.S.A. Kentonv Somerset
9	Self	Yes No		Friend A. Triettner 136, Liberty St. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	Drk	Gray	Nil	Latvia Libawa
10	Self	Yes No		Friend A. Triettner 136, Liberty St. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Fr	Drk Brn	Nil	Siberia Janiasusa
11	Self	Yes No			Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Drk	Blk Hagel	Nil	Latvia Scotland
12	Self	Yes No			Yes 4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brn Brn	Nil	Bilzen Belgium
13	Self	Yes No			Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 0	Drk	Blk Brn	Nil	Holland Nagelant
14	Self	Yes No			Yes 5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Yel.	Blk Brn	Nil	Japan Osaka
15	Self	Yes No			Yes 5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Yel.	Blk Brn	Nil	Japan Osaka
16	Self	Yes No			Yes 3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 1	Yel.	Blk Brn	Nil	Japan Tokyo
17	Self	Yes No			Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 10 1/2	Fr	Brn Brn	Nil	Scotland Wilk
18	Self	Yes No			Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	Fair	Brn Gray	Nil	N.Y. New York
19	Self	Yes No			Yes 1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk Brn	Nil	Japan Ehime Pref.
20	Self	Yes No			Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Yel	Blk Brn	Nil	Japan Okayama
21	Self	Yes No			Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6 0	Fair	Gray Gray	Nil	Germany Hamburg
22	Self	Yes No			Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	Sal	Brn	Nil	France Paris
23	Self	Yes No			Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	Sal	Brn	Nil	Poland Vilna

ELIMINATED BY EXAMINATION.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Eliminated by Examination

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Miller, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1918, at VICTORIA, B.C.
J. J. Monahan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of the District of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitaker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 1915
at Washington, D. C.

J. J. Monahan
U. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40479 / 36

S. S. "EMERALD" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, Sept. 19, 1932.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Met.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		THIS LINE BLANK															
2		THIS LINE BLANK															
3		YOSHIO YUKUCHI								Japanese		Japan		Brother Yohio Sugita Osaka, Japan.		Japan.	
4		YOSHIO YUKUCHI								Japanese		Japan		Brother Yohio Sugita Osaka, Japan.		Japan.	
5		YOSHIO YUKUCHI								Japanese		Japan		Father Taketoshi Taketomi Tokio, Japan.		D.C. Washington	
6		YOSHIO YUKUCHI								Japanese		Japan		Father Taketoshi Taketomi Tokio, Japan.		D.C. Washington	
7		YOSHIO YUKUCHI								Japanese		Japan		F. J. Greer, 401 Yorkshire Bldg. (Managers), D.C. N.Y. New York			
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yokohama, Japan, 9th October, 1922, 19

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
	Yes	No	Yes	By whom	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Good	Good	Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel.	Blk.	Prn.	Japan	Nara
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Prn.	Japan	Nara
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Prn.	Japan	Nara
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Prn.	Japan	Nara
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel.	Blk.	Prn.	Japan	Nara
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W C Whitaker, Surgeon of the Empire of Canada, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of the Province of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 19 22
at Victoria B.C.

J. G. Monaghan
U.S.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

40479 / 37

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

Sept 30th 1922

HEAD-TAX

No.
on
List.

**HEAD-TAX
STATUS.**
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

See

Calling
or

Able to

Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.)

† Race or people.

* Last permanent residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

State _____ City or town _____

THIS LINE BLANK

IN TRANSIT

NRIT

[illegible]

1

Ex-14

GLMRYN.

11/10/57

Unde Anny. ex. Gladstn.

TIME LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

3. **Citizens**

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HAILEY Master, of the "Empress of Canada", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agos. m. l. 57
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of October, 1922
at Victoria

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF CANADA", sailing thereon th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 22.
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. F. Monaghan
M.D.
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

404-79 / 38 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

2541 19 22

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th. October, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____, VICTORIA, B. C.

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 1918
at Vancouver, B.C.

J.F. Monahan
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
THIRD CLASS.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

~~23rd September~~

19 22

THIS LINE BLANK
THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKE D AT S H A N G H A I

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B.C.

9th October

1922

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Sister's		Sister's Husband Joe Gross									
2	Uncle	Yes No	5611 Scoville Ave. Cleveland	Yes Indef.	Yes No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 2	White Brn. Brn		Russia Intex
3	Uncle	No	Uncle	Yes Indef.	Yes No No No	No No No	Good	No		White Brn. Brn		Russia Nikopol
4	Self	Yes No	Husband M. Muntz 1644 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.	Yes Indef.	Yes No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 3	White Blond Brn.		Siberia Vladivostok
5												
6	Son	No	Son Herman Kazel 306 Ave. C. New Jersey	Yes Indef.	Yes No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 4	White Gray Hazel		Russia Doinsk
7	Son	No	Son Herman Kazel 306 Ave. C. New Jersey	Yes Indef.	Yes No No No	No No No	Good	No	5 7	White Gray Hazel		Russia Doinsk
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ELIMINATED BY *E. J. Monaghan* U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Eliminations and Corrections

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailley, Commander, of the P.M.S. Empress of Canada from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monahan
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDER Official 2277

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Thitteler, Surgeon of the SS "Empress of Canada" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Thitteler

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 19
at Vancouver B.C.

J.G. Monaghan
M.S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40479 / 10 MEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
For SEATTLE, WASH. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Express of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

, 23rd September

, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2		THIS LINE BLANK														
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.

Gilson Norman Edgerton 43

M S Steward Yes English

Great

Yes Britain Canada

U.S. York

Mother Mrs Rose Gilson
Kingstown St Vincent B.W.I.

Wash Seattle

PT
U
BO
DCB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

9th October

1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	Indef.	Yes	No											No	No	No	No	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	Yes	Self	36.55	Yes	1918	Seattle								Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brown	Blk	Brown	Kingstown	St. Vincent
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Elimination and Corrections

PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haller, Commander, of the P.M.S. "Empire of Canada" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of October, 19 22
at VICTORIA, B.C.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40473/41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" sailing from HONGKONG

23rd September, 1922, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

9th October, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	THIS LINE BLANK					
3	Andrews George G.	31	M	S February 1/91, Waltham Mass.		Yale Club New York, N.Y.
4	Arnita Salvador	20	M	3 January 31/02, Manila P.I.		Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.
5	Hawkins Nellie B.	48	F	S Dec. 27/74, Chicago Ill.		c/o Vassar Coll. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
6	Stebbins Hester C.	25	F	S Feb. 3/97 New Haven, Conn.		120 Dwight St. New Haven, Conn.
7	THIS LINE BLANK					Bellwood Penn.
8	THIS LINE BLANK					
9	THIS LINE BLANK					
10	Barton Henry Jr.	25	M	M Jan. 9/24 Bristol Rhode Island		2811 Belmont Boulevard Nashville, Tenn.
11	Barton Mary A.	28	F	M July 18/95 Washington D.C.		693 Hope Street Bristol Rhode Island.
12	Hensler B. A. Margaret	31	F	M Oct. 16/90 Lima Ohio		693 Hope Street Bristol Rhode Island.
13	Jacobs Elizabeth A.	27	F	M	(Born of U. S. Parents)	Seattle Washington.
14	Jacobs Maribel	14	F	S	(Born of U. S. Parents)	Bronxville N.Y.
15	Johnson Oscar	17	M	S Aug. 13/05 St. Louis Miss.		Bronxville N.Y.
16	Johnson James L.	15	M	S Oct. 17/06 St. Louis Miss.		Ardaly Towers, Irvington New York.
17	Kirkman Jan. M.	27	M	S June 11/95 Nashville Tenn.		8 Portland Pl. St. Louis Miss.
18	Kirkman Norman (Mrs)	56	F	M July 20/66 Columbia Tenn.		1913 Belmont Circle Nashville Tenn.
19	Nelson Gilbert A.	36	M	M May 4/86 Brown Valley Minn.		1913 Belmont Circle Nashville Tenn.
20	Olsen Albert W.	31	M	M Aug. 17/91 Chicago Ill.		New York City.
21	Stewart Della	27	F	M Mar. 22/90 Newell Ohio		89 Broadway New York, N.Y.
22	Young Mason P.	35	M	M June 26/87 Due West S.C.		136 McDermott St. Starbenville Ohio.
23	Young Louise D.	30	F	M Feb. 21/92 Aiken S. C.		Due West S. C., U.S.A.
24	Young Louise D.	4	F	S Jan. 28/18 Due West S. C.		Due West S. C., U.S.A.
25	THIS LINE BLANK					Due West S. C., U.S.A.
26	Holman Gray (Mrs)	27	F	M March 16/93 Brooklyn N.Y.		407 Spooner Ave. Plainfield N. J.
27	Holman Judith	1	F	S Sept. 28/21 Brooklyn N.Y.		407 Spooner Ave. Plainfield N. J.
28	Holman Gray Jr.	1	M	S Sept. 28/21 Brooklyn N.Y.		407 Spooner Ave. Plainfield N. J.
29	THIS LINE BLANK					
30	THIS LINE BLANK					
31	THIS LINE BLANK					

PNT PT
U T
60 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 5

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections

PURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40473/242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S.S. "EMPERESS" OF CANADA sailing from HONGKONG.

25th. September, 1922, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 9th. October, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Baran	Florence J.	20	F S Aug. 20/02 Lunenburg Mass.		
3	Cohen	Sydney K.	55	M M Jan. 8/67 Boston Mass.		7 E. 91st. New York, N.Y.
4	Cohen	Lola R.	55	F M Nov. 16/67 Boston Mass.		3 W. 29th. St. New York, N.Y.
5	Cohen	Lillian D.	27	F S Aug. 28/95 Boston Mass.		3 W. 29th. St. New York, N.Y.
6	Harryman	Clinton D.	39	M S May 23/83 Baltimore Md.		3 W. 29th/ St. New York, N.Y.
7	Keane	May E. C.	50	F M Feb. 21/22 Detroit Mich.		25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Larsen	Denill O.	34	M M		
9	Larsen	Rose P.	29	F M May 21/93 New York, N.Y.		
10	Lloyd	James H.	4	M S Nov. 11/17 Norfolk Va.		
11	Moffat	Ellen P.	50	W F Apr. 15/72 Brooklyn New York		
12	Murray	Barbara	18	F S Oct. 9/03 New York N.Y.		
13	Myers	Frances S.	26	F S Nov. 27/95 Norfolk Va.		
14	Moffat	Ellen P.	50	W F Apr. 15/72 Brooklyn New York		
15	Murray	Barbara	18	F S Oct. 9/03 New York N.Y.		
16	Myers	Frances S.	26	F S Nov. 27/95 Norfolk Va.		
17	Seigfreid	Walter H.	45	M S 13 Apr. 77 Alameda Cal.		
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Father's Papers
Fairfield County Conn. Jan. 30/1900

375 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
375 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.
223 Freemason St. Norfolk Va.
12366th. St. New York N.Y.
57266th. St. New York N.Y.
723 Freemason St. Norfolk Va.
1101 Graydon Ave Norfolk Va.
326 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill.

EXAMINED BY J. J. Monahan, U. S. I.
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Eliminations and Corrections

PURSER.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
DO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

40473443

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

sailing from

HONG KONG

23rd September, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

B. C. 9th. October, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	THIS LINE BLANK						
2	Dorsey	Asa Archie	25	M	S	Mar. 13/87 Arborville Nebraska	Arcadia Neb.
3	Smith	Africa	51	F	M	Jan. 6/91 Aparri P.I.	1358/30th. St. Seattle Wash
4	Smith	Wm. P.	7	M	S	Jan. 31/15 Manila P.I.	1358/30th. St. Seattle Wash
5	Smith	Theodore H.	3	M	S	July 30/19 Seattle Wash	1358/30th. St. Seattle Wash
6	Smith	Ralph H.	25	M	S	May 22/07 La Porte City Iowa	La Porte City Iowa
7	THIS LINE BLANK						
8	Houghton	Cora E.	50	F	S	Jan. 23/92 Platteau Pa	General Deliving San Fran. Cal.
9	THIS LINE BLANK						
10	THIS LINE BLANK						
11	THIS LINE BLANK						
12	Sherman	Lynn G.	21	M	M	Oct. 10/00 Vernon Michigan	150/5th. Ave New York N.Y.
13	Sherman	Alberta	18	F	M	Jan. 29/04 San Francisco Cal.	1235E Madison St. Portland Ore
14	Tucker	Claude S.	34	M	M	1889 Winona Minn	1235E Madison St. Portland Ore
15	Tucker	Nellie J.	31	F	M	Dec. 15/90 Florence Arizona	932 S.E. St. Tacoma Wash
16	THIS LINE BLANK						
17	THIS LINE BLANK						
18	THIS LINE BLANK						
19	THIS LINE BLANK						
20	THIS LINE BLANK						
21	THIS LINE BLANK						
22	THIS LINE BLANK						
23	THIS LINE BLANK						
24	Holmes	Geo. B.	32	M	M	June 12/90 Honolulu, Hawaii	365 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.
25	Holmes	Magda B.	22	F	M		365 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
27							
28							
29							
30							

ELIMINATED BY *90* *Monahan* U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Eliminations & Corrections

Ed

FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Embress of Canada

40479 / 44

sailing from

Hong Kong

23rd September 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 9th October, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	Del Fierro	20	M S	Dec. 24th 1902 <i>See nat. 11/12/46 #1200-K-1289</i> Castillejos, Zambales, P.I.		416 Fifth Ave. Seattle, W.
3	THIS LINE BLANK					
4	Jamison	25	M M	March 4th 1897 Seattle, Wash.		760 18th Street Oakland, Ca
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
CO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BWA _____
USC _____

Eliminations and Corrections

Edgar
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. E. EDWARDS**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "MAKURA"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. - L.R.C.S. - V.C.** **Edinburgh, Scotland**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **Oct.**, 19 **22**
at **San Francisco, Cal.**

W. S. Smiley
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40473 / 45

S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N.S.W.

21st. Sept. 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.
		THIS LINE BLANK										
		THIS LINE BLANK										

THIS LINE BLANK

1	IN TRANSIT	13193	Kidman	Sidney	65	M	M	Rancher	Yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Mrs. Sidney Reed, daughter, South Terrace,	Aust. Adelaide
2	IN TRANSIT	13194	Kidman	Isabel	60	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	"
3	IN TRANSIT	13196	Ayers	Edna, G.	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	"
4	IN TRANSIT	13195	Kidman	Walter	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	Clare
5	IN TRANSIT	11061	Ross	Henry, T.	38	"	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide	Adelaide
6	IN TRANSIT	9438	Key	Stuart	43	"	"	med/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Cal. San Francisco
7	IN TRANSIT	11060	Christmas	Charles	38	"	"	pract.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Eng. London
8	IN TRANSIT	7888	Bunday	Eric William	23	"	"	shop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Melbourne
9	IN TRANSIT	7889	"	Laloo	22	F	"	retailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Melbourne

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

15	IN TRANSIT	6184	Maddonald	George, A. J.	35	M	M	timber merchant	Yes	English	yes	N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Christchurch	Mrs. G. A. J. Maddonald, wife, 24 Mayfield Ave. St. Albans, Chch. N.Z. Christchurch	N.Z. Christchurch
16	IN TRANSIT	7447	Craig	Selwyn	20	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auckland	Auckland, N.Z.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

21	IN TRANSIT	9450	Buckley	Charles M.	52	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	Irish	Eng.	London	Gerald Buckley, brother	Eng. London
22	IN TRANSIT	9449	Buckley	Ida	51	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marrapumelap,	"
23	IN TRANSIT	9448	Buckley	Vivian	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wickliffe, Vict.	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

W. R. R. Purser M.A.

PT. II
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
GO. 1-3
OCT. 1-3
BIA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 14th October 1922, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place of education, or for any other purpose, to what institution, and for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 transit	no	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	cl.	br	br	Australia Adelaide	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	gr	gr.	Scotland Dundee
3	"	father	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	dk	dk	Australia Adelaide
4	"	self	"	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	"	
5	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	Brighton
6	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	gr	Hill End.
7	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	Melbourne
8	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br	gr	Australia Adelaide
9	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	gr	Australia Adelaide
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	"	self	yes	no	"	"	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	frh	blk	bl	N.Z. Oamaru
16	"	self	yes	yes	1920 transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	has	Auckland
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	transit en route to England	929	yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	br.	Australia Melbourne
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	9296	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br.	gr.	Ballarat
23	"	father	"	"	"	9297	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	gr	England London

Examined By
C. J. Martineau
W. Winsley Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD / Master, of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 22
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHAS. E. EDWARDS**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. "MAKURA"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.P. - L.R.C.S. - V.C. -** **Edinburgh, Scotland**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **October**, 19**22**
at **Vancouver B.C.**
W. C. Tinsley
U. S. Immigration Inspr.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

BY DATED _____ U.S.A.

21st. Sept., 1922

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Above . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 14th. October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes self	44983. 4600 C.P.R. #1914	yes	1917 Mo.	Pres. J.H. Wood c/o Culver Stockton, College Canton	yes 8 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frh	br	Has.	Australia Sydney	
2	husband	44973. 4600 C.P.R. #110	no		Miss Anna Gordon, West Cottage, Evanston, Ill.	6 mos.									5	6	frh	br	has.		
3	self	44971. 4600 C.P.R. #72	no		W.C.T.U. Convention, Philadelphia.	4									5	6	fr	br	bl	Skipton	
4	Buffalo	44971. 4600 C.P.R. #72	no			2									5	1	dk	bl	br	Ipswich	
5						2									5	1	dk	bl	br	Eng. Cornwall	
6						2									5	11	dk	gr.		Australia, Gordon,	
7	no	44986. 8000 C.P.R. #1918	yes	1918 in transit	Tian 16099	6									5	8		br	has	slight cast 1. eye	Marrickville
8	husband	44986. 8000 C.P.R. #1918	no		Mrs. H. Fearnside, mother, 527 Bush Street, San Francisco	6									5			br.		S.A. Port Elisabeth	
9	father	44986. 8000 C.P.R. #1918	no			6									5			br.		Aust. Sydney	
10	yes self	44980. 1000	no			6 weeks									5	10	dk	br.	bl.	Aust. Moras	
11	Blaine	44980. 1000	yes	1918	no Transit. 16091	2 mos.									5	10	fr	gr.	bl.	England London	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes self	44974. 600	yes	1918	R.A. Glenner, friend	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	sal	br.	br	N.Z. New Plymouth	
16	husband	44974. 600	no		1285 Sanchez St. San Francisco										5	6	fr	br	gr	Auckland	
17	no self	44976. 3200 C.P.R. #110	yes	1918	transit en route to England	6 mos.									5	9	fr.	br.	gr	Eng. London	
18	father	44979. 600	yes	1918	16087	10 days									5	11	med	br	gr	India Allahabad	
19	husband	44979. 600	yes	1918	16088	10									5	9	fr	br	gr	Cawnpore	
20	father	44979. 600	yes	1918	16089	10									5	7	pale	lit.	gr.	Punjab	
21		44979. 600	yes	1918	16090	10									5	10	fr	br	gr		
22		44979. 600	yes	1918	und 16	10									5					England London	
23	Self	44984. 2000	yes	1918	16096	4 weeks									5	11	med	dk.	gr	N.Z. Winton	
24	husband	44984. 2000	yes	1918	16097	4									5	4				Canterbury	
25	self	44984. 2000	yes	1918	16098	2 mos.									6	2	frh	dk	bl	Shannon	

Examined by
C. C. Martin
M. C. (Miley) Dwyer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAR. E. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS VC Edinburgh Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
W. S. Anselmy
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

40473 / 47

S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY N. S. W.

21st. Sept.

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Lipman	26	M	8 skin, by student	English	England Hebrew	✓	Austral. Melbourne	Mark Lipman, brother, 517 George Street, Sydney	Aust. Melbourne	
2	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Adcock	45	F	8 position.	English	England	✓	Sidney	Wife Elizabeth 57 Charles St. Marwick St. Aust. Sidney	Wash. Seattle	
3	IN TRANSIT	Harper	61	M	M. M. Clerk	yes English	yes Australia English	✓	Fiji	Geo. Guinnery, brother in law, Suva, Fiji	Fla. Tampa	
4	THIS LINE BLANK											
5	THIS LINE BLANK											
6	THIS LINE BLANK											
7	IN TRANSIT	Harper	61	M	M. M. Clerk	yes English	yes Australia English	✓	Fiji	Geo. Guinnery, brother in law, Suva, Fiji	Fla. Tampa	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24	Alterations & eliminations are correct											
25												
26												
27	Chas. P. Higgins											
28	Purser M. A.											
29												
30												

PT
U
80
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 14th October, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? B. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what? C. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	yes	no	brother, Jerry Lipman, 1608 1/2 453, Ocean Park, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	England	London
2	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
3	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
4	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
5	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
6	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
7	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
8	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
9	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
10	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
11	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
12	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
13	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
14	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
15	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
16	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
17	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
18	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
19	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
20	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
21	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
22	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
23	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
24	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
25	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
26	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
27	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
28	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
29	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
30	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
31	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
32	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London
33	no	self	yes	no	brother, Joseph Adcock, 255 W. 64th Street, Seattle, Wash. no index.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	bl.	Kent	London

Examined by
C. R. Martineau
Mc Annis by Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAVERD, Master, of the R.M.S. "MAURA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.
W. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-400

40479/48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. 26th. Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 14th. Oct. 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armor Bula	36	F	W Bradford, Co. Fla. 13th. June 1886		Eastman, Gr.
2	THIS LINE BLANK					
3	THIS LINE BLANK					
4	THIS LINE BLANK					
5	THIS LINE BLANK					
SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 7th. Oct. 1922						
6	Looman John	42	M	S Holland	County Court, San Francisco, 24th. June 1910	251 Kearney Street, San Francisco
7	Pratt James A.	61	M	M Canada	7th. Feb. 1868	U.S.A. Parents
8	Pratt Betha E.	54	F	M Boston Mass. 2nd. April 1868		c/o Warren Bros.
9	Whitmore Edna	32	F	M San Francisco, Calif. 9th. March 1890		Portland, Ore. 209 Wioth Street, Aberdeen, Wash.
10	Walker Ruben	36	M	M Richmond Va. 20th. July 1886		806 Park Ave.
11	Walker Amy M.	31	F	M Port Grant, Ariz. 14th. Sept. 1891		Richmond, Va.
12	Stanley Albert E.	40	M	M Exeter Mo. 29th. Sept. 1882		c/o Malinquist Macky. Coy. Bellingham
13	Prosser Frank A.	32	M	S Devils Lake, N.D. 16th. Feb. 1890		Fargo, N.D.
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Examined by
L. G. Martineau
W. C. Amley Insp.

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

Chas. Rayner Purser W.C.

PNT _____ PT _____
U. _____ T. _____
ST. _____
A. _____
DEB. _____
BNA. _____
USC. _____

6-T. H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

40479/49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY

21st. Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

B.C. 14th. Oct. 1922

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'Brien James	31	M M	Portland Ore. 1st. Feb. 1891		569 Overton Street, Portland, Ore.
2	THIS LINE BLANK					
3	THIS LINE BLANK					
4	THIS LINE BLANK					
5	THIS LINE BLANK					
6	Miller Lonell W.	23	M S	Preston, Idaho 11th. Feb. 1898		Preston., Idaho,
7	Wanner Willard J.	22	M S	Mapleton, Idaho		Box 215, Preston, Idaho
8	Tindall Edith A.	23	F S	Tindall, Idaho. 18th. July, 1898		Tindall, Idaho,
9	THIS LINE BLANK					
10	THIS LINE BLANK					
11	THIS LINE BLANK					
12	THIS LINE BLANK					
13	Beneath Rose	29	F. S	Eau Claire, Wis. 3rd. Jan. 1893,		123, 2nd. Ave. Eau Claire, Wis.
14	Barber George	42	F M	Franklin, Ind. 24th. Dec. 1880		4903, 7th. Street,
15	Barber Kenneth	12	M S	Portland, Ore. 31st. Dec. 1908		Portland, Ore.
16	Barber Sarah	25	F F	Boston, Mass. 1st. July, 1846		c/o 311 Lloyd's Apts. Spokane,
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Examined by
L. G. Martineau
Mc Amaley Insf

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

Chas. Wright Purser M. A.

PNT
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEB
BNA
ISC
4
T.H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **SLIDING**

21st. Sept., 1922 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 14th. Oct., 1922

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

KEY

**MARRIED OR
SINGLE**

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

THIS LINE BANK

GIVEN NAME

Yna. Mon.

Father naturalised

Kings County, Connt. 14/10/92

Rosenheim N.J.

1	Silverstein	Samuel	44	M	W	Russia	
2	Silverstein	Herbert	18	M	S	New York N.Y.	28th.May 1904
3	Silverstein	Monroe	15	M	S	" " "	28th.August 1907

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

LEWIS AND CLARK

1984

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 7th.Oct.1922

8	Richardson	Larry	29	M M	Fort Worth, Tex.	31st. May, 1894
9	Richardson	Cherie	22	F M	Australia	
10	Richardson	Phillip	24	M M	Fort Worth, Tex.	11th. Sept. 1898
11	Richardson	Alice	21	F M	San Francisco, Calif.	14th. March 1901
12	Sly	Mary R.	76	F W	Williamstown, Mass.	15th. Sept. 1842
18	Sly	Alice R.	49	F S	Morrison, Ill.	12th. April, 1873

Durbin Theatre

LOW ANGLE

825 Salmon Street.

Portland.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by
C. C. Martin
W. Ainsley Esq.

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

Chas. R. Knight

Pursu H. 4.

PWT _____ PT _____
UJ _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC 3 _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. E. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.R.C.P. 1808-ve-
Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of 10, 1910
 at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40473 / 51

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 1901, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1922, at VICTORIA, B. C.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. E. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of REC-RES-10 Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 9, 1922,
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan
M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

404 73 / 52

S. S.

"MAKURA"

Passengers sailing from

~~SYDNEY~~ N.S.W.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	=====
Aliens	• • • • •	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	yes	1914	Pres. J. H. Wood	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frn	br	Mar.	Australia Sydney
2	yes	husband	no		c/o Culver Stockton, College										5	6	frn	br	Mar.	Australia Sydney
3	yes	self	no		Miss Anna Gordon										5	6	frn	br	Mar.	Skipton
4	yes	self	no		West Cottage, Evanston, Ill.										5	4	dk	blk	br	Ipswich
5	yes	self	no		W.C.T.U. Convention.										5	6	fr	br	bl	Eng. Cornwall
6	yes	self	no		10032										5	1	dk	blk	br.	140
7	yes	self	no		1918 in										5	11	dk	gr.	150	Australia, Goodna
8	yes	husband	no		Mrs. E. Fearnside, mother,										5	8		br	1.45	Marrickville
9	yes	father	no		527 Bush Street, San Francisco										5			br.		S.A. Port Elizabeth
10	yes	self	no		no										5	10	dk	br.	bl.	Aust. Sydney
11	yes	self	no		no										5	10	dk	br.	bl.	Aust. Moree
12	yes	self	no		Ariz.										5	10	fr	gr.	bl.	England London
13	yes	self	no																	
14	yes	self	no																	
15	yes	self	no																	
16	yes	husband	no		P.A. Glenner, friend	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	cal	br.	br	N.Z. New Plymouth
17	yes	self	no		1285 Sanchez St. San Francisco										5	6	fr	br	gr	" Auckland
18	yes	self	no		transit en route to England	6 mos.									5	9	fr.	br.	gr	Eng. London
19	yes	husband	no			10 days									5	11	med	br	gr	India Allahabad
20	yes	father	no			10									5	9	fr	br	gr	" Cawnpore
21	yes	self	no			10									5	7	pale	lit. gr.		" Punjab
22	yes	self	no			10									5	10	fr	br	gr	" "
23	yes	self	no			10									child					England London
24	yes	husband	no		N.Y.	4 weeks									5	11	med	dk.	gr	N.Z. Winton
25	yes	self	no			4									5	4				" Canterbury
26	yes	self	no			6 mos.									5	2	fr	dk	bl	" Shannon

NOTED BY J. Monahan
HE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD, Master, of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Crawford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this VICTORIA, B. C. day of OCT 16 1922, 19

at

J. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. L. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BCS - 100 - 100, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of 19,

at VICTORIA, B. C.

T. J. Monaghan

MS DS.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

40479/53 S. S. "MALBA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., Australia, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK													
2	B9439	Adcock	Monahan	42	M		Engl	Engl	Engl		Aust	Melbourne	no address		
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		Alterations or eliminations are correct													
23															
24															
25		Purer													
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 14th October, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Country.	City or town.															
1					brother, James J. Jones																	
2		38477, Victoria, B.C.			brother, James J. Jones																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

ELIMINATED BY *J. J. Monahan*
 HE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. CRAWFORD**, Master, of the **R.M.S. "MAKURA"**, from **SYDNEY N.S.W.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

VICTORIA, B. C.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **Oct 16 1922**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-608

40473 / 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 19th Sept. 1922, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 14th Oct. 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL GIVEN NAME	AGE YES. MO.	SEX MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					
2	THIS LINE BLANK					
3	THIS LINE BLANK					
4	THIS LINE BLANK					
5	THIS LINE BLANK					
6	John	42	M	Holland	County Court, San Francisco, 24th June 1910	251 Kearney Street, San Francisco
7	James A.	61	M	Canada	7th Feb. 1862	U.S.A. Parents c/o Warren Bros.
8	Betha E.	54	F	Mass.	2nd April 1866	Portland, Ore. 209 110th Street, Aberdeen, Wash.
9	Whitmore	34	F	San Francisco, Calif.	9th March 1890	806 Park Ave.
10	Walker	36	M	Richmond, Va.	20th July 1886	Richmond, Va.
11	Walker	31	F	Fort Grant, Ariz.	14th Sept. 1891	c/o Malinquist Macky Coy. Bellingham
12	Stanley	40	M	Exeter, Mo.	20th Sept. 1882	Pargo, N.D.
13	Proctor	33	M	Devils Lake, N.D.	10th Feb. 1876	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Alterations & eliminations are correct

Purser

NOTED
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from **SEASIDE**

21st. Sept., 1922, Arriving at Port of **SEASIDE, O. C.**

B. C. 14th. Oct., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THIS LINE BLANK							
2	THIS LINE BLANK							
3	THIS LINE BLANK							
4	THIS LINE BLANK							
5	THIS LINE BLANK							
6	Keller	Lonell E.	23	M	S	Preston, Idaho	14th. Feb. 1898	Preston, Idaho.
7	Wenger	Willard J.	22	M	S	Mapleton, Idaho		Box 215, Preston, Idaho
8	Tindall	Edith A.	23	F	S	Tindall, Idaho.	10th. July, 1898	Tindall, Idaho.
9	THIS LINE BLANK							
10	THIS LINE BLANK							
11	THIS LINE BLANK							
12	THIS LINE BLANK							
13						SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T. H. FOR VANCOUVER B. C. 7th. Oct. 1922		
14	Barber	Georgia	42	F	M	Franklyn, Ind.	24th. Dec. 1880	123, 2nd. Ave. Eau Claire, Wis.
15	Barber	Kenneth	13	M	S	Portland, Ore.	21st. Dec. 1908	4903, 73rd. Street. Portland, Ore.
16	Fernald	Sarah	75	F	W	Boston, Mass.	1st. July, 1846	c/o 311 Lloyd's Apts. Spokane.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24	Alterations & Eliminations are correct							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXAMINED BY *J. J. Morahan*
HE DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Purser

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

3-7.4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

40473 / 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY 21st. Sept. 1922 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 14th. Oct. 1922

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	Silverstein	Samuel	44	M	M	Russia		
2	Silverstein	Harriet	18	M	S	New York N.Y.	28th May 1904	
3	Silverstein	Monroe	15	M	S	" "	28th August 1907	

Father naturalized

Kings County, Conn. 14/10/92

Rosenhain H.J.

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 7th. Oct. 1922

8	Richardson	Larry	29	M	M	Fort Worth, Tex.	31st. May. 1894	
9	Richardson	Cherie	22	F	M	Australia		
10	Richardson	Philip	24	M	M	Fort Worth, Tex.	11th. Sept. 1898	
11	Richardson	Alice	21	F	M	San Francisco, Calif.	14th. March 1901	
12	Shy	Mary E.	76	F	F	Williamstown, Mass.	15th. Sept. 1842	
13	Shy	Aster R.	49	F	F	Morrison, Ill.	12th. April, 1873	

Burbank Theatre,

Los Angeles,

825 Salmon Street,

Portland,

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alterations & Eliminations are correct

Purser

LIMITED BY *J. H. H. H.*
He DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMIN.

PNT _____ PT _____
U _____ T _____
GO _____ ST _____
DEB _____ A _____
BNA _____
USC _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Ingles, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Ingles

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October, 19 22.

at Vancouver B.C.

W. S. Ingles
U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

40479 / 57

S. S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 5th October, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name Given name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if stenographic shorthand, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	IN TRANSIT	Magret	Isabelle A.	35	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes	France	French	China	Peking	France
2	IN TRANSIT	Magret	Maurice	9	M. S. Child	Yes French	Yes	France	French	China	Peking	France
THIS LINE BLANK												
THIS LINE BLANK												
3	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Winifred W.	47	F. M. Wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Kobe	Husband T. D. Wright 79 Yamamoto Doji, Kobe Japan
4	IN TRANSIT	Ikawa	Hyogo	42	M. S. Merchant	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Wife - Same - Osaka Japan
THIS LINE BLANK												
5	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	William M.	48	M. S. Banker	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	Friend W. D. Whithmore 159 Bluff, Yokohama
6	IN TRANSIT	Augustesen	Ho	52	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Shanghai	Sister Mrs. Petersen Peking, China
7	IN TRANSIT	Fukushima	Kujiro	43	M. S. Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife Teuru Fukushima Shitaya Shimiduchō, Tokio
8	IN TRANSIT	Hosoda	Kozaburo	36	M. M. Exporter	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Hide Hosoda 2 Chome-Minamikutaromachi
9	IN TRANSIT	Morgan	Edward Walter	71	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	London	England
10	IN TRANSIT	Ohta	Shigemi	39	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Brother S. Takasuye 661 Nakashibuya, Tokio
11	IN TRANSIT	Ubukata	Shigesaburo	45	M. M. Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife. Finui Ubukata 10 Chome Daimachi Shibuya
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined by
W. J. J. J. J.
G. L. Martineau

PNT
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 23rd OCTOBER, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk	Blk		France	Unenirre
3	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Fair	Blk		France	Lyons
6	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Son-in-law	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	Australia	Victoria
7	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brn	Gray		Japan	Kagoya
9	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	3	Sal	Brn	Hazel	Scotland	Passaray
10	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Fair	Blk	Blue	Denmark	Sonderborg
11	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	Japan	Tokio
12	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	Japan	Kyoto
13	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn	England	London
14	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	1 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	Japan	Fukuoka
15	Van 8027	Self	Yes		Wife	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	Japan	Mayebashi

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTION BY

[Signature]
Sgt. PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. J. Hosken, of the United States of America, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. Hosken

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of October, 19 1914
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. C. Ansley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Inglis

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 19 22.

at Vancouver B.C.

W. S. Inglis
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS
404 79 / 58

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1		THIS LINE BLANK														
2	IN TRANSIT 8603															
3																
4																
5		THIS LINE BLANK														
6	IN TRANSIT 8601															
7	IN TRANSIT 8602															
8																
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by.
W. C. Appley Imp.
C. G. Martineau

PMT
U
60
DEF

PT.
I. 3
ST.
A

Examined by
W. C. Appleby Insp
C. C. Martineau

PT. 3
I. 3
ST
A
PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNA
JISC

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of B. C. , 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	8594	44576	200	LEFT U. S. BY 11-1-22	HEAD TAX REFUND	8594													Germany	Goerlitz	
3																			Norway	Christians	
4																			Holland	Utrecht	
5																					
6		44576	200	LEFT U. S. BY 11-1-22	HEAD TAX REFUND	8597													Russia	Rostov	
7		44576	200	LEFT U. S. BY 11-1-22	HEAD TAX REFUND	8598													Russia	Rostov	
8																			Japan	Tokyo	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

[Signature]
PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.S.M., Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken
Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 1922.
at Yankee Point.

W. C. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; any, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Inglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 1922.
at Vancouver B.C.

M. E. Ansley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 23rd October 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. If so, when? Is he a member of any political party? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country. Whether alien is subject to military service in United States. Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	friend Dera Singh, Indian Society Frisco, Cal. Such temple Shokhon Pal	Yes	6	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Wh. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on back part of neck.	India	Bunjab
2	Yes	Sell	Yes	Yes	Friend, Ben Zelly Pharr, Tex	No	5	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Brn. Bk.	Blk.		Japan	Itako

Elimination & Correction
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hosken, R.M.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Hosken
Master ~~XXXXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 1922.
at Vancouver B.C.

M. E. Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

40473/60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

5th OCTOBER, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

23rd OCTOBER, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	---	---	---------------------------

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

2	Davis Jr.	Henry K. B.	36	M. S.	24/4/1886	Philadelphia Pa.	
3	Dwight	Emma Munro	75	F. M.	5/7/1847	Onandaga Co. N.Y.	Allens Ave. Providence R.I. 149 North Street Auburn N.Y.
4	Hutchison	George S.	36	M. M.	31/1/1886	Chicago Ill.	4906 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill.
5	Mannerling	Herbert Wood	30	M. M.	30/9/1892	Rockville Centre N.Y.	Rockville Centre, New York
6	Mannerling	Margaret M.	20	F. M.	7/8/02	Sydney Australia	Rockville Centre, New York
						(Husband U. S. Citizen)	
7	THIS LINE BLANK						
	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
8	Hereford	Henry Ogden	45	M. M.	9/1/1877	San Francisco Cal.	43 East 58th Street New York N.Y.
9	Pye	Leigh Fowler	36	M. M.	15/4/1886	Brooklyn N.Y.	142 Pearl Street New York N.Y.
10	Wadsworth	Harold B.	45	M. M.	28/12/1877	Harrisville N.Y.	51 East 42nd Street New York N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Examined by
H. C. M. Martineau

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

for PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

IV

40473 / 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG

5th October, 1922

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

23rd October 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	Kohler	Charles E.	23		M.	M.	20/6/1899 Philadelphia Pa.		3256 Deyo Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Sussman	Alexander	27		M.	M.	10/5/1895 New York N. Y.		1051 Kelly Street New York N.Y.
4	Waldon	Harry L.	35		M.	S.	5/1/1887 Dodge City Mich.		Cusboygers Mich.
5	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
6	Lindgren	Ivan Henry	30		M.	S.		30/4/20. U.S. Dist. Court, Chicago Ill.	5550 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Morris	Minnie C.	52		F.	S.		4/2/16 Philadelphia Pa.	4108 Ridge Ave. East Falls Philadelphia Pa.
8	Sinclair	Bessie Bille	39		F.	S.	5/7/83 Charlottesville, Va.		1101 Thirteenth Street West Washington D. C.
9	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
10	Chamberlain	Hattie Lois	49		F.	W.	18/8/73 De Witt, Iowa		West Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Lipset	Louis J.	51		M.	S.		1890 South District Court	461 W. 34th Street New York N.Y.
12	Suchevskaya	Raessa	23		F.	M.	5/9/99 Kiev Russia	(Husband U.S. Citizen)	San Francisco, Cal.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
W. Amey, Insp.
L. S. Martineau

Elimination & Connection by

W. Amey
for Bureau No. 4.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS
(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

68

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 16, 1922

5. CARRIER

R. M. S. NIAGARA

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 23, 1922

7. CARRIER

S.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

607

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,014

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 15, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. Jean Smith
H. JEAN SMITH

1383

73



